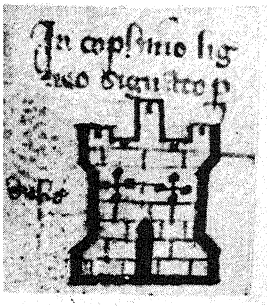
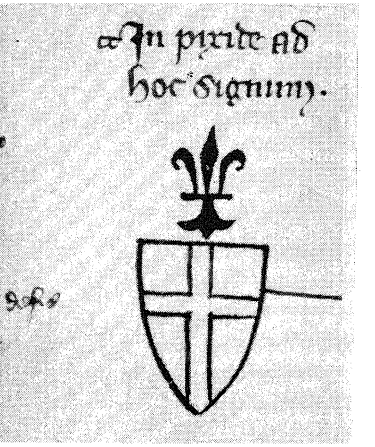
THE GASCON CALENDAR OF 1322



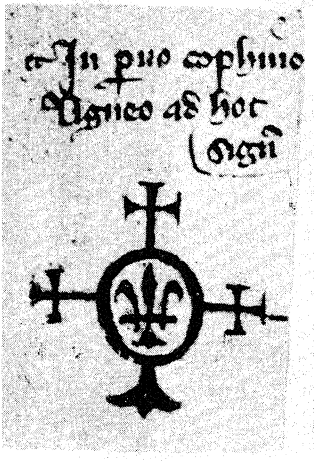
1.



2.



3.



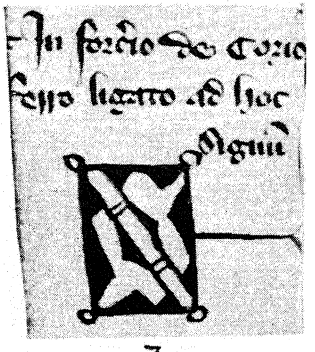
4.



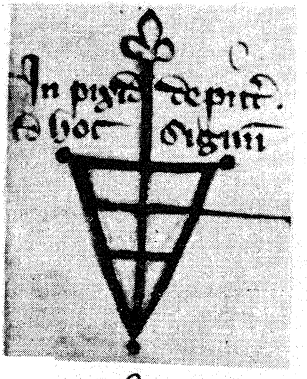
5.



6.



7.



8.



9.

PRESSMARKS

PLATE I

THE GASCON CALENDAR OF 1322

EDITED FROM
MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS, EXCHEQUER TREASURY OF RECEIPT, VOLUME 187, IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

BY
G. P. CUTTINO, D.Phil. (Oxon.), F.R.Hist.S.
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF HISTORY
BRYN MAWR COLLEGE
SWARTHMORE COLLEGE

CAMDEN THIRD SERIES
VOLUME LXX

LONDON
OFFICES OF THE ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY
96 CHEYNE WALK, S W.10
1949

Made and Printed in Great Britain by Butler & Tanner Ltd., Frome and London

CONTENTS

	PAGE
INTRODUCTION	vii
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS	xiii
CONTENTS OF THE CALENDAR	xv
THE GASCON CALENDAR OF 1322	1
INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES	167

INTRODUCTION

The manuscript of which this book is an edition is in the Public Record Office, London, catalogued as Miscellaneous Books, Exchequer Treasury of Receipt (E 36), volume 187. It is, to quote from the writ ordering that it be made, 'a calendar divided into titles of all processes, letters, instruments, and rolls touching the duchy of Aquitaine in the treasury [of the exchequer] and wardrobe', drawn up between 6 August 1320 and 17 November 1322, most of the work of compiling probably being done between May and November of the latter year. The documents calendared in it belong mostly to the reigns of Edward I, Edward II, and Henry III, in that order of frequency, but there are a few from the reigns of Richard I and John and some from the reign of Edward III. The earliest (no. 5), a bull, can be dated 1187; the latest (nos. 278–289), September 1331. The volume, written on parchment in what might be described as the typical fourteenth-century wardrobe hand, contains 100 folios, now numbered as pages, of which 57 pages are blank (pp. 2–6, 27–30, 38–44, 68, 77, 81, 87, 96, 100, 110–12, 115–18, 124–6, 148–58, 170, 178, 193–8, and six unnumbered). The folios measure approximately 35·4 cm. × 26·5 cm., with marginal spaces approximately as follows: right-hand, 4·4 cm. (3·8 cm., with rulings); left-hand, 4·8 cm. (4·4 cm., with rulings); top, 4·2 cm. (3·4 cm., with rulings); bottom, 5·4 cm. (4·0 cm., with rulings). Each page is ruled horizontally into 36½ spaces and vertically into eight columns to provide proper spacing for rubrics, pressmarks, and paragraph signs. The fifth column from the left, ruled into spaces approximately 15·2 cm. wide and 0·8 cm. high, contains the greater part of the text. The quires are bound up in a modern binding of leather. There is no trace of an earlier binding or of an original pagination.

Chronologically, this manuscript is the sixth of seven surviving manuscripts (nos. 2060–8) of its type that were written between 1279 and 1323 and is, so far as is known, the first of two official calendars compiled by the medieval English government of records in its archives. It was the product of necessity, growing out of the demands of the process of Périgueux (nos. 666–732), which in turn grew out of the treaty of Paris of 1259. The process of Périgueux, begun in 1310, was the most famous of many attempts to resolve conflicting claims of the kings of England and France to territories in southwestern France. Its intricacies, which have yet to be worked out, need not concern us here; what is important is that the English representatives found themselves seriously handicapped during the process because the records bearing on the points at issue had all been captured by the French during the Gascon War of 1294–7. These were 'transcripts of ancient registers of feudal recognitions and of charters and a great many other documents', presumably housed in the castle of L'Ombrière at Bordeaux, by which the king's council in Gascony 'was accustomed to inform itself concerning lands and ancient laws, liberties,

and conditions of the country'. Without them, the commissioners at Périgueux 'were unable to make sufficient declaration for the conservation of the rights of our lord the king in the matters under discussion'. The lost copies would have to be replaced by transcripts from originals in the exchequer treasury and in the wardrobe in England, and the business of copying was apparently begun shortly after the loss was reported. Almost no progress was made, however, until in July 1315 Master Guillaume de Cazes, a jurist and member of the council in Gascony, submitted to the council at Westminster a petition from which the above quotations are taken. The immediate result was the appointment of John Hildesle and a staff of clerks who, working under supervision of the chamberlains of the exchequer, rearranged and copied the Gascon documents in the Tower and in the treasury at Westminster. Shortly after July 1318 Hildesle's group had completed duplicate copies of the five great registers listed in this calendar (nos. 2062–7).

It seems likely that the compiling of the Gascon registers caught the attention of Walter Stapeldon, who became treasurer of the exchequer in February 1320. Certainly any work of this sort could be expected to appeal to the orderly mind of the bishop, whose tenure of office was marked by considerable administrative reforms. At any rate, Stapeldon soon hit upon a scheme much more far-reaching in its significance than the mere transcribing of records. His project envisioned the complete classifying and cataloguing of the archives of the exchequer and the wardrobe. Two admirable manuscript volumes testify to his dogged tenacity in prosecuting the scheme to a successful conclusion: this calendar and the larger one that bears his name.

The clerk who was chosen to compile the Gascon Calendar was Henry of Canterbury, one of a group of clerks who were thoroughly familiar with Gascon and French affairs. On 6 August 1320, by warrant under the privy seal, he was ordered 'to make a calendar divided into titles of all processes, letters, instruments, and rolls touching the duchy of Aquitaine in the treasury and the wardrobe, in order to have a fuller memory thereof in the future, as shall seem good to him, . . . and to cause the matter to be done by those whom he shall see fit to take for this purpose'. Diplomatic duties soon intervened, and Henry accomplished so little that a complaint was registered by clerks of the councils of England and Gascony. The primary difficulty, according to Henry, lay in finding assistants who could stay long enough at the task to be of real service. John Bush, Jordan Morant, and Richard Burton had been tried without success. Then in July 1321, two experts, Elias Joneston and Roger Sheffeld, were appointed to assist. Even so, it was not until Stapeldon returned to the exchequer in May 1322, after an absence of more than eight months, that the task was completed. The finished calendar was delivered into the treasury by Stapeldon on 17 November 1322 and by him given to Robert Baldock, keeper of the privy seal, on 4 December. The one record of its cost, a wardrobe debenture, amounts to £7 7*s*. 4*d*., and the division of labour among the three clerks is suggested by the fact that Henry of Canterbury received £3 7*s*. 4*d*., Elias Joneston, £3 6*s*., and Roger Sheffeld, 14*s*.

There is little to add concerning the actual method of compilation beyond what Henry has obligingly recorded in his own preface. The sorting begun by Hildesle was apparently completed, the receptacles containing the records duly marked, and the documents calendared according to subject-matter. Spaces were left in the margins for pressmarks corresponding to those on the receptacles. These were first indicated by small signs and later done in detail. One of the clerks then checked the entire calendar, noting duplications and making additions and corrections wherever necessary. Blank lines and folios were deliberately left in order that the calendar might be kept up to date. Several entries were made after 1322, but with the approach of the Hundred Years War the government apparently lost interest in the records. Three extracts were made from it shortly after its completion; the last indication of its being in use is in June 1336.[1]

Quite apart from the contents of the documents listed in it, the calendar has much to say about the state and organization of medieval archives. The first impression is that the clerks found chaos and left order; and this accomplishment is striking, in view of the difficulties they encountered and about which Henry complains in his preface. The haphazard custom of entrusting separate documents to numerous persons had made it virtually impossible to obtain any comprehensive inventory of them. Now, at least, they were entered in an orderly and logical fashion in one calendar. The assumption is that a more careful tally would be kept afterwards. At any rate, this calendar affords specific information about the original grouping of documents long since scattered by age, decay, and the exigencies of modern archivists. This is particularly true of the class of Diplomatic Documents, Chancery, which is of modern constitution.

The greatest difficulties that faced the compilers of the calendar had to do with identification of documents and with transcripts. From an occasional *ut dicitur* found among the listings, it is clear that Henry and his colleagues were sometimes dealing either with documents that had already suffered from mutilation and neglect or with those whose contents related to some business the memory of which had become hazy. Transcripts presented a greater problem because of the large number of them. Apparently it was the custom, whenever an important letter was received from abroad, to have several copies made almost at once. The original could then be deposited in the treasury or in the wardrobe, while transcripts, the loss or defacement of which was relatively unimportant, could be used for dealing with business raised by the original document.[2] Many transcripts, however, eventually found their way

[1] For a more detailed history of the calendar, together with full references, see G. P. Cuttino, *English Diplomatic Administration, 1259–1339* (Oxford, 1940), ch. iv, and 'Henry of Canterbury', *E.H.R.*, lvii (1942), 298–311.

[2] See, for example: 'Edward, par la grace de dieu, roi Dengleterre, seignur Dirlaunde, e ducs Daquitaine, a nostre cher clerc, Johan de Sandale, nostre chanceller, saluz Nous vous enveoms cy de denz enclos le transescrit dunes lettres que nostre cher frere le roy de France ad envees pur Roger Danyel, e vous mandoms que, regardez meisme le transescrit, facez mettre en execucion la busoigne dount nostre dit frere nous requiert par ses dites lettres, selonc la forme de meisme la requeste Done souz nostre prive seal a Estanford

to the same repository that housed the original. There was, then, the task of relating the copies to the original, and the duplication sometimes escaped the notice of the compilers.

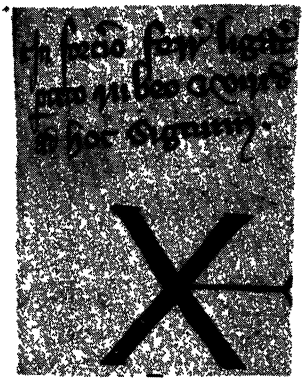
Perhaps the most interesting aspect of the calendar arises from the criteria that determined the inclusion of documents listed in it. It is clear at the outset that we have in it a supplement to records of the chancery. The writ mentioned above states specifically that the clerks were to concern themselves with the archives of the exchequer and the wardrobe. They were not concerned with the rolls of chancery, so that in the comparatively few instances where documents listed by them are to be found on the Gascon, Treaty, Close, or Patent Rolls we may take it that the originals or, more likely, transcripts were in the exchequer or the wardrobe. This suggests that there may have been a policy of duplicating certain letters issued by chancery, the duplicate being sent to the exchequer or the wardrobe after enrolment. We are tempted to conclude that the clerks were governed by specific instructions as to what to list in the calendar and that these instructions have not come down to us. There are quite a few documents listed in Liber B and in MS. Julius E. i., for example, that ought by any standard of relevance to be listed in the Gascon Calendar but are not. Were the clerks careless? Were they guided by criteria of selection that escape us? We can only guess, but the answers to these questions seem to be in the negative. The most likely explanation is that they listed everything they found and that what they did not list was not to hand. This places them in somewhat the same position as we find ourselves; namely, of having to rely on transcripts in registers such as Liber B and MS. Julius E. i. because the originals have disappeared.

Small sections of this manuscript were printed by Langlois.[1] M. Eugène Déprez published the complete table of contents and several of the relevant writs and promised a complete edition that, unfortunately, has never appeared.[2] The primary object of this present edition of the calendar is to identify, in both manuscript and printed version, as many of the documents listed in it as can be found to-day. It would be rash to claim that I have uncovered them all. Some were discovered in unexpected places, and doubtless there are others hidden away in even more unexpected places or in the recesses of French departmental archives. On the other hand, it is unlikely that these exist in any considerable number. The point of diminishing returns has been reached, and it has not seemed wise to delay publication in the hope of a completeness that can probably never be attained. I shall be extremely grateful, however, to know in detail of any further identifications others may be able to make.

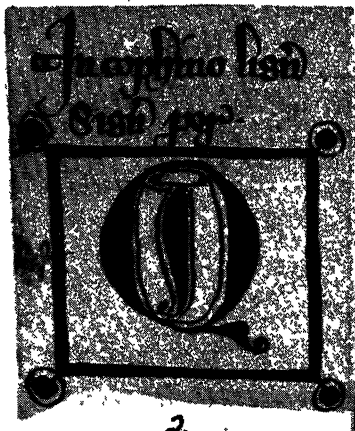
[1] C. V. Langlois, *De Monumentis ad priorem curiae regis judiciariae historiam pertinentibus* (Paris, 1887), pp. 43–7.

[2] E. Déprez, 'Le Trésor des chartes de Guyenne', *Mélanges d'histoire offerts à M. Charles Bémont* (Paris, 1913), pp. 234–42.

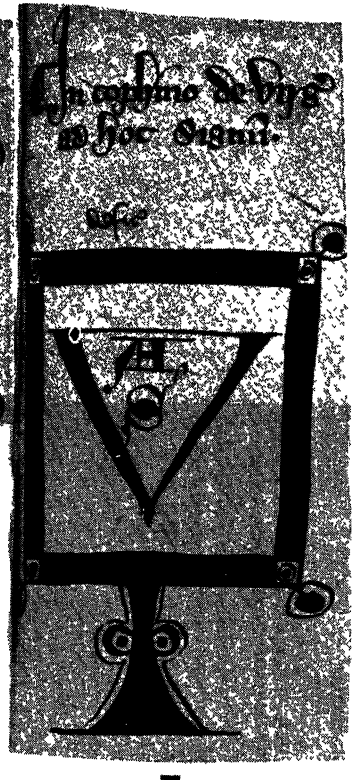
le 23 jour doctobre, lan de nostre regne nevysme [23 October 1315].' A.C., xxxv 146 A transcript of the letter of Louis X, dated 6 October 1315 at Pont-St.-Maxence, is attached (A.C., xxxv. 147).



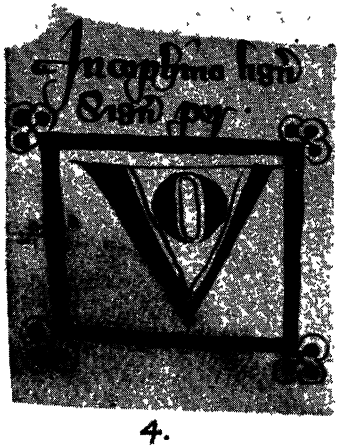
1.



2.



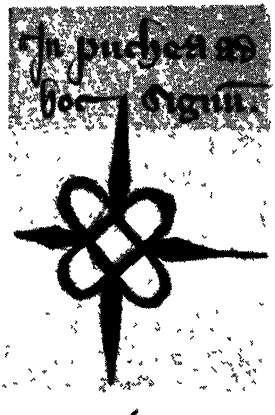
3.



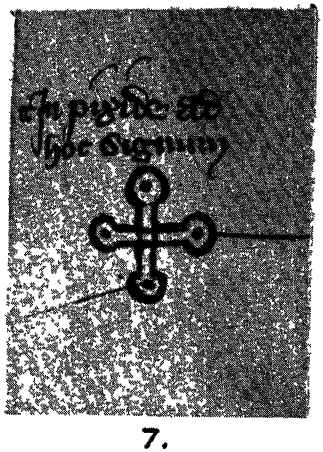
4.



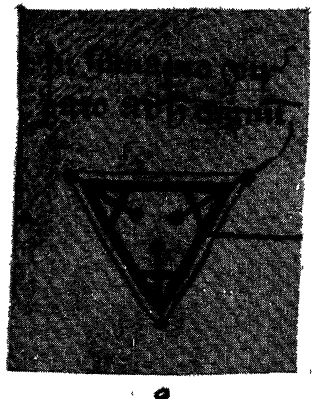
5.



6



7.



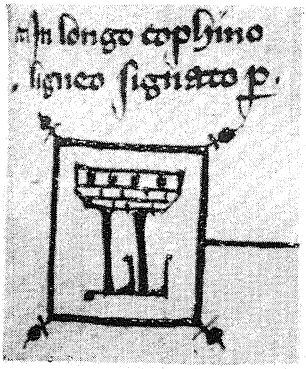
8.

PRESSMARKS

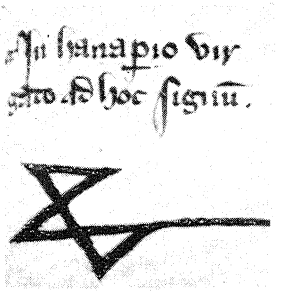
PLATE II



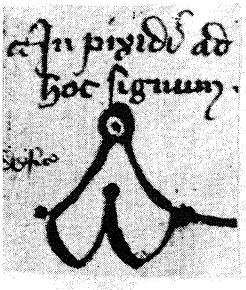
1.



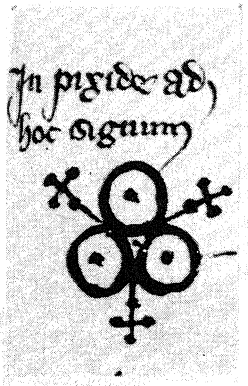
2.



3.



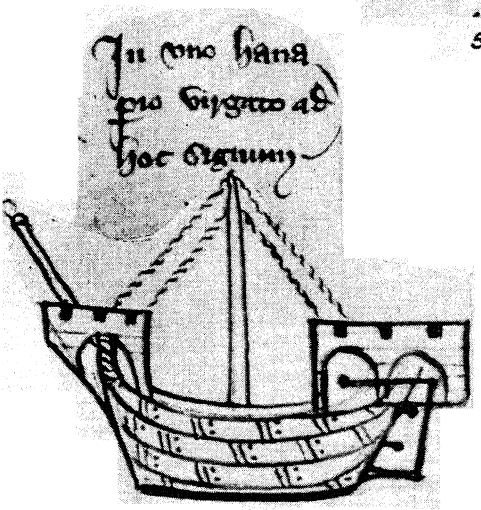
4.



5.



6.



7.



8.

PRESSMARKS

PLATE III

In preparing this edition, I have followed essentially the methods recommended by the British Records Association,[1] which are based on the very sound principles that no printed version of a manuscript can supersede the original and that no edition can or should duplicate the paleographical idiosyncrasies of the original. Accordingly, I have aimed above all at making the manuscript as useful and as usable as possible to those who have occasion to consult this edition. Capitalization and punctuation have been modernized, but since the entries have been numbered for ease of reference and identification, the original paragraphing has either been retained or indicated by the appropriate sign (¶). The peculiarities of the scribes in the use of *i* and *j* and *u* and *v* have not been retained; and wherever a single *c/t* is followed by *i* and another vowel, *c* has been read. Wherever possible, I have extended abbreviations. This has necessitated making a choice between such forms as *cives Burdegalenses* and *cives Burdegale*. It is doubtful whether the compilers of the manuscript themselves knew in every case which form to follow. Except for ecclesiastical usage, which seems to be reasonably well established, and unless the manuscript indicates otherwise, I have used the genitive, rather than the adjectival, form of the proper noun (e.g., *cives Burdegale*, but *episcopus Burdegalensis*). Sums of money, regnal years, and years of grace, whether expressed in Roman numerals or written out in full, have been translated into Arabic numerals throughout.

As might be expected from the way in which the manuscript was compiled and the use for which it was intended, many erasures, interlineations, and different colours of ink occur throughout. Beyond the fact that they illustrate the method of compilation and prove that the original listing was rather carefully checked and revised—the interlineations are almost all in a different hand and in a different ink—they add nothing of importance to an understanding of the manuscript. It has seemed unnecessary to take note of them. Corrections that materially change the reading of the text, of course, are recorded in footnotes, as are all marginalia. Similarly, I have not noted the number of blank lines (1–3) between the title of a section and the documents immediately following. All other blank spaces have been recorded.

The only abbreviations arbitrarily adopted are those relating to money-values. These have been standardized and printed in italics throughout. They are: *li.* (pounds), *s.* (shillings), *d.* (pence), *mar.* (marks); *arn.* (arnaldensium), *burd.* (burdegalensium), *chip.* (chippotensium), *morl.* (morlanorum), *par.* (parisiensium), *pict.* (pictaviensium), *st.* (sterlingorum), *tur.* (turronensium), *nig.* (nigrorum).

The following list of dates will provide some frame of reference for consulting the documents listed in the calendar:

1259 Treaty of Paris
1279 Treaty of Amiens
1286 Treaty of Paris
1294 Surrender of Gascony to Philip IV

[1] *Notes for the Guidance of Editors of Record Publications* (London, 1946).

1298 Arbitration of Boniface VIII
1299 Treaty of Montreuil
1303 Treaty of Amiens
1306 Process of Montreuil
1310 Process of Périgueux
1324 Confiscation and invasion of Gascony by Charles IV
1325 Treaty of Paris
1327 Treaty of Paris
1331 Treaty of Paris

A great many people have been very generous with their advice and assistance during the preparation of this edition. Like all researchers, I owe much to the officials of the Public Record Office, and among these, particularly to Mr. R. E. Latham, who has been very helpful with paleographical problems, and to Mr. H. C. Johnson, who put at my disposal transcripts of the volumes of Ancient Correspondence for the reign of Henry III. Professor V. H. Galbraith listened patiently to all problems and has enabled me to solve many of them. M. Pierre Chaplais has been very helpful with the identification of entries relating to the process of Périgueux. I wish especially to thank Mr. Charles Johnson, without the benefit of whose kind encouragement and enormous learning, always so freely given, many a student of the Middle Ages would long since have foundered.

The preparation of this edition was interrupted by the war, and the completion of it was made possible by a generous post-service fellowship from the John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation.

G. P. CUTTINO.

LONDON.
1 *March* 1948.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

A.C	Ancient Correspondence (SC 1)
Actes	*Actes du parlement de Paris*, ed. E. Boutaric. 2 vols. Paris, 1863.
A H.G.	*Les Archives historiques du département de La Gironde.*
A P.	Ancient Petitions (SC 8).
Bain	*Calendar of Documents relating to Scotland*, ed J. Bain. 4 vols. Edinburgh, 1881–8.
B.E.C.	*Bibliothèque de l'École des Chartes.*
Bréquigny	*Lettres de rois, reines et autres personnages des cours de France et d'Angleterre depuis Louis VII jusqu'à Henri IV tirées des archives de Londres par Bréquigny*, ed. J. J. Champollion-Figeac (Documents inédits sur l'histoire de France.) 2 vols. Paris, 1839.
Carte	*Catalogue des rolles gascons, normans, et françois conservés dans les archives de la Tour de Londres*, ed Thomas Carte. 2 vols. London, 1743.
C.Ch.R.	*Calendar of Charter Rolls* London, 1903–12.
C.C.R.	*Calendar of Close Rolls* London 1892–1938.
Chan Misc.	Chancery Miscellanea (C 47).
C.Pap.R.	*Entries in the Papal Registers relating to Great Britain and Ireland*, ed. W. H. Bliss. Vols. I, II. London, 1894, 1895.
C.P R	*Calendar of Patent Rolls.* London, 1891–1913.
D.D C.	Diplomatic Documents, Chancery (C 47).
D.D.E	Diplomatic Documents, Exchequer (E 30).
E.A.	Exchequer Accounts (E 101).
E H.R.	*English Historical Review.*
G.R.	Gascon Register (British Museum, Cottonian MS. Julius E. i, fos. 13–280).
Instrumenta	*Instrumenta publica . . . super fidelitatibus et homagiis Scotorum.* (Bannatyne Club) Edinburgh, 1834.
Jul. E. 1	British Museum, Cottonian MS. Julius E. i, fos. 281–352.
Les Olim	*Les Olim ; ou registres des arrêts rendus par la cour du roi . . , 1254–1318*, ed. A. A. Beugnot. (Documents inédits sur l'histoire de France) 3 vols. Paris, 1839–48.
Liber A	Miscellaneous Books, Exchequer Treasury of Receipt (E 36), vol. 274
Liber B	Miscellaneous Books, Exchequer Treasury of Receipt (E 36), vol. 275.
Palgrave	*Documents and Records illustrating the History of Scotland*, ed. F. Palgrave. (Record Commission.) London, 1837.
P.B.	Papal Bulls (SC 7).
P. & C Proc. Chan.	Parliamentary and Council Proceedings, Chancery (C 49).

P. & C. Proc. Exch.	Parliamentary and Council Proceedings, Exchequer (E 175).
R.B.E.	*Red Book of the Exchequer*, ed. H. Hall. 3 parts. London, 1897.
Rec. feod.	*Recueil d'actes relatifs à l'administration des rois d'Angleterre en Guyenne au XIIIe siècle : Recognitiones feodorum in Aquitania*, ed. Ch. Bémont. (Documents inédits sur l'histoire de France.) Paris, 1914.
R.G.	*Rôles gascons*, ed. F. Michel and Ch Bémont. (Documents inédits sur l'histoire de France.) 3 vols. Paris, 1885–1906
Rot. parl.	*Rotuli parliamentorum*, vols. i, ii. London, 1783.
Rot. parl. med.	*Rotuli parliamentorum Angliæ hactenus inediti*, ed. H. G. Richardson and G. Sayles. (Camden Third Series, no. li.) London, 1935.
R.V.	Rotuli Vasconie (C 61).
Rymer	*Foedera, conventiones, litterae, et cuiuscunque generis acta publica*, ed. Thomas Rymer. Vols. i–iii. Record Commission. London, 1821.
Scot. Doc. Exch.	Scottish Documents, Exchequer (E 39).
Shirley	*Royal Letters of Henry III*, ed. W. W. Shirley, 2 vols. London, 1862, 1866.
Syllabus	*Syllabus in English of Rymer's Foedera*, ed. T. D. Hardy. Vol. i. London, 1869.

CONTENTS OF THE CALENDAR

PAGE

PREFACE 1

TABLE OF RUBRICS 2

PART I

PAPAL BULLS 7

LETTERS OF ALFONSO X OF CASTILE 8

LETTERS OF THE KINGS OF FRANCE AND OTHERS RELATING TO PEACES AND GRACES 9

LETTERS OF FRENCH ENVOYS RELATING TO PEACES 14

LETTERS OF FRENCH ENVOYS AND OTHERS RELATING TO MARRIAGES . . 15

LETTERS OF THE KINGS OF FRANCE RELATING TO TRUCES 17

LETTERS OF FRENCH ENVOYS RELATING TO TRUCES 18

LETTERS OF THE KINGS OF ENGLAND RELATING TO PEACES AND TRUCES . 19

LETTERS OF THE KINGS OF ENGLAND RELATING TO MARRIAGES . . 20

LETTERS OF ENGLISH ENVOYS AND OTHERS RELATING TO PEACES, TRUCES, AND MARRIAGES 21

ARBITRATION OF BONIFACE VIII AND PETITIONS PRESENTED TO THE KING OF FRANCE 22

GENERAL LETTERS OF THE KING OF ENGLAND RELATING TO AQUITAINE . . 24

GENERAL LETTERS OF THE KING OF FRANCE RELATING TO AQUITAINE AND TO SAFE-CONDUCTS 27

PART II

PRIVATE LETTERS OF EDWARD I, THE QUEENS OF FRANCE, EDMUND OF LANCASTER, AND HUGH DE VER DURING NEGOTIATIONS AT PARIS CONCERNING THE SURRENDER OF GASCONY TO THE KING OF FRANCE . 32

SCHEDULES AND MEMORANDA OF THE QUEENS OF FRANCE AND EDMUND OF LANCASTER DURING NEGOTIATIONS AT PARIS CONCERNING THE SURRENDER OF GASCONY TO THE KING OF FRANCE 33

ROLLS AND MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE GASCON WAR 36

EMBASSIES TO ENGLAND, FRANCE, AND ROME RELATING TO PEACES AND TRUCES 38

ROLLS, SCHEDULES, AND MEMORANDA RELATING TO TRUCES, THE GASCON WAR, SCOTLAND, AND BAIL OF PRISONERS 44

ROLLS, SCHEDULES, AND MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE REESTABLISHMENT OF PEACE AND TO MARRIAGES 50

PAGE

Schedules and memoranda relating to incomplete articles of peace, violations of the terms of peaces by the king of France, and remedies ordered by the king of France 53

Memoranda relating to the crossing of Henry III to France and to Blanche of France 55

Public instruments relating to transcripts of peaces and graces . 56

Process of Montreuil 57

Process of Périgueux 62

PART III

Letters concerning Ile d'Oléron 69

Letters concerning Bordeaux and Bordelais 71

Letters concerning Bazas and Bazadais 76

Letters concerning Bergerac 77

Letters concerning Bayonne 78

Letters concerning Les Landes 81

Letters concerning Gaston de Béarn and Béarn 83

Letters concerning Armagnac and Fezensac 89

Letters concerning Bigorre 91

Letters concerning Agen and Agenais 91

Customs and *pariages* of the towns of Agenais 94

Letters concerning Saintonge 96

Letters concerning Périgord 97

Letters of obligation and acquittance 98

Letters concerning Aquitaine 104

PART IV. PROCESSES

Executors of Alphonse de Poitiers 113

Count of La Marche 114

Men of Auvillar 116

Viscount of Fronsac 118

Marie d'Aubeterre 121

Bernard de Ravignan 123

Raimond de Cassaigne 124

Bishop and chapter of Le Puy 125

Guillaume Esclamat, Gausbert Fumel, and others 126

Gombaud de Tiran 129

Abbot and convent of La Sauve-Majeure 130

PAGE

Raimond de Curiis, damoiseau 130
Prior of La Réole 131
Dean of Bordeaux 131
Abbot and convent of Grandselve 131
Archbishop of Bordeaux 132
Jourdain de l'Isle 132

PART V

Rolls, schedules, and memoranda concerning Bordeaux and Bordelais 134
Rolls, schedules, and memoranda concerning Agen and Agenais . 138
Rolls, schedules, and memoranda concerning Saintonge . . . 142
Rolls, schedules, and memoranda concerning Périgord and neighbouring parts 143
Rolls, schedules, and memoranda concerning Bayonne, Les Landes, and neighbouring parts 145
Rolls, schedules, and memoranda concerning Gaston de Béarn and Béarn 148
Rolls, schedules, and memoranda concerning Bigorre . . . 148
Processes and acts concerning Aquitaine 149
General memoranda concerning Aquitaine 150
Public instruments concerning Aquitaine 156
Gascon petitions 157
Wardrobe indentures 160
Inquiry made in Aquitaine by John Salmon, bishop of Norwich, and Jean de Bretagne, earl Richmond, a.d. 1310 161
Registers 163
Accounts 164

[KALENDARE LITTERARUM, PROCESSUUM, ET MEMORANDORUM DUCATUM AQUITANIE TANGENCIUM][1]

[P]rinceps provincie, cujus interest subditos suos habere locupletes, sicut propriis sic et subditorum suorum habet incommodis obviare, ut in utriusque felicitate prosperetur respupplica, cujus prefertur regimini per tocius orbis principem, in cujus dicione sunt omnium potestates. Quod advertens, princeps serenissimus, dominus E[dwardus], rex Anglie illustris, sollerterque considerans quot dispendia quotque dilacionum periculosarum fastidia, defectus et carencie litterarum, processuum, et memorandorum in negociis vel causis suis et subditorum suorum ad instructionem necessariorum vel utilium, eo quod ubilibet reposita ex difficili reperiebantur, causas hujusmodi et negocia prosequentibus frequencius intulerunt, curansque pro se et subditis suis ac aliis, quorum poterit interesse, dampna predicta et pericula propulsare, quibusdam clericis suis litteris exhortatoriis et preceptoriis verbis injunxit quod distinctis titulis certum facerent kalendare de singulis litteris, processubus, et memorandis ducatum Aquitanie tangentibus, que sparsim tam in garderoba quam thesauraria regia et alibi residere dicebantur, precipiens omnibus in quorum custodia fuerant supradicta predictis clericis exhiberi. Aggressa igitur, licet cum aliquali difficultate, per ipsos clericos, qui se ad tam onerosa reputabant minus idoneos, execucione precepti regii memorati, cui tanquam precellenti nulli dubium esse parendum; et scrutatis litteris et processubus et memorandis hujusmodi cum diligencia qua decebat, et inspectis ac juxta ipsorum qualitatem intitulatis et secundum diversitates locorum et personarum in loco certo repositis; presens opusculum ad faciliorem informacionem eorum qui de dictis litteris, processubus, et memorandis habebunt forte futuris temporibus quicquam pro sui indempnitate scrutari necesse in quinque particulas est divisum, quarum due prime dominis Anglie et Francie regibus illustribus, eorum nunciis et ministris ac contractibus variis inter eos initis ac aliis, et tres alie dicti ducatus subditis sunt ascripte.

In quarum prima agitur de bullis papalibus ac litteris regum Anglie, Francie et Hispanie ac predictorum Anglie et Francie nunciorum et procuratorum contingentibus paces inter eosdem reges et procuratores ac nuncios suos initas ac treugas et contractus matrimoniales subsecutos ac eciam de communibus litteris regum predictorum.

[1] On p. 1 is written: 'Iste liber liberatus fuit magistro Roberto de Baldok', deferenti privatum sigillum, per episcopum Exoniensem, thesaurarium, 4 die mensis Decembris, anno domini 1322.' Above this, in a modern hand, is, 'De kalendari faciendo & expensis clericis ministrandis, vide Rot. Pat. 15 Ed 2di, m 29, ibidem, m. 24, Rot. Claus .16 Ed. 2, m. 19 dorso'; below, the signature of Francis Palgrave and the date, 28 April 1824. Pages 2–6 are blank.

Secunda de rotulis et memorandis tangentibus materiam ultime guerre Vasconie, treugam et pacem subsecutas, ac processus apud Monstrollium et apud Petragoricum inchoatos, dominos reges predictos ac eorum ministros et subditos contingentes.

Tercia de litteris tangentibus diversas partes ducatus Aquitanie ac diversas personas et locorum universitates.

Quarta de processubus inter dominum regem et ducem et diversas personas et loca ducatus per viam appellacionis in curia Francie dudum agitatis et quibusdam pendentibus indecisis.

Quinta de rotulis et memorandis tangentibus diversas partes et personas ducatus ejusdem, prout hec omnia in subsequentibus certis capitulis divisim suis ordinibus inscribuntur, ipsis capitulis ante libelli principium seriatim conscriptis, ut cui quicquam contentorum in eodem libello opus est, in eis prima facie conspiciat quid in sequenti valeat reperire.

Siquidem quod tam de litteris quam de processubus et memorandis predictis que tam in thesauraria quam in garderoba regia reperta sunt et exhibita, que
p. 8 ducatum contingunt, id quod in capitulo | cuique communitati, persone, vel patrie ducatus appropriato non reperitur, in capitulo de communibus litteris vel communibus memorandis ducatus cum reperiendi fiducia requiratur.

Sunt igitur tam coffri, quam coffini et puchee, predictas litteras, processus, et memoranda continentes per signa et per litteras alphabeti signata ut reperiantur ab eorum quesitoribus eo facilius quo eorum signa querencium obtutibus liberius se presentent. Et quia connicitur jam in scriptis, litteris, et memorandis processu temporis addi posse plura per singula et ipsa inserta et inserenda extrahi debere pro temporum congruencia ad instructionem eorum qui se de predictis causis et negociis intromittent, relinquitur in fine cujuslibet capituli menbrana competens ad inscribendum plura cum reperta seu delata fuerint; et similiter in fine cujuslibet particule menbrana vacua postponitur ad notandum abstractiones processuum, litterarum, et memorandorum predictorum ac restituciones eorum, cum evenerint, secundum ordinem quinquepartitum opusculi memorati. Nec indignetur quispiam, si forte prospexerit compositores infrascriptorum minus provide in sibi commissis vel caute minus egisse, cum juxta scienciam eis datam ab eo ex quo omnis est sapiencia et qui de ea disponit omnibus prout vult, premissa compleverint precepto principis quod in se vim tante compulsionis importat.

CAPITULA PRIME PARTICULE

Bulle papales tangentes ducatum Aquitanie et quedam sponsalia.

Littere regis Hispanie tangentes ducatum Aquitanie, et littere procuratorum suorum.

Littere regum Francie super pacibus diversis vicibus inter eos et reges Anglie initis et alie paces ipsas ac gracias contingentes.

Littere nunciorum regis Francie super pacibus predictis.

Littere nunciorum regis Francie et alie super quibusdam sponsalibus, cum una littera regis Francis super eisdem.

Littere regis Francie super treugis inter ipsum et regem Anglie initis.

Littere nunciorum regis Francie super treugis inter ipsum regem et regem Anglie initis.

Littere regis Anglie super pacibus et treugis predictis.

Littere regis Anglie super matrimoniorum contractibus.

Littere nunciorum regis Anglie et aliorum super pacibus, treugis, et matrimoniorum contractibus supradictis, cum quibusdam litteris regiis et duobus sigillis fractis.

Instrumenta puplica super compromissis factis in Bonifacium papam per procuratores domini regis Anglie et quorumdam confederatorum suorum cum tenoribus procuratorum suorum super tangentibus guerram predictam et pronunciacione pacis facta per ipsum Bonifacium inter reges Anglie et Francie, et aliis memorialibus intersertis ac peticionibus domino regi Francie exhibitis et eorum responsionibus.

Littere communes regis Anglie tangentes ducatum Aquitanie.

Littere communes regis Francie tangentes ducatum Aquitanie.

CAPITULA SECUNDE PARTICULE

Littere private domino E[dwardo], regi Anglie, per reginam Francie, dominum E[dmundum], fratrem regis, dominum Hugonem de Veer, et alios ac alie littere per ipsum regem eisdem et aliis transmisse durante tractatu habito Parisius super deliberacione terre Vasconie facienda in manus regis Francie.

Diverse cedule et memoranda ac littere tangentes tractatus habitos Parisius ante guerram, inter reginam Francie et dominum E[dmundum], fratrem regis Anglie, super deliberacione ducatus Aquitanie in manus regis Francie facienda.

Rotuli et memoranda tangencia mere guerram Vasconie, anno etc., et apparatus pro ea ante et post. |

Diversa nuncia et ambassatoria facta inter dominos Anglie et Francie reges *p.* 9
et in curia Romana diversis vicibus super tangentibus pacem et treugam inter ipsos et alios.

Rotuli, cedule, et memoranda de treugis initis inter reges Anglie et Francie et racionibus pro innocencia regis Anglie quo ad ortum guerre ac contra Scotos, ne includerentur sub treugis postmodum concessis et ostagiamentis captivorum utrimque.

Rotuli, cedule, et memoranda tangencia pacis reformacionem inter Anglie et Francie reges et ipsorum confederacionem.

Cedule et memoranda de articulis pacum incompletis et gravaminibus duci Aquitanie illatis contra formas pacum et remediis super hoc ordinatis a rege Francie impetrandis.

Memoranda tangencia transfretacionem regis Henrici et factum domine Blanche, filie regis Francie.

Instrumenta puplica de transcripcione litterarum pacum inter reges Anglie et Francie habitarum et litterarum gracie domino E[dwardo], regi Anglie, per Philippum, regem Francie, concessarum.

Processus apud Monstrollium inchoatus coram commissariis regum Anglie et Francie super restitucione dampnorum datorum hincinde inter ipsorum regum subditos temporibus treugarum et pacis.

Processus Petragorici inchoatus coram episcopo Norwicensi et comite Richemondie, domini regis Anglie, et episcopo Ambianensi et comite Bolonie, domini regis Francie, commissariis, super complemento pacum inter ipsos reges habitarum.

Processus Petragorici inchoatus coram episcopo Ambianensi et comite Bolonie, commissariis regis Francie, super supprisiis domino regi et duci et ministris suis in ducatu per gentes regis Francie impositis.

Processus inchoatus Petragorici coram episcopo Ambianensi et comite Bolonie, commissariis regis Francie, super excessubus, inobedienciis, et defectibus domino regi et duci et ministris suis in ducatu per gentes regis Francie impositis.

Processus inchoatus Petragorici coram episcopo Ambianensi et comite Bolonie super supprisiis et excessubus domino regi Francie et ministris suis per gentes domini regis et ducis impositis.

CAPITULA TERCIE PARTICULE

Littere tangentes insulam Oleronis.
Littere tangentes Burdegalam et Burdegalesium.
Littere tangentes Vasatum et Vasatesium.
Littere tangentes Brageriacum.
Littere tangentes Baionam.
Littere tangentes diversas partes Landarum.
Littere tangentes Gastonem, vicecomitem, et vicecomitatum Biarnie.
Littere tangentes comitatus Armaniaci [1] et Fezenciaci.
Littere tangentes Bigoram.
Littere tangentes Agennum et Agenesium.
Consuetudines et pariagia villarum Agennesii.
Littere tangentes senescalliam Xanctonie.
Littere tangentes Petragoricinium.
Littere obligacionum et acquietanciarum diversarum summarum pecunie facte domino regi et duci ac diversis personis ducatus Aquitanie. |
p. 10 Littere communes tangentes diversas partes et personas ducatus Aquitanie.

CAPITULA QUARTE PARTICULE

Processus super bastidis Agennesii inter dominum regem et executores testamenti comitis Pictavie.

Processus inter dominum regem et ducem et comitem Marchie.

[1] MS. *Armianaci.*

Processus inter dominum regem et ducem et homines de Altisvillari.

Processus inter dominum regem et ducem et vicecomitem Fronciaci.

Processus inter dominum regem et ducem et dominam Mariam de Albaterra super vicecomitatu de Castellione.

Processus inter dominum regem et ducem et Bernardum de Rovinhano.

Processus inter dominum regem et ducem et Reimundum de Cassaneis.

Processus inter dominum regem et ducem et episcopum et capitulum Aniciense super possessione feodagii comitatus Bigorre.

Processus inter dominum regem et ducem et dominum W[illelmum] Esclamat et Gausbertum Fumelli et alios.

Processus inter dominum regem et ducem et Gumbaldum de Tyrano.[1]

Processus inter dominum regem et ducem et abbatem et conventum Silve Majoris.[1]

Item processus inter dictum regem et ducem et Reimundum de Curiis, domicellum.

Item processus inter dictum regem et ducem et priorem de Regula.

Processus inter dominum regem et ducem et decanum Burdegalensem super prioratu de Bayves.

Item processus inter ipsum regem et ducem et abbatem et conventum Grandis Silve.

Item processus inter dictum regem et ducem et archiepiscopum Burdegalensem super facto de Londrage.

Item processus inter regem et ducem et Jordanum de Insula super facto duelli.

CAPITULA QUINTE PARTICULE

Rotuli, cedule, et memoranda tangencia Burdegalam et Burdegalesium.

Rotuli, cedule, et memoranda tangencia Agennum et Agenesium.

Rotuli, cedule, et memoranda tangencia senescalliam Xanctonie.

Rotuli, cedule, et memoranda Petragoricnium et partes vicinas tangencia.

Rotuli, cedule, et memoranda tangencia Baionam et partes vicinas et Landas.

Rotuli, cedule, et memoranda tangencia Gastonem, vicecomitem, vicecomitissam, et vicecomitatum Biarnie.

Rotuli, cedule, et memoranda tangencia factum Bigorre.

Diversi processus et acta tangencia ducatum Aquitanie.

Memoranda communia tangencia ducatum Aquitanie.

Diversa instrumenta publica tangencia ducatum Aquitanie.

Peticiones Vasconie diversis locis et temporibus proposite, cum responsionibus ad easdem.

Indenture de diversis instrumentis liberatis extra garderobam et postmodum restitutis et diversis nunciis injunctis tangentibus ducatum.

[1] I have reversed the order of these two rubrics to correspond to that in which they occur in the text.

Informaciones facte auctoritate domini regis et ducis Aquitanie in ipso
p. 11 ducatu per dominos | Norwicensem episcopum et comitem Richemundie, anno domini 1310.

Diversa registra continencia transcripta munimentorum tangencium ducatum Aquitanie et partes alias.[1]

Diversi compoti redditi de exitibus ducatus Aquitanie.[1]

[1] I have reversed the order of these two rubrics to correspond to that in which they occur in the text. A space of 15 lines follows the second rubric. Cf. D.D E 1602, a draft of the preface and table of contents of this calendar.

INCIPIT KALENDARE SEU REPORTORIUM MUNIMENTORUM ET MEMORANDORUM DUCATUM AQUITANIE TANGENCIUM, COMPOSITUM ANNO GRACIE 1321

PARTICULA PRIMA

BULLE PAPALES TANGENTES DUCATUM ET SPONSALIA [1]

1. Bulla Honorii, pape quarti, de provisione facta sex clericis regis in Vasconia, anno pontificatus sui 1.

Probably an error for that of 27 May 1286 = Liber A, fo. 134v.

2. Confirmacio archiepiscopi Burdegalensis facta per Urbanum, papam quartum.

3. Bulla Nicholai, pape quarti, concessa regi Anglie de presentacione ecclesie Grandis Castri in Agennesio, filo serico.

Inspeximus, dated 8 May 1289, of bull of 24 April 1247 = G.R., fo. 46v; inspeximus of same, dated 21 August 1289 = Liber A, fo. 88r = *C. Pap. R.*, i. 501.

4. Bulla concessa regi Anglie de presentacione ecclesie Grandis Castri in Agennesio.

Inspeximus, dated 22 May 1293, of bull of 24 April 1247 = G.R., fo. 185r = Liber B, fos. 314v, 315r. See nos. 996, 998.

5. Bulla Gregorii, pape viii, directa comiti Pictavie quod desistat molestare priorem et conventum de Regula.

6. Transcriptum bulle Gregorii pape denunciatorie regi Anglie de potestate concessa priori Sancti Caprasii Agennensis super satisfactione impendenda de decima proventuum regni Anglie quibusdam mercatoribus de 20,000 *mar.* que ab eis idem rex mutuo recepit de dicti pape potestate, predictam decimam eis obligando. |

7. Bulla clausa Clementis pape directa domino regi Anglie pro emendenda carta de Blanqeford in ducatu Aquitanie pro domino Bertrando de Gut, cui dominus rex castrum illud donaverat, et copia secunde carte ejusdem castri facta eidem B[ertrando]. *p.* 12

18 August 1308 = P.B. 12/15 = Rymer, ii. 57.

8. Bulla Urbani pape super confirmacione archiepiscopi Burdegalensis.

9. Bulla Innocencii pape de privacione prioris de Manso occasione guerre Vasconie.

[1] The pressmark for this section is: 'In forcerio nigro, ferro ligato, signato per A.'

10. Bulla Innocencii pape de renovacione privilegiorum Burdegale de rebus per naufragia perditis.

11. Bulla Nicholai pape dispensatoria super matrimonio contrahendo inter E[dwardum], regem Anglie, et Margaretam, filiam Philippi, Francie regis.

Possibly an error for a dispensation of Boniface VIII, 1 July 1298 = *C. Pap. R.*, i. 576.

12. Bulla Nicholai pape dispensatoria super matrimonio contrahendo inter E[dwardum], filium regis Anglie, et Blancham, filiam Philippi, regis Francie.

13. Bulla Bonifacii pape de dispensacion du mariage entre Edward, le fuiz sire Edward, roi Dengleterre, et Isabelle, fille au roi de Fraunce, nouncontrestant le quart et le tierz degre de cosinage entre eux.[1]

19 June 1299, letter of the bishop of Vicenza, quoting one bull of 25 April 1299 and two of 24 April 1299 = G.R., fo. 64v; another, dated 1 July 1298 = *C. Pap. R.*, i. 576. See no. 560.

LITTERE REGIS HISPANIE TANGENTES DUCATUM AQUITANNIE[2]

14. Littera regis Hispanie de quitaclamacione ipsius regis facta domino regi Anglie ac confederacione inita contra omnes, sub data etc. et sigillo aureo.[3]

22 April 1254 = Liber A, fo. 323r.

15. Procuratorium regis Hispanie ad firmandum pacem cum Henrico, rege Anglie, sub data anno domini 1292.[4]

16. Littera regis Hispanie directa vicecomiti Biarnie, majoribus, militibus, ac prioribus Vasconie de intendendo Henrico, regi Anglie, et E[dwardo], filio suo, tanquam vero domino suo, anno domini 1292.

22 April 1254 = D.D.C. 30/8/3 = A.C., xi. 17 = Rymer, i. 300 = Bréquigny, 1. 122, no. 93. Cf. no. 941.

17. Littera regis Hispanie per quam concedit regi Anglie medietatem bonorum immobilium in terra Affricana lucrandorum, anno domini 1292.

22 April 1254 = D.D.C. 27/1/10 = Rymer, i. 301.

18. Carta regis Hispanie pro rege Anglie per quam concedit quod, sive pacem sive guerram habeant cum rege Navarre, regi Anglie remaneant castra et loca que super eum fuerant occupata, sub data anno domini 1292.

22 April 1254 = D.D.C. 27/1/9 = Rymer, i. 300.

19. Carta regis Hispanie facta regi Anglie de libertate empcionis et vendicionis victualium in terra sua, sub data anno domini 1292.

20. Quitacio de terra Vasconie et confederacio regis Hispanie facte domino regi Anglie per nuncios ipsius regis Hispanie, anno domini 1292.

Possibly 31 March 1254 = D.D.C. 27/1/8, 27/1/26, 29/1/20, 32/19

[1] Nos. 11–13 are bracketed together, with *dispensaciones* written in the margin. A space of 3 lines follows no. 13.

[2] The pressmark for this section is: 'In hanaperio ligneo, signato per B.' In the margin is *deficit*.

[3] A space of one line follows.

[4] For the pressmark, see Plate I, no. 1; *deficit* is written in the margin.

= Rymer, i. 297 (dated 1 April 1254); or 1 November 1254 = D.D.C. 30/8/3 = D.D.E. 1108 = Rymer, i. 310.

21. Littera regis Hispanie de prorogacione termini milicie Edwardi, regis Anglie, anno domini 1292.[1]

LITTERE REGUM[2] FRANCIE SUPER PACIBUS DIVERSIS VICIBUS INTER EOS ET REGEM ANGLIE INITIS AC ALIE PACES IPSAS AC GRACIAS REGIS FRANCIE TANGENTES[3]

22. Composicio pacis inter Lodowicum, regem Francie, et Henricum, regem Anglie, de tribus civitatibus et diocesibus Lemovicensi, Caturcensi, et Petragoricensi, sub anno domini 1259.

October 1259 = D.D.E. 10, 1077 = Liber B, fo. 34r: Jul. E. i, fo. 281r = Rymer, i. 389. Cf. 20 May 1258 = Treaty Rolls 2, m. 4 = Rymer, i. 383; and 17 June 1259 = Liber B, fo. 41v. See nos 31, 53, 600.

23. Scriptum per quod rex Francie pro se et heredibus suis reddidit regi Anglie et heredibus suis terram Agennesii cum pertinenciis suis, et obligat se et heredes suos ad tenendum quasdam convenciones | contentas in hoc scripto. *p.* 13
Datum Ambianis, anno domini 1279.

23 May 1279 = D.D.C. 29/1/7 = D.D.E. 1078 = Liber B, fos. 36r, 74v = Jul. E. i, fo. 282v = Rymer, i. 571 = *R.G.*, ii. 328.

24. Littera Philippi, regis Francie, de reddicione omnium jurium dictarum civitatum et diocesium ac Xanctonie ultra fluvium Carettonum, et de 3,000 *li. tur.* rendualium, sub data Parisius etc., anno domini 1286.

August 1286 = D.D.C. 29/2/3, 4 = D.D.E. 19 = Liber B, fo. 40r = Jul. E. i, fo. 283v = Rymer, i. 672. Cf. 25 February 1286/7 = Jul. E. i, fo. 284v. See no. 556.

25. Littera Philippi, regis Francie, per quam cavetur quod nullum prejudicium fiat regi Anglie per quietacionem factam de terra in Caturcinio ante assignacionem 3,000 *li.* terre. Datum ut supra.

August 1286 = Liber B, fo. 40v. Cf. August 1280 = D.D.C. 27/2/21. See no. 603.

26. Le ratefiement du roi de Fraunce sur les pointz acordees en tretiz, sub data anno domini 1299.

3 August 1299 = D.D.E. 49 = Rymer, i. 911.

27. Declaracio confederacionis inite inter reges Anglie et Francie quo ad excepcionem regis Alemannie, sub data anno domini 1303.[4]

20 May 1303 = Jul. E. i, fo. 287v = Rymer, i. 953.

[1] A space of one line follows.
[2] MS. *regis*
[3] The pressmark for this section is: 'In forcerio de corio, ferro ligato, signato per C.'
[4] A space of one line follows.

28. Convencio quedam inter Philippum, regem Francie, et Ricardum, regem Anglie, anno domini 1190, mense Marcii, sub sigillo regis Francie.[1]

March 1191 = D.D.E. 6 = Rymer, i. 54.

29. Pax quedam inter Philippum, regem Francie, et Ricardum, regem Anglie, anno domini 1195, sub sigillo regis Francie.

28 September 1195 = D.D.E. 6 = Rymer, i. 66.

30. Convencio quedam et pax inter Philippum, regem Francie, et Johannem, regem Anglie, sub sigillo regis Francie; datum anno domini 1200.

16 May 1200 = D.D.E. 6 = Rymer, i. 79.

31. Transcriptum pacis inter reges Francie et Anglie, Lodowycum et Henricum, anno domini 1259, sub sigillis J[ohannis] Londoniensis, H[ugonis] Eliensis, et R[oberti] Bathoniensis, episcoporum.[2]

A copy of no. 22.

ADHUC LITTERE REGIS FRANCIE SUPER EISDEM [3]

32. Littera Philippi, regis Francie, super pace per papam Bonifacium pronunciata et deinde inter suos et domini E[dwardi], regis Anglie, nuncios inita Parisius, anno domini 1303, confirmatoria.

20 May 1303 = D.D.C. 31/17/3; cf. Rymer, i. 952, 954.

33. Littera Philippi, regis Francie, super confederacione inter suos et domini regis Anglie nuncios inita Parisius, anno supradicto.[4]

24 August 1303 = D.D.C. 29/5/6, 31/17/6 = Rymer, i. 958. See nos. 78, 79, 524, 557, 607.

ADHUC LITTERE REGIS FRANCIE SUPER EISDEM [5]

34. Littera Philippi, regis Francie, facta Bolonie super renovacione pacis inite Parisius inter ipsum et E[dwardum], regem Anglie, anno domini 1307.

31 January 1308 = Treaty Rolls 8, m. 1 = Rymer, ii. 30.

35. Transcriptum littere E[dwardi], regis Anglie, facte [6] Bolonie super renovacione pacis inite Parisius inter E[dwardum], patrem suum, et Philippum, regem Francie, sub data ut supra.

[1] For the pressmark, see Plate I, no. 2.
[2] In the margin opposite no. 31 is *deficit*. A space of 3 lines follows.
[3] The pressmark for this section is: 'In forcerio de corio, ferro ligato, signato per D.' A small *d* is written above.
[4] A space of 4 lines follows. In the margin opposite no. 32 is *scribatur*.
[5] The pressmark for this section is: 'In forcerio de corio, ferro ligato, signato per DD.'
[6] MS. *facta*

ADHUC LITTERE REGIS FRANCIE SUPER EISDEM[1] *p.* 14

36. Littera Philippi, regis Francie, per quam mandavit ducatum Aquitanie in manu sua existentem, domino E[dwardo], regi Anglie, liberari, sub data anno domini 1303.

20 May 1303 = D.D.C. 31/17 = Rymer, i. 952, 954, 955 (two letters, one dated 21 May 1303). See nos. 39, 40, 56, 57.

37. Littera Philippi, regis Francie, de annullacione omnium litterarum obligacionum et aliarum regis Anglie et nunciorum suorum tangencium reddicionem ducatus Aquitanie factam in manus regis Francie. Datum ut supra.[2]

27 August 1303 = D.D.C. 29/5/6, 31/17/7 = Rymer, i. 959. See no. 559.

38. Indentura super nuncio facto per regem Anglie regi Francie super recepcione terre Vasconie.

Probably referring to a letter of Henry Lacy, 20 May 1303 = Rymer, i. 955.

39. Littera regis Francie de restitucione ducatus Aquitanie facta E[dwardo], regi Anglie, anno domini 1303. 40. ¶Littera regis Francie de restituendis regi Anglie fructibus ducatus Aquitanie a 20 die Maii, anno ut supra.[3]

See no. 36.

41. Littera Lodowici, regis Francie, de 3,720 *li.* 8 *s.* 6 *d. tur.* annuatim solvendis domino Henrico,[4] regi Anglie, quousque idem rex adeptus esset saisinam terre Agennesii, sub data anno domini 1261.

2 January 1261/2 = Liber B, fol. 41r.

42. Littera regis Francie de non compellendo gentes regis Anglie ad obedienciam aliter quam consuetum est, sub data anno domini 1288.

2 November 1288 = G.R., no. 45.

43. Antiqua arresta curie Francie renovata sub sigillo regis Francie, anno domini 1313.

2 July 1313 = D.D.C. 27/8/29 = D.D.E. 52 = Rymer, ii. 220. 12 July 1313 = A.C., xxxvii. 22–4 = D.D.C. 30/4/26 = Jul. E. i, fo. 289v; cf. A.C., xxxvii. 25–7. See no. 69.

44. Littera regis Francie de observacione gracie remissionis penarum et emendarum per ipsum dominum regem domino regi Anglie Pontisare concesse, anno domini[5] 1311.

45. Littera Lodowici, regis Francie, directa commissariis suis ad pacum complementa deputatis pro ipsis complendis, anno domini 1315.

26 June 1315 = A.C., xxxvii. 30 = D.D.C. 29/8/17, 32/11/1 = Rymer, ii 270. Cf. 15 June 1315 = A.C., xxxvii. 29.

[1] The pressmark for this section is: 'In forcerio de corio, ferro ligato, signato per E.' A small *e* is written above.
[2] Marginalia, *non reperitur ibi.*
[3] A space of 7 lines follows.
[4] MS. *E[dwardo]*
[5] MS. *domino*

46. Littera regis Francie directa gentibus regis Anglie super processu de supprisiis respectuato.

47. Littera regis Francie de commissione facta episcopo Ambianensi et comiti Bolonie ad pacum complementa, sub data in proxima sequenti littera apposita.

48. Littera Philippi, regis Francie, de commissione facta dominis episcopo Ambianensi et comiti Bolonie apud Petragoricum ad cognoscendum de supprisiis contra eum factis in partibus ducatus per unum annum ante guerram et postmodum quandocumque reformandis, sub data anno domini 1310.

49. Littera Lodowici, regis Francie, super indebitis adherentibus salvis gardiis notariorum et servientum recepcionibus et aliis in ducatu Aquitanie revocatis vel saltim moderatis, anno domini 1315.|

15 June 1315 = *C.C.R.* (*1313–18*), p. 303 = Rymer, ii. 269.

p. 15 50. Littera regis Francie per quam mandavit senescallo Petragoricinii liberare que cepit in manu sua racione portus Liborne, anno domini 1288.

17 February 1288/9 = Liber B, fo. 90r = Rymer, i. 680 (dated 19 February 1288 in *Syllabus*).

51. Littera regis Francie clausa directa domino E[dwardo], regi Anglie, per quam significatur processum interprisarum differri usque ad regum tunc mutuam visionem.

7 July [? 1310], A.C., xxxii. 97 and xxxiv. 10, copies of xxxiv. 9.

52. Transcriptum littere regis Francie defective super ultime pacis complemento quo ad deliberacionem terrarum etc. Datum sub.[1]

53. Forma pacis inite inter Lodowicum Francie et Henricum Anglie reges, sub sigillis comitis Deu' et domini de Nigello.[2]

A copy of no. 22.

54. Littera regis Francie procuratoria ad tractandum de pace inter ipsum et regem Anglie coram episcopo Vicentino, cujus forma tradita fuit episcopo Vicentino et per eum procuratoribus regis Francie apud Monstrollium, anno domini 1299.

55. Transcriptum ejusdem littere, sub sigillo episcopi Vicentini.

18 June 1299 = G.R., fo. 56r.

56. Commission pur liverer la terre de la duchee Daquitaigne au roy Dengleterre, souz le seal le roi Phelippe de Fraunce. Datum anno domini 1303.[3]

57. ¶Item une lettre de la rendue de la duche Daquitaigne, soutz le seal le roy Phelippe de France. Datum anno domini 1303, sub sigillo regis Francie.[4]

See no. 36.

58. Procuratorium regis Francie de confederacione facienda inter Anglie et Francie reges, anno domini 1303.

[1] A space of 3 lines follows.
[2] In the margin, *scribatur*.
[3] For the pressmark, see Plate I, no. 3.
[4] In the margin, *deficit; sub sigillo regis Francie* is underlined.

59. Procuratorium ad tractandum de pace inter reges Anglie et Francie, sub sigillo dicti regis Francie, anno domini 1303.

60. La protestacion le roi Dengleterre faite a Rokesburgh' de non observando contractus pacis inter ipsum et regem Francie inite nisi observentur ex parte regis Francie.[1]

See no. 130.

ADHUC LITTERE REGIS FRANCIE SUPER EISDEM[2]

61. Prima littera Philippi, regis Francie, de remissione penarum et emendarum facta domino E[dwardo], regi Anglie, duci Aquitanie, condicionali usque ad festum tunc Natalis Domini, ad instanciam domini Clementis pape, anno domini 1307; dupplicatur.

62. Littera regis Francie de prorogacione gracie remissionis penarum et emendarum usque ad octabas Epiphanie Domini, anno domini 1310, dupplicatur.

63. Item alia littera prorogatoria usque ad festum Epiphanie.[3]

64. Littera regis Francie de prorogacione dicte gracie usque ad festum Purificacionis Beate Marie Virginis, anno domini 1310. *p.* 16

65. Littera regis Francie de prorogacione ejusdem gracie usque ad festum Pasche, anno predicto.

66. Littera nova super prorogacione gracie facte per regem Francie domino regi Anglie condicionalis, anno domini 1310, usque ad festum Beati Johannis Baptiste.

67. Littera Lodowici, regis Francie, super composicione per ipsum facta inter Henricum, regem Anglie, et Johannem, comitem Britannie, de terris Agennesii, anno domini 1259.

9 January 1259/60 = Liber B, fos. 43r, 335r = G.R., fo. 71v = Bréquigny, i. 132, no. 104 = Rymer, i. 392 (dated [5 January] 1260). Cf A.C, iii. 127 = Shirley, ii. 203, no. 568 = Bréquigny, i. 137, no. 109. See no. 1020.

68. Littera regis Francie antiqua de prorogacione gracie remissionis usque ad festum Pasche, anno domini 1310.[4]

69. Carta sub sigillo regis Francie indulgencie pro senescallo, bajulis, majoribus, officiariis, servientibus, et subditis regis Anglie ducatus Aquitanie, anno domini 1313, de remissione excessuum et inobedienciarum etc.[5]

See no. 43.

70. Consimilis littera missa est constabulario Burdegale per magistrum Willelmum de Casis et irrotulatur in rubeo libro scaccarii.

2 July 1313 = Jul. E. i, fo. 322r = *R.B.E.*, iii. 1058 = Rymer, ii. 220. See also no. 43.

[1] A space of 6 lines follows.

[2] The pressmark for this section is: 'In hanaperio virgato, signato per F.' A small is written above.

[3] Pages 8–15 are lettered *A–H* at the bottom inside margins.

[4] A space of 6 lines follows.

[5] For the pressmark, see Plate I, no. 4.

71. Carta Philippi, regis Francie, in gallico facta domino E[dwardo], regi Anglie, de relaxacione appellacionum de terra Vasconie ad terminum vite, sub data anno domini 1286.

[15] June 1286 = D.D.C. 28/4/26, 29/2/1, 30/4/13 = D.D.E. 1612 (inspeximus dated 17 July 1313) = *Les Olim*, ii. 38 = Rymer, i. 665 (incorrectly) = *R.B.E.*, iii. 1055. Cf. July 1286 = Liber B, fo. 37v = Jul. E. i, fo 295r. See nos. 555, 610, 1211.

72. Transcriptum littere Philippi, regis Francie, super confirmacione remissionis penarum et emendarum pro domino rege et duce et officiariis suis, sub sigillo Castelletti Parisius, sub anno domini 1315.

15 June 1315 = D.D.C. 29/8/17, 32/11/2 = Jul. E. i, fo. 327v = Rymer, ii. 270.

73. Transcriptum littere regis Francie de obediencia loci de Brageriaco, sub sigillo Castelletti Parisius, anno domini 1315.

74. Transcriptum littere regis Francie sub sigillo Castelletti de gracia dicendi contra arestum in causa Petri de Lavardak', sub data anno domini 1315.[1]

LITTERE NUNCIORUM REGIS FRANCIE SUPER PACIBUS PREDICTIS[2]

75. Composicio facta apud Monstrollium per nuncios Anglie et Francie regum de pace inter ipsos affirmanda, anno domini 1299, sub sigillo nunciorum regis Francie.

19 June 1299 = Rymer, i. 906; cf. [3 August] 1299 = *ibid.*, i. 911. See nos. 91, 426.

76. Littera pacis inite inter E[dwardum] Anglie et Philippum Francie reges per nuncios hincinde, sub sigillis nunciorum regis Francie, Parisius anno domini 1303; dupplicatur. **77.** ¶Reformacio pacis ultime inter E[dwardum] Anglie et P[hilippum] Francie reges, Parisius per nuncios, sub sigillis nunciorum regis Francie, anno domini 1303.

20 May 1303 = D.D.C. 29/5/5, 31/17/1–2 = Jul. E. i, fo. 285v = Rymer, i. 952, 954. D.D.C. 27/5/1–6 are partial copies. See nos. 523, 606, 609.

78. Confederacio facta inter E[dwardum] Anglie et Philippum Francie reges per nuncios ipsorum regum, sub sigillis nunciorum regis Francie, anno
p. 17 domini 1303; dupplicatur. | **79.** ¶Confederacio facta inter reges Anglie et Francie per nuncios, sub sigillis nunciorum regis Francie, anno domini 1303.

See no. 33.

80. De 900 *li. tur.* terrarum liberandis regi Anglie per formam pacis, sub sigillis nunciorum regis Francie, anno domini 1303.

[21 May] 1303 = D.D.C. 31/17 = Rymer, i. 955.

[1] A space of one line follows.

[2] The pressmark for this section is: 'In magno forcerio de corio, ferro ligato, signato per G.'

81. De debitis que domino regi debebantur ante guerram in ducatu Aquitanie recuperandis, sub sigillis nunciorum regis Francie et datum ut supra.

20 May 1303 = D.D.C. 31/17 = Rymer, i. 955.

82. De quibusdam castris et villis in Petragoricinio existentibus in manibus comitis Petragoricinii domino regi Anglie restituendis infra octabas Purificacionis tunc sequentis, sub sigillis nunciorum regis Francie, anno domini 1303.

83. Respounse faite au roi de Fraunce en Escoce en mois daveril sur certeyns articles apres la pees et lalliaunce faite entre les rois Dengleterre et de Fraunce, par endenture faite et seals pendantz, lan de grace 1299.

84. Littera episcopi Vicentini testificatoria quod nuncii Anglie regis parati fuerunt liberare in manus pape terras, vassallos, et bona que tenebat in regno Francie juxta formam pronunciacionis papalis, anno domini 1303.

85. Littera episcopi Vicentini testimonialis quod protestatum fuit per comitem Sabaudie quod recepcio litterarum regis Francie in quibus rex Anglie non nominaretur dux Aquitanie ipsi regi Anglie non prejudicaret, anno domini 1299.

3 August 1299 = Rymer, i. 911.

86. Tenor bulle unius misse episcopo Vicentino et duarum litterarum missarum Anglie et Francie regibus de terris, vassallis, et bonis eorum liberandis in manus dicti episcopi nomine pape, anno domini 1299.[1]

19 June 1299 = G R., fo. 58r; 12 July 1299 = G.R., fo. 60r. Cf. 25 April 1299 = Rymer, i. 904.

87. Ratificacio pacis inite inter reges Francie et Anglie facta per Lodowicum, primogenitum dicti regis Francie, anno domini 1303.[2]

12 June 1303 = G.R., no. 68.

88. Ratificacio confederacionis inite inter reges Francie et Anglie per Lodowicum, primogenitum domini regis Francie, anno domini 1303.[3]

[12 June 1303] = G.R., no. 68.

LITTERE NUNCIORUM REGIS FRANCIE ET ALIE SUPER QUIBUSDAM SPONSALIBUS, CUM UNA LITTERA REGIS FRANCIE SUPER EISDEM[4] *p.* 18

89. Littere regis Francie procuratorie quibusdam nunciis suis ad recipiendum pro se et Margareta, sorore, et Isabella, filia sua,[5] consensum et ageriamentum de domino E[dwardo], rege Anglie, et Edwardo, filio suo, super matrimonio inter eos contrahendo, anno domini 1299.

27 June 1299 = G.R., fo. 57r; 29 May 1299 = G.R., fo. 57v.

[1] A space of 11 lines follows. [2] For the pressmark, see Plate I, no. 5.
[3] A space of one line is at the bottom of the page.
[4] The pressmark for this section is: 'In forcerio de corio, ferro ligato, signato per H.' A small *h* is written above.
[5] MS. *filius suus*

90. Littera episcopi Vicentini quod rex Francie non distringet homines regis Anglie licet sponsalia non fiant inter filium regis Anglie et filiam regis Francie, nisi in illo casu tantum si per regem Anglie aut consilium suum staret quominus contreherentur [*sic*], sub data anno domini 1299.[1]

Possibly 1 June 1299 = G.R., fo. 64r.

91. Composicio facta per nuncios Anglie et Francie regum apud Monstrollium de pace firmanda inter ipsos reges secundum formam pronunciacionis domini pape, anno domini 1299; dupplicatur.[2]

See no. 75.

92. Composicio facta apud Monstrollium per nuncios Anglie et Francie regum de pace inter ipsos affirmanda, anno domini 1297.

93. La lettre la royne de Fraunce du serement qele fist qe les covenantz qe furent acordees en droit du mariage de E[dward], fuiz au roi Dengleterre, et Isabelle, fille au roi de Fraunce, serroient bien tenues, lan de grace[3] 1[2]99.

3 August 1299 = G.R., fos. 63r, 66v = Bréquigny, i. 431, no. 324.

94. Littera episcopi Vicentini per quam fatetur se recepisse juramentum comitis Attrabacensis de matrimonio procurando inter E[dwardum], filium regis Anglie, et Isabellam, filiam regis Francie, anno domini 1299.

Cf. 19 June 1299 = G.R., fo. 63v, and 26 August 1299 = G.R., fo. 63r.

95. La lettre le counte Dartois du serement qil fist qil procureit a tut son poair qe le mariage se preist entre Edward, fuiz au roi Dengleterre, et Isabelle, fille au roi de Fraunce, anno domini 1299.

26 August 1299 = G.R., fo. 64r = Bréquigny, i. 433, no. 326.

96. Instrumentum per manus Johannis Busch' de dispensacione super matrimonio contrahendo inter E[dwardum], regem Anglie, et Margaretam, sororem regis Francie.

A notarial instrument of a dispensation dated 1 July 1298 = Rymer, i. 897. See no. 546.

97. Transcriptum littere de contractu super sponsalibus contrahendis post guerram inter E[dwardum], regem Anglie, et Margaretam, sororem regis Francie; dupplicatur.

[February 1294] = D.D.E. 1324 (1) = Rymer, i. 795. See nos. 148, 543.

98. Tenores procuratoriorum regis Anglie et filii sui super sponsalibus contrahendis inter ipsos et sororem et filiam regis Francie, sub manu puplica et sigillo episcopi Vincentini, anno pontificatus Bonifacii, pape octavi, 5.

Public instrument dated 18 June 1299 of procurations dated 12 May 1299 = G.R., fo. 54v = Rymer, i. 904. See no. 549.

[1] A space of 8 lines follows.
[2] Marginalia: *non registratur quia dupplicatur*
[3] The scribe has repeated *lan de grace*

99. De ratificacione facta per nuncios regis Francie super matrimonio contrahendo inter E[dwardum], filium regis Anglie, et Isabellam, filiam regis Francie, anno domini 1303. |

Possibly referring to a ratification by Philip IV, 3 August 1299 = Rymer, i. 911, or to 20 May 1303 = D.D.C. 31/17/3, 27/5/3 = Rymer, i. 954.

LITTERE REGIS FRANCIE SUPER TREUGIS INTER IPSUM ET REGEM ANGLIE INITIS[1] *p.* 19

100. Potestas commissa pro prima sufferencia et ad eandem prorogandam, anno domini 1297; dupplicatur.

101. Potestas commissa nunciis regis Francie de prima sufferencia proroganda, anno domini 1297.

102. Prima sufferencia inter regem Anglie et regem Francie corrigenda et correcta, anno domini 1297; dupplicatur.

103. Procuracio de dicta sufferencia proroganda, anno domini 1297.

104. Potestas comissa [*sic*] Radulpho, domino Nigelli, jurandi in animam ipsius regis de prima sufferencia observanda, anno domini 1297.

105. Declaracio illorum verborum, 'fesant droit et pernant droit etc.', anno domini 1297.

12 February 1298 = Treaty Rolls 8, m. 9 = Rymer, i. 886. See no. 509.

106. De obsidibus liberandis durante sufferencia etc., anno domini 1297.

107. De dampnis factis durante sufferencia taxandis et emendandis, ad quod deputatur Simon de Meloun, anno domini 1297.[2]

108. De nunciis mittendis ad curiam Romanam, anno domini 1297.

109. Transcriptum ultimarum treugarum sub manu puplica et sigillis Dunolmensis et Wyntoniensis et Londoniensis episcoporum, anno domini 1297.[3]

See no. 121.

110. Quod quatuor probi homines jurare facient nautas portuum Normandie etc., anno domini 1297.

111. Continet qualiter illi de Bruges etc. et alii de portubus Normandie jurabunt de observacione sufferencie, anno domini 1297. |

112. Quod majores Burdegale et Riole etc. jurabunt de sufferencia observanda, anno domini 1297. *p.* 20

113. Ratificacio regis Francie de sufferencia facta per nuncios suos et nuncios regis Anglie observanda usque festum Apparicionis et deinde per annum, sub data anno domini 1297.

Possibly 31 January 1298 = D.D.C. 29/4/27 = Rymer, i. 885.

[1] A space of 16 lines is at the top of the page. The pressmark for this section is: 'In forcerio de corio, ferro ligato, signato per I.'

[2] The scribe has omitted the *xx* above the *ui* in the date.

[3] Marginalia: *Vacat hic qua inferius; Transcriptum* is underlined.

114. Littera treugarum ultime prorogacionis inter regem Anglie et regem Francie per comitem Leycestrie et P. de Sabaudia, anno domini 1239.[1]

LITTERE NUNCIORUM REGIS FRANCIE SUPER TREUGIS INTER IPSUM REGEM ET REGEM ANGLIE INITIS[2]

115. Treuge inter Anglie et Francie reges inite usque ad festum Apparicionis et deinde per annum durature, sub sigillis nunciorum regis Francie, anno domini 1297.

Possibly 9 October 1297 = Rymer, i. 879. Cf. no. 113.

116. Prorogacio primarum treugarum usque ad sequentem quadragesimam per nuncios regis Francie, anno domini 1297.

23 November 1297 = Treaty Rolls 8, m. 9 = Rymer, i. 881.

117. Littera archiepiscopi Narbonnensis et aliorum nunciorum regis Francie per quam promittunt quod idem rex nuncios suos destinabit ad curiam Romanam pro tractatu de pace, anno domini 1297.

118. La lettre des messages le roi de Fraunce faite por garder la suffrance prise entre le dit roi et le roi Dengleterre, lan de grace 1302; dupplicatur. |

p. 21 **119.** La lettre des messages le roi de Fraunce de faire garder la suffraunce prise entre le dit roi e le roi Dengleterre, et qe le roi de France le doit agreer. Lan de grace 1302.

120. Esloignement de suffraunce entre les rois Dengleterre et de Fraunce, dessouz les seals lercevesque de Narbon, des ducs de Burgoigne et de Bretaigne, et des autres messages le roi de Fraunce, del 25 jour de novembre jusqes a la Pasches. Lan de grace 1302.

Cf. 25 November 1302 = Treaty Rolls 8, m. 5 = Rymer, i. 946.

121. Transcriptum ultimarum treugarum sub manu puplica et sigillis Dunolmensis, Wyntoniensis, et Londoniensis episcoporum, anno domini 1297.[3]

See no. 109.

122. Execucion del purloignement de la trieve entre les rois Dengleterre et de France jusqes a la Seint Johan. Lan etc. 1303, souz les sealx messages le roi de France.[4] **123.** ¶Le purloignement de la suffrance entre les rois Dengleterre et de France, souz les sealx les messages le roi de France. Lan de grace 1303.[5]

4 May 1303 = D.D.C. 29/5/4. Cf. 22 March 1303 = Treaty Rolls 8, m. 5 = Rymer, i. 950.

[1] A space of 18 lines follows.
[2] The pressmark for this section is: 'In forcerio de corio, ferro ligato, signato per K.'
[3] A space of 4 lines follows.
[4] For the pressmark, see Plate I, no. 6.
[5] A space of 21 lines is at the bottom of the page.

LITTERE[1] REGIS ANGLIE SUPER PACE ET TREUGIS SUPRADICTIS[2] *p.* 22

124. Littera composicionis de tractatu pacis inter dominum regem Anglie et dominum Philippum, regem Francie, facto Ambianis pro terra Agennesii, sub anno domini 1279.

23 May 1279 = D.D.C. 29/1/7 = Liber B, fo. 37r = Bréquigny, i. 229, no. 179 = Rymer, i. 571. D.D E. 1078 is the French ratification alone.

125. Littera regis Anglie de donacione facta regi Francie de penis proventuris ex appellacionibus in ducatu, sub anno domini 1283.

See no. 179.

126. Le poar damender les desobeissances de ses ministres de la duche a la volunte le ro [*sic*] de France, anno domini 1293, avant la guerre.

127. Littera regis Anglie per quam cavetur quod officiarii regis Anglie in ducatu restituantur officiis suis post saisinam regis Francie, anno regni dicti regis Anglie 22.

128. Potestas data domino Hugoni de Veer ad rehabendum et recipiendum ducatum Aquitanie post saisinam regis Francie, anno regni regis E[dwardi] 22, ante guerram.

129. Littera regis Anglie de associacione quarumdam personarum facta nunciis suis in tractatu de Mostrollio, anno regni regis E[dwardi] 27.

12 March 1299 = Rymer, i. 902 = *R.G.*, iii. 4565 (under year 1302).

130. Instrument sur la protestacion le fuiz le roi Dengleterre faite a Rokesburgh' de non teneri ab observacionem pacum inter ipsum et regem Francie habitarum, nisi ipse paces observarentur ex parte regis Francie, anno domini 1303, sub manu magistri Johannis Bussh'.

See no 60.

131. Littera episcopi Vicentini facta pro domino Roberto de Breusse de liberacione domini Johannis de Balliolo facta in manus ipsius episcopi, sub manu puplica.

132. Littera regis Anglie de potestate data domino Johanni de Hastyng', senescallo Vasconie, ad faciendum procuratorem in curia Francie, anno domini 1309.

17 November 1309 = A.C., xxxiii. 98. Cf. 1 January 1310 = D.D.C. 27/8/4 (fragment) = Rymer, ii. 101.

133. Procuratorium regis Anglie ad acceptandum complementum pacum a domino papa Bonifacio, anno domini 1300.

15 April 1300 = Treaty Rolls 8, m. 8 = Rymer, i. 920.

134. Quoddam procuratorium regis Anglie in personas domini Otthonis de Grandissono et magistri Willelmi de Grenefeld' et aliorum ad tractandum de pace inter Anglie et Francie reges, sub data anno regni regis E[dwardi] 28.

26 September 1300 = Treaty Rolls 8, m. 8 = Rymer, i. 922.

[1] MS. *littera*

[2] The pressmark for this section is: 'In forcerio de corio, ferro ligato, signato per L.'

135. Littera regis Anglie de assisiis terrarum etc. petendis et recipiendis et similiter regi Francie tradendis etc., anno regni regis E[dwardi], filii regis E[dwardi], 4.

2 August 1310 = R.V. 25, m. 18 = Rymer, ii. 113.

136. Commissio regis Anglie ad resumendum processum super pacum complemento Petragorici inchoatum et ad suplendum defectus commissariis regis Anglie impositos, anno regni regis E[dwardi], filii regis E[dwardi], 5.

137. Littera regis Anglie ad inquirendum super dampnis datis inter subditos suos et Francie regis post pacem initam seu durantibus treugis etc., anno regni dicti regis 4. **138.** ¶Commissio regis Anglie ad petendum assisias terrarum et complementum pacum etc. et ad faciendum regi Francie que fieri debent etc., anno regni etc. 4|

12 December 1310 = R.V. 25, m. 18 (4 letters) = Rymer, ii. 121. Cf. 7 May 1311 = R.V. 25, m. 14 = Rymer, ii. 134; 15 June 1311 = *C.C.R. (1307–13)*, p. 361. See also nos. 221, 229.

p. 23 **139.** Commissio ad resumendum processum apud Monstrollium-super-Mare inchoatum super dampnis datis temporibus treugarum et pacis, sub dato anno domini 1303.[1]

140. La protestacion faite au bois de Vicens pur le roi Dengleterre et sire E[dward], son fiz, de non avoir estable lacord de pes si le roi de France ne les acomplist, sub anno domini 1303.[1]

141. Liberacio senescallie Xanctonie facta in manus regis Francie ante guerram, cum transcripto mandati.[2]

LITTERE REGIS ANGLIE SUPER MATRIMONIORUM CONTRACTIBUS[3]

142. Littera regis Anglie procuratoria facta comiti Sabaudie super matrimonio contrahendo tam inter ipsum regem et sororem regis Francie quam E[dwardum], filium regis Anglie, et Isabellam, filiam regis Francie, anno regni regis E[dwardi] 27.

15 May 1299 = G.R., fo. 54r = Bréquigny, i. 430, no. 323 = Rymer, i. 904. See no. 145.

143. Littera E[dwardi], filii regis Anglie, procuratoria facta comiti Lincolnie super matrimonio contrahendo cum domina Isabella, filia regis Francie, anno regni regis E[dwardi] 27.

15 May 1299 = G.R., fo. 54r = Rymer, i. 905.

144. Littera E[dwardi], filii regis Anglie, procuratoria facta comiti Sabaudie super matrimonio contrahendo cum domina Isabella, filia regis Francie, sub sigillo regis Anglie, anno regni etc. 27.

145. Littera regis Anglie procuratoria de contrahendo matrimonio inter ipsum et Margâretam, sororem regis Francie, anno domini 1293; dupplicatur.

See no. 142.

[1] Marginalia: *non reperitur.*
[2] A space of one line follows.
[3] The pressmark for this section is: 'In cophino ligneo, signato per M.'

146. Littera regis Anglie de potestate concessa domino Edmundo, fratri suo, ad firmandum matrimonium inter ipsum et Margaretam, sororem regis Francie, anno domini 1293.

147. La lettre le roi Dengleterre de poair de tretier e daffermer le mariage monseignur Edward, son fuiz, ove dame Isabelle, fille au roi de France, anno domini 1293.

148. Lettre le roi Dengleterre du contrait du mariage fait a Paris entre le roys Dengleterre et Margarete, seor le roy de Fraunce.[1] |

See no. 97.

LITTERE NUNCIORUM REGIS ANGLIE ET ALIORUM SUPER PACE, TREUGIS, ET MATRIMONIORUM CONTRACTIBUS SUPRADICTIS, CUM QUIBUSDAM LITTERIS REGIIS ET DUOBUS SIGILLIS FRACTIS[2] *p.* 24

149. Esloignement des trewes e de la suffraunce entre les rois Dengleterre e de France, souz les seals des countes de Sauvoie e de Nicole e des autres messages du roi Dengleterre, anno domini 1302.[3]

25 November 1302 = D.D.C. 27/3/35 = Rymer, i. 946.

150. Due littere regis Anglie de submissione facta in papam Bonifacium, anno domini 1297, cancellate.

151. Procuratorium regis Anglie factum episcopis Dublinensi et Dunolmensi et comiti Sabaudie et aliis ad transigendum etc., anno supradicto, cancellatum.

23 November 1297 = A.C., xlv. 104–B; January 1298 = D D.C. 29/4/22. Cf. 20 February [1298] = A.C., xiii. 201; 18 February 1298 = Rymer, i. 887.

152. Due littere de potestate data eisdem procuratoribus ad substituendum, anno ut supra, cancellate. **153.** ¶Item tres littere regis Anglie concesse comiti Lincolnie et Otthoni de Grandissono ad substituendum in negociis submissionum etc., cancellate.

20 February 1298 = Rymer, i. 887, 888.

154. Item littere regis Anglie de credencia comitibus Sabaudie et Lincolnie adhibenda, misse[4] omnibus officiariis et ministris ducatus, sub data ut supra, super facto treugarum et pacis.

155. Item littere regis Anglie de credencia dominis comiti Sabaudie et Lincolnie adhibenda, directe baronibus, militibus, et aliis nobilibus ducatus, super eodem facto, sub data ut supra.

156. Item littera regis Anglie de predicta credencia, directa majori, juratis, et communitati Aquensi, super eodem et sub data ut supra.

157. Item unum magnum sigillum de cupro, cum uno scuto de fleurdelitz insculpto, fractum in peciis.

[1] A space of 14 lines, two erased, is at the bottom of the page.
[2] The pressmark for this section is: 'In forcerio ligneo, signato per N.'
[3] A space of 4 lines follows.
[4] MS. *missa*

158. Item unum minus sigillum de cupro, cum eodem signo, fractum in peciis.[1] |

b. 25 INSTRUMENTA PUPLICA SUPER COMPROMISSIS FACTIS IN BONIFACIUM PAPAM PER PROCURATORES DOMINI E[DWARDI], REGIS ANGLIE, ET QUORUMDAM CONFEDERATORUM SUORUM, CUM TENORE PROCURATORIORUM SUORUM SUPER TANGENTIBUS GUERRAM PREDICTAM ET PRONUNCIACIONE PACIS FACTA PER IPSUM BONIFACIUM INTER REGES ANGLIE ET FRANCIE, ET ALIIS MEMORIALIBUS INTERSERTIS AC PETICIONIBUS DOMINO REGI FRANCIE EXHIBITIS ET EORUM RESPONSIONIBUS [2]

159. Instrumentum pupplicum super compromisso facto per procuratores regis Anglie in dominum papam Bonifacium super guerris exhortis inter ipsum regem et regem Francie, cum tenore procuratorii. **160.** ¶Instrumentum pupplicum super compromisso nunciorum regis Francie facto in dominum papam Bonifacium super guerris predictis, cum tenore procuratorii.[3] **161.** ¶Instrumentum pupplicum super submissione procuratorum ducis Burgundie facta super predictis in dictum dominum papam, cum tenore procuratorii. **162.** ¶Instrumentum pupplicum super submissione comitis Barrensis personaliter facta domino pape super predictis. **163.** ¶Instrumentum pupplicum super submissione filiorum comitis Flandrie facta in dominum papam super predictis, cum tenore procuratorii.

14, 10, 13, 13, 13 June 1298 respectively = D.D C. 31/12, a roll = Rymer, i. 896 (dated 30 June), 888 (dated [4 March]), 892 (dated 20 April). D D.C. 31/13 and 29/4/5 are partial copies. For no. 159, cf. [1298] = D.D.C. 29/4/6, 29/4/2–4, 27/3/21, 22. See nos. 516, 517, 520, 525.

164. Instrumentum pupplicum super pronunciacione pacis arbitrate inter reges Anglie et Francie per Bonifacium papam, anno domini 1298.

Exemplification dated 15 April 1299 of the award dated 27 June 1298 = D.D.E. 1208 = Jul E. 1, fo. 296v. Exemplification dated 30 June 1298 of the same award = P.B. 6/8 = *C. Pap. R.*, i. 579 = Rymer, 1. 894. See nos. 604, 662.

165. Le compromis le roi Dengleterre faite en Lapostoille et lordonance de la pees faite par le pape sur meisme le compromis, souz la meyn Gerard Carbolan de Luk', notair puplike.[4]

166. Instrumentum pupplicum super confederacione regum Anglie et Francie.

[1] A space of 8 lines follows. In the lower right-hand margin is written, in another and later hand: 'Instrumenti puplici super compromissis.'

[2] The pressmark for this section is: 'In cophino ligneo, signato per O'

[3] Marginalia: *liberatum H. de Colcestr' transcribendum*

[4] A space of 4 lines follows. In the margin opposite the space, in another hand, is: 'De requestis factis regi Francie in tractatu Ambianis Item declaracio super articulis tangentibus ducatum Aquitanie. Ordinacio que est facta superius etc Ces sont les poairs sur la mariage,'

167. Instrumentum pupplicum sub manu magistri Johannis Bussh' de clausula contenta in litteris confederacionis Anglie et Francie regum quod unus eorum non receptabit inimicum alterius.

168. Item aliud instrumentum sub manu magistri Andree de Tange de eodem negocio ut supra.[1]|

ADHUC DE EODEM[2] *p.* 26

169. Articuli tangentes ducatum Aquitanie Pictavis propositi pro domino rege Anglie coram domino rege Francie, et responsiones ad eosdem.

[May–August 1308] = D.D.C. 31/21 (tentatively dated August 1307) = Jul. E. i, fo 291r = Bréquigny, ii. 48, no. 29 = C. V. Langlois, *Textes relatifs à l'histoire du parlement* (Paris, 1888), p. 189. D.D.C. 27/8/51, 29/6/1 and Jul E. 1, fo. 306v are partial copies.

170. Articuli tangentes ducatum Aquitanie pro domino rege Anglie propositi Lugduni coram domino rege Francie, et responsiones ad easdem.

171. Articuli pro domino rege Anglie propositi Pontisare coram rege Francie super tangentibus ducatum Aquitanie, et responsiones ad eosdem.

Probably 16 September 1310 = G R., fo. 28or.

172. Articuli inquisicionis facte per regem Francie per magistrum Johannem Dominici in scriptis primo oblati de gravaminibus domino regi et duci illatis per gentes regis Francie in terris quas tenebat ante guerram et que sibi liberabantur per pacem.

173. Declaracio magistri Reymundi de Ferrariis super articulis tangentibus ducatum Aquitanie qui concordati fuerunt in contractu matrimonii E[dwardi], regis Anglie, et M[argarete], sororis regis Francie.

174. Ordinacio de requisicionibus faciendis regi Francie in tractatu Ambianis pro bona pace et amore habendis in ducatu Aquitanie.

175. Articuli Bolonie traditi per regem Francie et raciones ad fundandum eos, una cum responsionibus regis Anglie, anno 1, super faciendis per paces ex parte regis Anglie.

31 January 1308 = D.D.C. 29/6/3, 5 (tentatively dated 21 January 1308). G.R., fo. 229r contains the Latin text; Jul. E. i, fo 294v, the French text printed in Bréquigny, ii. 54, no. 29 D.D.C. 27/8/7, 45 and 29/6/4 are partial copies.

176. Peticiones regis Anglie facte regi Francie et responsiones earumdem facte Parisius, anno regni etc. 14.

177. Quedam raciones, responsiones, et alia remedia tangencia pacem initam inter reges Francie et Anglie.[3]

[1] A space of 7 lines is at the bottom of the page

[2] A space of 8 lines is at the top of the page. The pressmark for this section is the letter *O*.

[3] A space of 6 lines is at the bottom of the page. Page 27 has only *prima* written on it; pp. 28–30 are blank.

p. 31 LITTERE COMMUNES DOMINI REGIS ANGLIE TANGENTES DUCATUM AQUITANNIE [1]

178. Littera regis Edwardi de licencia data E[dwardo], filio suo, ad dandum castrum de Milhano domino A[manevo] de Lebret, non obstante condicione posita in carta ejusdem regis de donacione ducatus, anno regni sui 34.

Cf. 8 April 1306 = *C.C.R.* (*1302–7*), p. 431; 7 August 1306 = *A.H.G.*, xxv. 134. See no. 1826.

179. Littera regis Anglie de donacione facta regi Francie de penis proventuris ex appellacionibus in ducatu, sub anno domini 1293.

See no. 125.

180. Littera E[dwardi], regis Anglie, de tradendo pecuniam ducatus domino J[ohanni] de Greily, anno regni sui 12.

Probably 10 March 1283/4 = Liber B, fo. 312v.

181. Ratificacio H[enrici], regis Anglie, cujusdam donacionis facte E[dwardo], filio suo, de terris, tenementis, et escaetis sibi accidentibus [2] de Bernardo de Bevilla, anno regni sui 37.

4 October 1253 = G.R., fo. 82r = Bréquigny, i. 91, no. 79.

182. Collacio H[enrici], regis Anglie, E[dwardo], filio suo, de omnibus terris occupatis ultra mare per regem Francie, confirmans donacionem prius sibi factam de terra Vasconie, anno regni sui 38.

11 October 1254 = Liber B, fos. 252r, 333v = G.R., fo. 46r = Rymer, i. 309. Cf. 8 June 1252 = *A.H.G.*, xxxviii. 420 = Shirley, ii. 389.

183. Littera de collacione escaetarum Vasconie facta per regem H[enricum] E[dwardo], filio suo, anno regni sui 38.[3]

11 October 1254 = G.R., fo. 78v. Cf. 4 October 1254 = *C.P.R.* (*1247–58*), p. 293.

184. Carta Henrici, regis Anglie, concessa hominibus de Burdegala ad faciendum majorem et communam, anno regni sui 8.

30 August 1224 = Liber B, fo. 334r = G.R., fo. 34r = *A.H.G.*, iv. 13.

185. Littera domini H[enrici], regis Anglie, facta civibus Burdegale quod habeant et faciant de se ipsis majorem in civitate predicta, et habeant similiter communam in eadem, anno regni sui 19.

13 July 1235 = Liber B, fo. 333r = G.R., fo. 31v.

186. Littera recognicionis E[dwardi], regis Anglie, facta Philippo, regi Francie, de 6,000 *li. par.*, anno domini 1279.

23 May 1279 = Liber B, fo. 317r = Rymer, i. 572.

187. Littera regis Anglie de potestate concessa episcopo Exoniensi et

[1] A space of one line is at the top of the page. The pressmark for this section is; 'In cophino ligneo, signato per P.'

[2] MS. *accedentibus*, corrected

[3] Nos. 181–3 are marked *pixide* in the margin.

comiti Pembrokie ad tractandum de mutua visione dicti regis et regis Francie, anno regni E[dwardi], filii regis E[dwardi], 6.

14 February 1313 = G.R., no. 45.

188. Littera ducis Aquitanie de potestate concessa episcopo Exoniensi ad constituendum procuratorem in curia Francie et revocandum constitutum, anno regni regis Edwardi, filii regis E[dwardi], 6.

189. Littera regis Anglie E[dwardi] concessa sociis de societate Lucanensi ad monetam Burdegale cudendam, anno regni sui 2 apud Lemovicam.

190. Littera regis Anglie de 419 *li.* et 3 *s. chip.* debitis mercatoribus Burdegale pro vinis, anno regni sui 15.

30 December 1286 = Liber B, fo. 79r.

191. Littera E[dwardi], regis Anglie, missa constabulario Burdegale ut solvat priori de Regula totum debitum in quo idem rex sibi tenebatur, anno regni regis E[dwardi], filii regis H[enrici], 7.

15 November 1279 = Liber B, fo. 339r = G.R., fo. 30v = *R.G.*, ii. 258. See no. 1179.

192. Novem littere regie patentes sub magno sigillo super officio constabularii Burdegale et aliis commissis magistro Petro de Lek', anno regni regis E[dwardi] 12, que non fuerunt portate in Vasconiam. *p.* 32 **193.** Quarum due sunt de officio. **194.** Tercia de custodia rotulorum. **195.** Quarta directa senescallo ad faciendum officium sibi liberari. **196.** Quinta directa Reymundo Amiralli, precessori suo, ad officium illud liberandum. **197.** Sexta ad audiendum compotum ducatus. **198.** Septima directa thesaurario et ballivis ducatus super eodem. **199.** Octava de potestate data eidem Petro ad amovendum ballivos et inquirendum de eorum excessibus. **200.** Nona directa magistro Reymundo de Ferariis ad assistendum eidem Petro super istis. **201.** Decima directa constabulario Burdegale ad solvendum Matheo de Columbariis 100 *mar.* de denariis debitis comiti Bigorre.

Cf. 31 August 1283 = *R.G.*, ii. 715–20.

202. Sex littere regis E[dwardi] de debitis diversis militibus et abbatibus et aliis de Vasconia per ipsum regem restitute in garderoba et cancellate; videlicet:

203. Willelmo Arnaldo de Talison, civi Vasatensi, 326 *li.* 4*s. tur.*, anno regni regis 15;

Inspeximus dated 5 May 1287 of a letter of 14 February 1287 = Liber B, fo. 326v. The amount is given as 356*li.* 4*s. tur.*

204. Willelmo Escarlet, civi de Sancto Emiliano, 198 *li. tur.*, sub anno etc. 15;

205. Elie de Caupenne, militi, 100 *li. tur.*, anno ut supra;

206. Magistro Bertrando Denogotz, clerico domini regis, 68 *li.* 16 *s.* 1*d.*, anno domini 1287;

207. Reymundo Guillelmi de Cembel, civi Aquensi, 34 *li.* 19 *s.* 9 *d.*, anno regni regis 2;

208. Abbati de Usarcha, Lemovicensis diocesis, 500 *li. tur.*, anno regni regis 15.

209. Littera regis Anglie sub privato sigillo de 419 *li.* 3 *s. chip.* debitis mercatoribus Burdegale; dupplicatur.[1]

210. Donacio facta per dominum regem Edwardum domino E[dwardo], filio suo, de ducatu Aquitanie, anno regni sui 34.[2]

7 April 1306 = D.D.C. 27/5/13, 28/5/1 = Rymer, i. 983.

211. Donacio facta per dominum regem Edwardum domino E[dwardo], filio suo, de terra Agennesii, anno regni sui 34.

7 April 1306 = D.D.C. 27/5/14, 28/5/2 = Rymer, i. 984.

212. Executoria de donacione ducatus Aquitanie simpliciter directa archiepiscopis, episcopis, etc., procuratoribus nominatis, anno regni regis E[dwardi] 34.[3]

7 April 1306 = *A.H G.*, xxxvii. 407 (dated 1305).

213. Littera regis Anglie de potestate data dominis Exoniensi episcopo et comiti Richemundie ad excusandum dominum regem Anglie de homagio suo penes regem Francie, anno regni sui 9.[4]

15 May 1316 = G R., no. 44 = *C P.R.* (*1313–17*), p. 458.

214. Littera regis Anglie de potestate data dominis Exoniensi episcopo et comiti Richemundie ad acceptandum diem et locum cum Lodowico, rege Francie, pro homagio faciendo, anno regni domini regis 9.[5]

15 May 1316 = *C.P.R.* (*1313–17*), p. 457.

p. 33 **215.** Commissiones concesse dominis Norwicensi episcopo et comiti Richemundie et eorum collegis, quibus non sunt usi.[6]

2 August–12 December 1310 = R.V. 25, mm. 18, 20 (19 letters, of which 4 are cancelled). Cf. 1310–11 = P. & C. Proc. Chan. 66/14, draft commissions; 2 August [1310] = A.C., xxxii. 104. D.D.C. 27/9, fos. 4–11, is a journal of inquiries conducted by these commissioners.

216. De petendis satisfactionibus et emendis de interprisiis temporibus treugarum et pacis et similiter de hujusmodi emendis regi Francie et suis faciendis etc., anno regni etc. 4.[7]

217. Ad constituendum archivum puplicum in locis insignibus et disponendum de officio tabellionis, cum mandato.

218. Ad disponendum de terris et vineis sterilibus et incultis.

219. Ad finiandum cum archiepiscopo et ecclesia Auxitana.[8]

220. Ad cognoscendum et inquirendum de supprisiis correcta.

[1] A space of 3 lines follows.
[2] For the pressmark, see Plate I, no. 7.
[3] A space of 3 lines follows.
[4] For the pressmark, see Plate I, no. 8.
[5] A space of one line is at the bottom of the page.
[6] A space of 2 lines is at the top of the page.
[7] The pressmark for these commissions is: 'Adhuc de littera P.'
[8] MS. *Auxetana*, corrected.

221. De castris et terris usurpatis et occupatis post reformacionem pacis petendis et recipiendis et similiter regi Francie restituendis et retradendis etc.

12 December 1310 = D.D.C. 27/8/8 = Rymer, ii. 121. See nos. 137, 138, 229.

222. Ad constituendum judicem appellacionum interpositarum ad ducem, cum mandato

2 August [1310] = D.D.C. 30/1/17.

223. Octava, ad disponendum de forisfacturis.

224. Nona, de emendis et satisfactionibus de supprisiis in genere a rege Francie petendis sine distinctione temporum, et eidem regi Francie faciendis etc.

225. Decima, ad disponendum de limitacione senescalliarum, cum mandato.

226. Undecima, ad inspiciendum castra et alia loca ruinosa.

227. Duodecima, de vices regis gerendo et locum tenendo pro domino Johanne de Britannia.

228. Terciodecima, ad faciendum pariagia et retribuciones, cum mandato.

229. Quatuordecima, de usurpacionibus et supprisiis ante guerram et post factis, petendis et recipiendis, et similiter regi Francie restituendis etc. Datum anno regni regis E[dwardi] 4.[1]

See no. 221.

LITTERE COMMUNES REGIS FRANCIE TANGENTES DUCATUM AQUITANIE, ET DE CONDUCTIBUS[2] *p.* 34

230. Littera regis Francie sub sigillo suo pro Petro de Riperiis, anno domini 1210.

231. Littera abbatis de Obasine per quam testatur quod inspexit litteram Lodowici, regis Francie, per quam recepit Ebulonem, vicecomitem de Ventedore, in homagio et fidelitate sua et privilegiavit ipsum de non ponendo extra manum suam, anno domini 1260.

Inspeximus dated 3 May 1260 of a letter of June 1247 = Liber B, fo. 193v = G R., fo. 211 (without the inspeximus) = Rymer, i. 397.

232. Littera regis Francie de salvo conductu pro nunciis regis Anglie, anno domini 1311.[3]

233. Littera citatoria regis Francie directa duci Aquitanie de veniendo in equis et armis contra Flandriam, anno domini 1318.

Probably 31 August [1318] = A.C., xxxiv 43.

234. Littera clausa responsalis regis Francie directa regi Anglie super nuncio de Scotis, inimicis suis, sibi mittendis.[3]

[1] A space of 14 lines is at the bottom of the page.

[2] A space of one line is at the top of the page. The pressmark for this section is: 'In parvo forcerio de corio, ferro ligato, signato per Q.'

[3] These entries are preceded by small signs in the margin.

235. Littera supplicatoria Francie regis directa regi Anglie super pacis reformacione inter ipsum et barones suos.

236. Littera credencie regis Francie missa domino regi Anglie per archidiaconum de Tardano, anno domini 1308.

237. Littera clausa regis Francie directa regi Anglie, supplicatoria super adventu domine regine Anglie, sororis sue.

238. Littera supplicatoria Francie regis directa regi Anglie de veniendo pro signo sancte crucis sumendo.

239. Littera regis Francie de 600 *li. burd.* levandis de Segwyno Carpent', cive Burdegale, anno domini 1311.[1]

240. Littera regis Francie clausa super quibusdam per eum concessis.

241. Littera regis Francie Lodowyci animatoria [2] ad arrepcionem itineris Terre Sancte, directa regi Anglie.

242. Littera [de] conductu pro E[dwardo], filio regis E[dwardi], regis Anglie, anno domini 1307.[3]

243. Littera regis Francie de conductu facta regi Anglie racione peregrinacionis, anno gracie 1313.

244. Littera Francie regis facta regi Anglie de conductu in veniendo ad ejus requestam, anno domini 1313.

245. Littera regis Francie conductus domino regi Anglie concessa, anno domini 1289.

19 April 1289 = Liber B, fos. 38r, 72v; cf. *ibid.*, fo. 41r.

246. Littera Francie regis de salvo conductu pro gentibus et nunciis regis Anglie versus consilium generale transeuntibus, anno domini 1311.

247. Littera clausa sub privato siggillo ratificans adventum regis Anglie litteratorie promissum, sine data etc.

248. Littera clausa Philippi, regis Francie, missa regi Anglie, registratoria de eo quod rescriptum fuit sibi regem esse paratum contra Flandriam, sine data.

249. Littera regis Francie directa regi Anglie super adventu sororis sue, Margarete, nuper regine Anglie. |

p. 35 **250.** Littera clausa Francie regis directa duci Aquitannie pro defectibus in ducatu corrigendis et plena obediencia facienda.

251. Littera regis Francie de quodam aresto lato in curia Francie inter dominum regem et ducem et gentes de Comdonio et abbatem et conventum ejusdem ville, anno domini 1309.

252. Littera regis super aresto lato in causa Montis Gaudii, anno domini 1309.

253. Littera regis Francie directa regi Anglie super restituendis quibusdam bonis depredatis in Britannia per nautas Anglie.[4]

254. Littera regis Francie directa duci Aquitanie vel ejus locum tenenti in ducatu quod veniat cum equis et armis in guerram predicti regis in Flandria.

28 June 1313 = A.C., xxxiv. 17–20 = Bréquigny, ii. 62, no. 31.

[1] This entry is preceded by a small sign in the margin.
[2] MS. *amimatoria*
[3] This entry is preceded by a small sign in the margin.
[4] In the margin, *Britannia*

255. Littera regis Francie de eo quod Johannes Saraceni, cambellanus suus, recognovit restituere domino regi Anglie quasdam litteras per quas tenebatur eidem Johanni in 330 *li. par.*, anno domini 1287.

Cf. 21 June 1274 = Liber B, fo. 39v, for 370 *li. par.*

256. Quedam littera regis Francie directa senescallo Xanctonie de 9,000 *li.* respectuandis usque ad festum Asscencionis Domini, anno domini 1289.

13 December 1288 = Liber B, fo. 72v.

257. Littera regis Francie missa senescallo Vasconie et constabulario Burdegale ad solvendum ei 5,000 *li. tur.* in quibus rex Anglie sibi tenebatur, anno etc. [12]82.

258. Littera regis Francie de bonis Judeorum Brageriaci committendis gentibus regis Anglie, sub anno domini 1308.

259. Littera regis Francie super homicidio per Willelmum Clok', ut dicitur, perpetrato, sub anno domini 1310.

260. Littera regis Francie clausa per quam denunciavit regi Anglie commissarios suos fuisse defectivos in processu Petragorici super pacum complemento.[1]

Probably 13 August 1311 = D.D.C. 29/8/6–7, 27/8/12 (fragment). Cf. *ibid.*, 27/13/46.

261. Littera regis Francie Philippi testificans renunciacionem appellacionum domini Amenevi de Lebreto, sub dato anno domini 1313.[2] **262.** ¶Transcriptum carte domini Philippi, regis Francie, super renunciacione omnium appellacionum domini Amanevi de Lebreto pro se et sibi adherentibus ad curiam Francie hactenus interpositarum per ipsum A[manevum], facte sub data anno domini 1313.[3]

2 July 1313 = Jul. E. i, fo. 322v = Rymer, ii. 250 (dated 1314).

263. La chartre le roi de Fraunce faite a les gentz de Bordeaux por lor demoere ove li come a ceux qi sont annex a sa corone, rendue a sire Johan de Hastingg', [seneschal] le roi en Gascoigne, lan de grace 1294.

[August 1294] = D.D.C. 27/3/7, copy *temp.* Edward III.

264. Privilegium domini regis Francie ne villa de Regula possit poni extra manum regis, sub data anno domini 1295.

265. Privilegium regis Francie quod habitatores de Regula possint ire et redire salvo et secure per totum regnum suum, et quod negocientur et mercandisent per easdem libertates per quas cives Burdegalenses faciunt, sub data anno domini 1295.|

Cf. 1295 = Chan. Misc. 24/2/39, fragment.

266. Transcriptum littere papalis que fuit missa regi Francie pro conductu faciendo domino regi Anglie vel principi Wallie, filio suo, ad eundum Lugdunum per dominum regem Francie, anno domini 1305.[4] *p.* 36

[1] A space of 3 lines follows. [2] For the pressmark, see Plate I, no. 9.
[3] Marginalia: *vacat, quia inter communia memoranda.*
[4] A space of 3 lines is at the top of the page. The pressmark for this section is: 'In cophono ligneo, signato per QQ.'

267. Littere regis Francie de conductu pro domino rege Anglie de veniendo ad partes Francie, anno domini 1306.

268. Item conductus regis Francie pro domino rege Anglie de veniendo ad partes Francie, anno domini 1306.

269. Conductus pro domino E[dwardo], principe Wallie, comite Pontivi, de veniendo Ambianis, anno domini 1304.

270. Conductus concessus domino regi Angli et principi Wallie, filio suo, per regem Francie ad eundum usque Lugdunum per dominum regem Francie anno domini 1305.

271. Conductus regis Francie pro domino rege Anglie, tunc principe Wallie, de veniendo in Franciam, anno domini 1306.

272. Littera regis Francie de conductu pro comitibus Sabaudie et Lincolnie et aliis infrascriptis pro tractatu pacis in partibus Francie commorantibus, anno domini 1302.

273. Forma cujusdam littere de conductu pro domino principe.

274. Littera Francie regis intimatoria de salvo conductu concesso domino E[dwardo], regi Anglie, vel domino E[dwardo], filio suo, principi Wallie, anno domini 1305, ad instanciam domini Clementis, pape v^{ti}; dupplicatur.

275. Littera Francie regis regi Anglie directa, intimatoria de salvo conductu sibi vel filio suo, principi Wallie, concesso ad instanciam domini C[lementis], pape quinti, anno domini 1305.[1]

276. Littera originalis sub sigillis tractatorum et procuratorum Philippi, regis Francie, et E[dwardi], regis Anglie, tercii post conquestum, super concordia habita inter ipsos, anno gracie 1330, in qua declaracio homagii et alii plures articuli tangentes ducatum Aquitanie continentur.[2]

8 May 1330 = R.V. 42, m. 5 = Rymer, ii. 791.

277. Littera originalis sub sigillo regis Francie predicti super confirmacione concordie supradicte.[3] |

p. 37 **278.** Littera regis Francie patens, cera viridi sigillata, super confirmacione tractatus habiti inter consiliarios et procuratores dominorum regum Francie et Anglie, anno domini 1331.[4]

279. Item quinque littere dicti regis Francie patentes in cera albâ super revocacione xi bannitorum.[5]

280. Item una littera ejusdem regis Francie super revocacione omnium bannitorum residencium in ducatu Aquitanie.

2 September 1331 = Rymer, ii. 817 (incorrectly dated 13 April).

281. Item una littera patens ejusdem regis super revocacione adjornamenti facti super declaracione homagii ac revocacione defectuum, si qui ex hujusmodi adjornamento sequi poterunt.

[1] A space of one line follows.
[2] For the pressmark of this letter, see Plate II, no. 2. A space of 4 lines follows.
[3] For the pressmark of this letter, see Plate II, no. 4.
[4] A space of 5 lines is at the top of the page For the pressmark, see Plate II, no. 3.
[5] Marginalia: *deficit: extrahitur una littera et liberatur Olivero de Ingham', per breve et indenturam in hanaperio de termino Pasche, anno 9.*

282. Item una littera patens ejusdem regis de remissione pene quam dux Aquitanie et comes Pontivi incurrere potuit ex eo quod homagium non fecit Ambianis.

2 September 1331 = Rymer, ii. 815 (incorrectly dated 13 April).

283. Item una littera patens ejusdem regis de gracia concessa super castris amplius non diruendis. **284.** ¶Item una littera patens ejusdem regis super revocacione penalis inhibicionis facte de bannitis in dicto ducato non receptandis.

2 September 1331 = Rymer, ii. 817 (2 letters, incorrectly dated 13 April).

285. Item una littera patens ejusdem regis quod donacio facta regi Francie per comitem Pontivi in foresta de Cressy de feris non sit prejudicialis dicto comiti.

286. Item transcriptum cujusdam littere executorie super eodem.

287. Item una littera patens ejusdem regis de restitucione castri Xantonie et de 30,000 *li. tur.* solvendis domino regi Anglie pro reparacione ejusdem castri.

2 September 1331 = Rymer, ii. 816 (incorrectly dated 13 April).

288. Item due littere patentes ejusdem regis, cera viridi sigillate, unius tenoris super declaracione homagii.

2 September 1331 = Rymer, ii. 815 (2 letters, incorrectly dated 13 April).

289. Item una littera vidimus, sigillata sigillo prepositure Parisius, super transcripto littere regis Francie predicti misse senescallo Xantonie super restitucione dicti castri Xantonie.[1]

[1] A space of about 21 lines is at the bottom of the page. Pages 38–44 are blank.

p. 45

INCIPIT PARTICULA SECUNDA

LITTERE PRIVATE DOMINO E[DWARDO], REGI ANGLIE, PER REGINAS FRANCIE, DOMINUM E[DMUNDUM], FRATREM REGIS, DOMINUM HUGONEM DE VEER, ET ALIOS, ET PER IPSUM REGEM EISDEM ET ALIIS, TRANSMISSE DURANTE TRACTATU HABITO PARISIUS SUPER DELIBERACIONE TERRE VASCONIE FACIENDA IN MANUS REGIS FRANCIE [1]

290. Littere reginarum et filiarum regis Francie misse domino E[dwardo], regi Anglie, tempore tractatus habiti Parisius ante guerram.

291. Littere transmisse domino regi Anglie per dominum Edmundum, fratrem suum, et dominum Hugonem de Veer tempore tractatus habiti ante guerram.[2]

292. Littere transmisse domino regi Anglie per dominum Mauricium de Crodoneo et magistrum Johannem de Lacy et alios tempore tractatus habiti Parisius ante guerram.[3]

A.C., xvi. 73, 75–82 and probably 11 July [1280] = A.C., lv. 24 = Rymer, i. 575 (under the year 1279).

293. Notule octodecim litterarum missarum per dominum E[dwardum], regem Anglie, domino Edmundo, fratri suo, et domino Hugoni de Veer tempore tractatus habiti Parisius ante guerram.

294. Copie xi litterarum regis Anglie patencium super tangentibus matrimonia, liberacionem et restitucionem ducatus Aquitanie tempore tractatus habiti Parisius ante guerram.

295. Littere de Vasconia misse domino regi, anno domini 1289.[4]

296. Forme xvii diversarum litterarum regis et aliarum misse per dominum egem reginabus Francie, domino Edmundo, fratri regis, domino Mauricio de Crodoneo super tractatu pacis et matrimonii prelocuti ante guerram,

Cf. [*c.* 1280] = A.C., xiii. 28b = Bréquigny, i. 267, no. 211 (2 letters); and 12 August 1295 = Rymer, i. 824 (3 letters to the queens of France).

297. Tresdecim littere secrete misse domino regi per Mariam, reginam Francie, et per Margaretam, filiam suam, sororem regis Francie, ante guerram.

298. Decem et octo littere secrete misse regi durante guerra inter Anglie et Francie reges.

299. Tresdecim rotuli et cedule de transcriptis litterarum secretarum quas rex misit Marie, regine Francie, et Margarete, filie sue.

300. Littere regis Anglie misse domino Edmundo, fratri suo, existenti in partibus Francie pro negocio ducatus ante guerram.[5]

[1] The pressmark for this section is: 'In puchea signata per A.'
[2] In the margin, *xxxix* [3] In the margin, *lviii* [4] In the margin, *x*
[5] A space of 11 lines is at the bottom of the page.

DIVERSE CEDULE ET MEMORANDA AC LITTERE TANGENCIA TRACTATUS HABITOS PARISIUS ANTE GUERRAM INTER REGINAS FRANCIE ET DOMINUM EDMUNDUM, FRATREM REGIS ANGLIE, SUPER DELIBERACIONE DUCATUS AQUITANIE IN MANUS REGIS FRANCIE FACIENDA [1] *p.* 46

301. Littere xiiii regis Anglie misse domino Edmundo, fratri regis, existenti in partibus Francie pro negocio ducatus ante guerram.

302. Credencia dicenda regi Francie per dominum Edmundum, fratrem regis Anglie, ex parte regis ipsius.

303. Articuli primi concordati super reddicione terrarum Vasconie in manus regis Francie.

304. Articuli credencie magistri Johannis de Lacy super liberacione terre ducatus facienda ad manus regis Francie.

His instructions are in [February 1294] = D.D.C. 29/3/13, 14 = Bréquigny, i. 406, no. 308.

305. Avisiamentum regis Anglie indentatum de dicendo domino Edmundo, fratri regis, ea que facienda forent in reddicione terrarum Vasconie et Baione.

Possibly [February 1294] = D.D.C. 29/3/10. See nos. 326, 327, 329, 341.

306. Transcriptum littere domini Edmundi, fratris regis Anglie, directe senescallo Vasçonie pro liberacione ducatus facienda in manus regis Francie, una cum transcripto littere regis Anglie super eodem; dupplicatur.

3 February 1294 = Rymer, i. 793.

307. Les transescripts des lettres closes enveies a monseignur Johan de Seint Johan et au seneschal de Gascoigne.

3 February 1294 = Rymer, i. 794.

308. Oneracio dicendorum domino Johanni de Sancto Johanne super expedicione negociorum ducatus ante guerram.

309. Tres cedule super faciendis in liberacione ducatus.

310. Avisiamentum de litteris regis Francie in restitucione ducatus presumpta fieri regi Anglie ante guerram.

311. Provisio de faciendo super restitucione terrarum ducatus Aquitanie ante guerram.

312. Avisiamentum magistri Johannis de Lacy super expediendo in reddicione terrarum Vasconie facta regi Francie.

313. Les tretiz entre le roy de France e le roi Dengleterre de la terre de Gascoigne e le issue de cele busoigne.

314. Tres cedule super faciendis in liberacione ducatus facta in manus regis Francie.[2]

315. Articuli petiti per dominum Edmundum, fratrem regis Anglie, super restitucione ducatus per eum facienda ante guerram.|

Possibly [February 1294] = D.D.C. 29/3/11. See no 350.

[1] A space of 10 lines is at the top of the page. The pressmark for this section is: 'In puchea signata per B.'

[2] *Tres* is underlined, in the margin, *vacat*

p. 47 **316.** Due littere domini Hugonis de Veer misse domino Reymundo de Ferariis super negociis ipsis.

317. Tresdecim littere misse domino Edmundo, fratri regis Anglie, existenti in partibus Francie, per diversas personas pro negocio ducatus ante guerram.[1]

318. Littere transmisse per dominum regem Anglie domino Hugoni de Veer, existenti in partibus Francie in comitiva domini Edmundi, fratris dicti regis, super negocio ducatus ante guerram.

319. Tres littere et alia memoranda missa [2] domino regi de statu ducatus ante guerram.

320. Quindecim littere regis misse domino Hugoni de Veer, existenti in Francia, per diversas personas pro negociis ducatus ante guerram.

321. Avisiamentum eorum que facienda fuerant circa restitucionem ducatus domino regi Anglie presumptam fieri et matrimonium cum domina Margareta, sorore regis Francie, ante guerram. **322.** ¶Quedam provisio consilii super eodem.[3]

Possibly [ante July 1299] = A.C., xlvii. 147–8, opinion of bishops on terms of peace with France.

323. Memoriale eorum que facienda fuerant in curia Francie in primo ajornamento super excessubus etc.

324. De concordia inter duas reginas Francie et dominum E[dmundum], fratrem regis Anglie, de faciendo ad honorem regis Francie pro guerra vitanda.

325. Tractatus et articuli de maritagio domini E[dwardi], filii regis, super graciis sibi concedendis in usu resorti.

326. Memorandum eorum que dominus Edmundus, frater regis Anglie, debuit dicere regi Francie super possessione castrorum et locorum ducatus in manus regis Francie liberandorum. **327.** ¶Informacio facta domino Edmundo, fratri regis Anglie, de hus que habebat facere in tractatu ante guerram.

See no. 305.

328. Quedam cedula super captivacione Baionensium et aliis ante guerram.

329. Les trois articles qe monseignur Edmon, frere le roy, doit dire au roi de France.

See no. 305.

330. Cedula de consensu regis Anglie super seisina ducatus regi Francie liberanda et quibusdam aliis ad honorem suum faciendis de Baionensibus et aliis.

331. Memoriale de assensu regis Anglie ante guerram de Baionensibus captivandis ad tempus, et de dissensu regis quoad voluntatem regis Francie de eis faciendis, ut petebatur.

332. Memoriale quorumdam nunciorum Monacho, valleto domini Edmundi, dicto domino E[dmundo] ex parte regis dicendorum eidem domino E[dmundo] [*sic*] ante guerram.

333. Nomina Vasconiorum et Anglicorum arrestatorum ante guerram juxta convenciones regis.

[1] *Tresdecim littere* is underlined; in the margin, *vacat* [2] MS. *misse*, corrected.
[3] *Quedam provisio* is underlined; in the margin, *vacat*

334. Nomina Vasconiorum offerencium se prisone juxta easdem convenciones.[1]

335. La remembrance qe mestre Johan de Lacy porta dereyn de Rokesburgh' a monseignur Esmon et a sire de Croun sur les dowaires des mariages etc. et sur les articles dapeux etc.

336. La summe du tretice entre le roi de France e le roi Dengleterre de la terre de Gascoigne livre au roi de France e de la resseisine purparle e la reddicion del homage de la duche.

337. Recitacio tocius facti inter reges Anglie et Francie ad ostendendum innocenciam domini regis Anglie super facto guerre Vasconie. |

338. Scriptum indentatum quorumdam articulorum domno E[dmundo], fratri regis, exponendorum quod dominus G. de Langele secum portavit, 13 die Novembris, super captivacione Baionensium ante guerram et aliis. *p.* 48

339. Indentura super concordia inter reginas Francie et dominum Edmundum, fratrem regis Anglie, ante guerram de seisina ducatus liberanda regi Francie et aliis faciendis.

340. Indentura super consensu regis Anglie de matrimoniis et aliis, ipsum et filium suum ac paces tangentibus.

341. Indentura super hiis que dominus Edmundus, frater regis Anglie, ex parte sua debuit dicere regi Francie de seisina ducatus, Baionensibus, et aliis.

See no. 305.

342. Indentura super consensu regis Anglie de terris ducatus liberandis in manus regis Francie.

343. Continet quosdam articulos quos portavit I. de Caleys exponendos regi Francie per dominum E[dmundum], fratrem regis Anglie, et quosdam alios articulos quos portavit G. de Langelee, exponendos ut supra.

344. Memoranda que Moignacus de Scocia portavit de Valsyngham super certis articulis tangentibus maritagium filie regis et conductum domine Alienore et alia.

345. Ordinacio regis Anglie super liberacione terrarum ducatus facienda in manus regis Francie ante guerram.

346. Cirographum de ordinacione provisa inter duas reginas Francie et dominum Edmundum, fratrem regis Anglie, de seisina terre Vasconie capienda.

347. Les remembrances qe mestre Johan de Lacy porta en France quant il parti du roi a Pikeryng'.

348. Sexdecim rotuli, indenture, et cedule de secretis memorandis de negociis inter Anglie et Francie reges racione guerre habite inter ipsos.

349. xxviii[2] cedule et rotuli de secretis tractatibus inter dominorum Anglie et Francie regum nuncios ante guerram.

350. Articuli petiti per dominum Edmundum, fratrem regis Anglie, super restitucione ducatus per regem Francie facienda ante guerram.[3] |

See no. 315.

[1] Nos. 333 and 334 are bracketed together, and *in eadem cedula* is added at the end of no. 334.

[2] MS. *xxviii*[to]

[3] A space of 13 lines is at the bottom of the page.

p. 49 ROTULI ET MEMORANDA TANGENCIA MERE GUERRAM VASCONIE ET APPARATUM PER EAM ANTE ET POST[1]

351. Nuncium factum regi Anglie per regem Francie super dampnis datis in mari contra Normannos restituendis.[2]

352. Forma citacionis facte regi Anglie per regem Francie ante guerram inter ipsos.

28 October 1293 = D.D.C. 29/3/6 = Rymer, i. 793 (dated [December]); [24 April] 1294 = Rymer, i. 800; [5 May 1294] = Rymer, i. 800.

353. Lavisement mestre Reymon de la Ferrere sur ascuns pointz toucheantz Bayone endroit de la guerre de France, et le mandement le frere au roi.

Possibly 3 February [1280] = D.D.C. 29/1/22.

354. Informacio eorum que facta fuerant Bayone per dominum Johannem de Sancto Johanne in principio guerre.

[*c.* 1294] = Chan. Misc. 24/2/38.

355. Articuli tangentes ordinacionem contra adventum regis in Flandriam.[3]

356. Rotulus de quibusdam debitis que dominus J[ohannes] de Britannia debuit in Vasconia et que dominus rex manucepit solvere pro[4] ipso Johanne per suas litteras etc.

Probably 1296 = Chan. Misc. 25/1/28.

357. Littera quam magister Robertus de Leyseth' misit domino H[ugoni] de Veer, W[altero] de Langeton', et Willelmo de Monte Revelli tangentem tradicionem Vasconie.

358. Littera regis Anglie de potestate data ineundi confederacionem cum rege Alemannie.[5]

Possibly 20 June 1294 = Rymer, i. 802, 803.

359. Memorandum de ultimo mandato comitis Sabaudie etc. pro amicis providendis pro guerra contra regem Francie, si oportuerit.[6]

360. Des deners enveiez en Gascoigne, memorandum.

361. Memorandum de vadiis assignatis quibusdam magnatibus in Vasconia.

Cf. 1291–5 = E.A. 152/6, receipts for payments by John St. John. 1295–8 = E.A. 6/2, 21, military expenses in Gascony; 1301–2 = E.A. 10/16, prests made to John Sandall and Thomas Cambridge for the payment of wages in Gascony; 1304–5 = E.A. 12/39, payments to Gascons. See also no. 369.

362. Super tangentibus statum stipendiarorum in Vasconia tempore guerre.

Possibly August 1299 = Chan. Misc. 26/6, an indenture of the valuation of lands of dispossessed Gascons entitled to pensions during the war. Cf. [August 1299] = *ibid.*, 26/7, a similar indenture.

[1] The pressmark for this section is: 'In puchea signata per C.'
[2] In the margin, *Normannia* [3] In the margin, *Flandria* [4] MS. *per*
[5] In the margin, *Alemannia* [6] In the margin, *Sabaudia*

363. Ceo est le ordenement e les nouns des gentz darmes qi deyvent aler en le service le roy en Gascoigne.

Possibly [? 12 July 1294] = Chan. Misc. 25/1/27. Cf. [1293–4] = *ibid.*, 25/1/17, a list of persons of importance in Gascony; 9 July 1294 = Rymer, i. 806; no. 368.

364. Cirographum de ordinacione ducendi thesaurariam regis in Vasconiam.[1]

365. Constabularia magnatum proficiscencium in Vasconiam.

Cf. *temp.* Edw. I = E.A. 13/30, 14/4, a valuation of horses in Gascony.

366 Quedem ordinaciones misse domino Edmundo, fratri regis, in passagio suo versus Vasconiam.

Possibly 19 October 1295 = Chan. Misc. 24/2/20, 21. Cf. *ibid.*, 25/1/31; 22 October 1295 = *R.G.*, iii. 3944; A.C., xii. 23; Rymer, i. 829, 830.

367. Ordinacio super quibusdam articulis in primo passagio in Vasconiam.

368. Les nouns de ceux de Gascoigne qi promistrent a demorer devers le roy Dengleterre en la guerre entre li e le roy de France.

Cf. no. 363.

369. Cirographum de compotis vadiorum hominum ad arma Aragonie etc.

Cf. 1298–1302 = E.A. 7/2, 3, memoranda and indentures of payments out of the wardrobe for the army in Gascony.

370. Avisement touchant le fait du chastel de Mauleon et du conestable.

371. Ceux sont les choses qe ceux qi deyvent oir lacounte en Gascoigne du temps de la guerre deivent faire.

372. Totum factum tangens guerram Vasconie in summa.[2]

Cf. [1303] = D.D.C. 29/5/7–9.

373. Decem rotuli continentes diversas particulas dudum debitas civibus Baione pro facto guerre ducatus Aquitanie.

374. Ceux sont les dettes deues as Gascons qi deyvent estre paiez a Everwyk'. |

375. Summe quas rex mandavit solvi quibusdam de Vasconia pro tempore guerre. *p.* 50

See no. 388.

376. Forma supplicacionis baronum et nobilium Anglie commorancium in Vasconia.

377. Intimacio facta domino regi de quadam credencia missa per quosdam de Vasconia dicenda per magistrum Reymundum de Pinibus.

378. Credencia quam magister Reymundus de Pinibus dicet regi ex parte comitis Lincolnie.

379. Transcriptum littere regis magni sigilli de solucione debiti Vasconiis promissa de denariis provenientibus de decima concessa in Anglia.

380. Ceo est lordenance le roi du tretiz qe se doit faire a Loundres ove les Gascouns pur lour paiementz.

[1] In the margin, *vacat; Cirographum de ordinacione* is underlined.
[2] A hand with a pointing forefinger is drawn in the margin.

381. La volunte le roy de ceo qe hom doit faire au tretitz a Loundres ove les Gascouns pur lour payementz.

382. Indentura facta in passagio, mense Aprilis apud Plumpton', anno regni etc. 25, de solucione vadiorum facienda quibusdam venientibus de Vasconia.

383. Concessiones et donaciones regis quibusdam Vasconiis interius nominatis.

384. Rotulus continens summam bladorum et precium eorumdem et eciam denariorum predictorum missorum usque Vasconiam, mense Maii, anno regni regis E[dwardi] 25.

385. Littera baronum, militum, et aliorum, tam Anglie quam Vasconie, missa domino regi super necessitate eorum ei intimanda et de statu dicti ducatus, anno domini 1295.[1]

386. Debita dudum baronibus, militibus, scutiferiis, et peditibus exeuntibus in municione Burgi-super-Mare in Vasconia tempore guerre, de arreragiis vadiorum suorum et de restauro equorum, anno regni regis E[dwardi] 25.

387. Debita dudum majori et communitati de Burgo-super-Mare ac singularibus personis de prestitis factis domino regi tempore obsidionis ipsius ville, anno regni regis 25.

388. Assignaciones facte per litteras de mandato regis in solucione debitorum pro guerra Vasconie.[2]

Probably 8 January–5 November 1296 = A.C., xlvii. 127–32 = *R.G.*, iii, p. clx, warrants for payments for services in Gascony similar to E.A. 152–5. Cf. 1301–2 = E.A. 157/5, debts due to Gascons by John Sandall and Thomas Cambridge; *R.G.*, iii. 4528–31, 4918–92 *passim*. See no. 375.

p. 51 DIVERSA NUNCIA ET AMBASSATORIA FACTA INTER DOMINOS ANGLIE ET FRANCIE REGES ET CURIAM ROMANAM DIVERSIS VICIBUS SUPER TANGENTIBUS PACEM ET TREUGAM INTER IPSOS ET ALIOS[3]

389. Nuncium super ortacione regis Francie de dampnis datis in mari ante guerram.

390. Le transescript de la lettre le roi envoie a Lapostoille pur li requere qil veille venir decea les mountz pur ordener la pees entre le roi Dengleterre et le roi de France.

391. Ceo est un avisement qe les messages le roi deyvent dire a Lapostoille depar levesqe de Cestre et monseignur Otes de Granzon.

392. Transcripta litterarum sub magno sigillo quas episcopus Cestrensis et comes Lincolnie tulerunt secum ad curiam Francie, anno regis E[dwardi] 29, super nuncio per abbatem Compendiensem ex parte regis Francie prius proposito.

[October 1301] = D.D.C. 27/3/42. See no. 2031.

[1] Marginalia: 'vacat hic, quia inter communes litteras ducatus'; *Littera baronum* is underlined.

[2] A space of 12 lines is at the bottom of the page.

[3] The pressmark for this section is: 'In puchea signata per D.'

393 Indentura super nunciacione facta domino Bonifacio pape per credenciam magistrorum Philippi Martel, Johannis de Sancto Claro, et domini Willelmi de Deen, militis, nunciorum domini E[dwardi], regis Anglie, missorum ad curiam Romanam, mense Septembris anno regni regis predicti 30.

9 September 1302 = Treaty Rolls 8, m 6 = Rymer, i. 943 (2 letters) = *C.C.R.* (*1296–1302*), p. 600.

394. Bulla in latino, cujus tenor infra continetur in gallico, liberata magistro Reymundo de Ferrariis apud Erdenburgh' in Flandria 9 die mensis Marcii, portanda ad curiam Romanam.[1]

395. Littera regis Anglie de credencia, missa domino pape per magistrum Reymundum de Pinibus.

396. Indentura tangens nunciacionem factam ad curiam Romanam per episcopum Wyntoniensem, archidiaconum Richemondie, G[alfridum] de Genevilla, et G. Russel'.

5 June 1299 = D D.C 27/3/25. Cf. 23–4 August 1300 = *ibid.*, 29/4/15–17, copy of the report of this embassy, 27/3/29–30, extracts = *E.H.R.*, xvii (1902), 522 See no. 399.

397. Responsio facta ex parte regis Anglie episcopo Spoletensi super hiis que continebantur in litteris apostolicis quas ipse episcopus detulit regi 20 die Julii apud Norham', anno domini 1301, coram ipso rege apud Pebles, 10 die Augusti, mensis sequentis.

398. Lautre partie del endenture faites des requestes qe nostre seignur le roi fait au pape par evesqes de Cestre et de Wyncestre, le counte de Nicole, Hugh' le Despenser, le chanceller del eschekeir, et autres au parlement le roi a Westmoustier en mois doctobre, lan du regne nostre seignur le roi 33, lan de grace 1305.

399. Auscuns avisements mandez au pape par le roi del bail de la terre de Gascoigne.

See no. 396.

400. Credencia regis Francie missa domino regi Anglie per magistrum P. de Monte et Johannem de Barres, militem.

401. Item prima sufferencia concessa Scotis ad requisicionem regis Francie per regem Anglie.

Possibly 26 June 1298 = Scot. Doc. Exch. 22. See nos 458, 461, 463.

402. Item processus factus apud Cantuariam super quibusdam negociis tangentibus Scotos.[2]

Possibly July 1305 = D D.C. 27/5/11. See no. 456.

403. Item articuli gravaminum illatorum per Scotos durante ultima sufferencia.[3]

404. La messagerie qe mestre Reymun de Pyns fist a la court de Rome, ove les pertinences.

[1] In the margin, *bulla* [2] In the margin, *Scocia*
[3] Nos. 400–3 are bracketed together, with *In rotulo 1°* written in the margin.

405. Les requestes qe labbe de Compines et monseignur Aubert Augest et mestre Piers Flaveyn, en noun du roi de Fraunce, firent au roi Dengleterre a Pebles. |

p. 52 **406.** Forma credencie quorumdam nunciorum regi Anglie super dampnosa prorogacione treuge et pronunciacionis.

Possibly 4 June [1299] = D.D.C. 27/3/23, 24.

407. Nunciacio facta comiti Sabaudie ex parte regis Anglie per Reymundum Arnaldi de Rama super quibusdam expediendis in curia Romana tangentibus Anglie et Francie reges.

408. Les paroles quod [*sic*] Johan de Berewyk et monseignur Willaume Inge deyvent dire au roi de Fraunce sur les requestes qe le dit roi fist au roi Dengleterre a Pebles par labbe de Compeigne, monseignur Aubert de Haunget, et mestre Piers de Flavein.

409. Transcriptum littere regis Anglie domino pape transmisse super promisso facto de mittendo dominum E[dwardum], filium suum, Pictavium pro [1] homagio regi Francie faciendo pro ducatu et pro matrimonio etc. complendis.

410. Nuncium magistri Roberti de Pikeryng' tangens pacem inter reges Anglie et Francie factam, per Galfridum de Stokes domino regi Anglie delatum.

411. Transescripts de qatre peire des lettres le roi Dengleterre mande au roi de Fraunce de excusacion de sa nonvenue a Amiens e endroit de service qil deust faire au dit roi de Fraunce en Flaundres. .

412. Indentura de credencia magistro Thome de Cobham et domino Rogero Sauvage, nunciis regis ad curiam Romanam injunctis, contra Scotos et alios.[2]

Probably [1299] = D.D.C. 29/4/14.

413. De credencia domino regi Francie exposita per dominum Willelmum Inge, venientem de Petragorico, anno domini 1310.

[1310] = G.R., fo. 227v.

414. Transcripta litterarum traditarum magistro Radulpho de Odiham ad deferendum usque Doveram super hiis que dominus Robertus de Burgesse, Rogerus Savage, et Petrus de Donwyco, nuncii regis in Francia, habebant facere, per indenturam hic consutam, de excusacione navium non missarum, peticione [3] et restitucione [4] dampnorum, et potestate satisfaciendi de dampnis etc.

415. Instrumentum pupplicum de responsionibus factis regi Francie per G[alfridum] de Genevilla, militem, et magistrum Johannem Lovel et Thomam de Logorr', clericos, de dampnis datis hincinde temporibus treugarum et excusacione regis Anglie quo ad sibi imposita et onera gencium regis Francie et suorum sub similibus, sub manu Johannis Busch', anno domini 1298.

416. ¶Instrumentum pupplicum super responsionibus regis Anglie factis regi Francie per dominum Galfridum de Genevilla, militem, et per magistros Johannem Lovel et Thomam de Logorr', clericos, et alios, de dampnis datis

[1] MS. *per*
[2] In the margin, *Scocia*
[3] MS. *peticiom*, corrected.
[4] MS. *restitucrom*, corrected.

hincinde temporibus treugarum et excusacione regis Anglie quo ad sibi imposita super similibus, sub manu magistri Andree de Tange, anno domini 1298.

17 December 1298, 14 January 1299 = D.D.C. 27/4/1–4, 31/14 (notarized copy dated 17 May 1311); 30 June 1298 = Rymer, i. 896. Cf. [1299] = D.D.C. 30/4/15. See nos. 424, 625, 626.

417. Une endenture contenant demandes et responses entre les rois de France [1] et Dengl eterre sur le fait de la meer devant la guerre meue.

418. Les requestes faites au roi Dengleterre par le roi de Fraunce sur le fait de la meer.

419. Item les respouns le roi Dengleterre faites a meismes les requestes par le evesqe de Loundres.[2]

Probably [1293] = D D.C. 30/7/8. Cf. Bréquigny, i. 429, no. 322.

420. Copie de la procuracie des freres Geffrey de Ablionis, del ordre des Prechours, et de Pieres de Landesies, del ordre de Menours, envoiez au roi Dengleterre par le roi de Fraunce pur Johan de Baillol et les Escoz, ove ascunes requestes faites a Wesmouster, lan de grace 1297; dupplicatur.[3] *p.* 52

[25 February 1298] = D.D.C. 31/11b, 29/4/13 = Rymer, i. 861 (incorrectly dated 26 February 1297). See nos. 436, 499.

421. Copie de la procuracie mestre Guillaume de Beauford, Johan de la Foreste, Clement de Saveny, envoiez au roi Dengleterre par le roi de Fraunce, lan de grace 1298; dupplicatur.

422. Les requestes qe frere G[effrey] de Ablionis, de lordre des Prechours, et Piers de Landeseyes depar le roi de Fraunce firent au roi Dengleterre a Westmouster sur les formes de pees et sur les trewes pur les Escoz, sine data.

See no. 500.

423. Les respouns qe les messages le roi de Fraunce firent au roi Dengleterre pres de Deneburgh' en Escoce, afferrantz as ascunes resons et requestes qe mestre Johan Lovel et Johan de Selveston' avoient avaunt fetes au roi de Fraunce sur la garde de la suffraunce prise entre les roys Dengleterre et de Fraunce et autres pointz; dupplicatur.

19 August 1298 = D.D.C. 29/4/7, 8 = Rymer, i. 898, a notarial instrument. See nos. 502, 623, 1931.

424. Instrumentum pupplicum super responsionibus regis Anglie factis regi Francie per dominum Galfridum de Joingvilla, militem, et per magistros Johannem Lovel et Thomam de Loggoure, clericos, in quo continetur eciam procuratorium eorumdem, anno domini 1298.

See nos. 415, 416.

425. Transescript de la procuracie faite a mestre Johan Lovel et Johan de Selveston', par laquele il firent respounse au roi de Fraunce, lan de grace 1297; dupplicatur.

[1] MS. *Frances*, with *s* marked for deletion

[2] Nos. 418 and 419 are bracketed together.

[3] This page is the obverse side of a folio sewn to the page following p. 52. For the pressmark, see Plate II, no 5.

426. Transescript del ordenaunce faite a Monstroll' de la pes par entre les messages les rois Dengleterre et de Fraunce.

See no. 75.

427. Les respouns faites au roi de Fraunce as ses resquestes faites au roi Dengleterre par mestres J[ohan] Lovel et Johan de Selveston', clers, messages du roi Dengleterre, lesquels requestes deux freres des ordres de Prechours et des Menours feurent faites a Westmouster sur la trewe prise entre les rois etc.; dupplicatur.

See nos. 498, 501.

428. Instrumentum super protestacione facta per dominum Exoniensem episcopum pro domino rege Anglie Parisius de diligencia ipsius regis ad faciendum regi Francie quod facere tenebatur, anno domini 1316.[1] |

p. 53 **429.** Transcriptum cujusdam instrumenti facti super nuncio facto ad curiam Francie per dominum Exoniensem episcopum et collegas suos, anno domini 1315.[2]

430. Transcriptum instrumentorum et diversorum memorandorum tangencium negocia domini regis Anglie in partibus Francie, liberatorum camerariis de scaccario per episcopum Exoniensem, mense Julii, anno regni etc. 9.[3] |

p. 53a **431.** Responsio regis Francie facta regi Anglie super nunciacione facta domino regi Francie per dominum Edmundum, fratrem regis, et comitem Lincolnie de transgressionibus factis in mari.

432. La tenure des lettres le roi de Fraunce e de ses messages de tretier sur la busoigne de la guerre entre le dit roi de Fraunce e le roi Dengleterre.

433. La messagerie qe Reymon Arnaud de la Reyne porta a la court de France, e les responses portees sur ceo.

434. Responsio facta regi Francie super facto supradicto per episcopum Londoniensem.

435. Responsio missa domino pape per regem Anglie super negocio tangente Stephanum de Abyndon'.

Cf 1317–18 = E.A. 164/9, proceedings regarding complaints of the merchant vintners of Gascony against Stephen Abingdon, king's butler.

436. La procuratie de frere Geffrei de Ablins, del ordre des Precheours, e de Piere de Landosies, del ordre des Menours, envoies au roi Dengleterre par le roi de France pur Johan de Baillol e les Escoz, ovesqes auscunes requestes a Westmoustier.

See no. 420.

437. Nunciacio facta regi Francie pro rege Anglie per Geraldum Salveyn et Rogerum de Heselarton' super vacuacione Scotorum a regno Francie.

[September 1304] = D.D.C. 27/14, fo. 5v = *Speculum*, xvii (1942), 84–5. Cf. 2 September 1304 = Rymer, i. 960.

[1] A space of 11 lines is at the bottom of the page.

[2] This page is the reverse side of a folio sewn to the page following p. 52. The pressmark for this section is: 'Littera D.'

[3] A space of 32 lines is at the bottom of the page.

438. Littera regis Anglie de excusacione missa regi Francie quod non potuit venire usque Ambianum etc.

Probably 27 September 1304 = *C.P.R.* (*1301–7*), p. 259 = Rymer, i. 966.

439. La respounse du roi Dengleterre faite au roi de Fraunce sur la requeste qil fist au roi Dengleterre endroit de son aler ou de son fuiz a Amiens.

Either 10 April 1304 = D.D.C. 27/14, fos. 4v–5v = *Speculum*, xvii (1942), 82–4; or November 1304 = D.D.C. 27/5/10 = *E.H.R.*, xxiii (1908), 729.

440. Cedula de requisicionibus factis Francie regi per magistrum Thomam de Cobham, anno 5, super processibus et supprisiis respectuandis et novitatibus cessandis.

Possibly [December 1309] = D.D.C. 29/6/8–10.

441. Peticiones super regimine ducatus Aquitanie per dominam reginam Anglie Parisius anno 7 proposite, cum responsionibus consilii Francie factis ad easdem.

Memorandum dated 23 April 1313 and graces dated 20 April 1314 [26 May 1314] = Jul. E. i, fo. 327r; [March 1314] = D.D.E. 1530, 1213. Cf. [February or March] 1314 = D D.C. 27/8/31.

442. Instrumentum pupplicum super peticionibus per dominum Exoniensem et ceteros nuncios regis anno 8 Parisius propositis, cum responsionibus factis ad easdem super regimine ducatus Aquitanie. 443. ¶Prime responsiones facte per gentes regis Francie ad peticiones per dominum Exoniensem et ceteros nuncios anno 8 Parisius propositas super regimine ducatus Aquitanie et per dictos nuncios recusate.

Probably 8 June [1315] = D.D.C. 27/8/34.

444. Instrumentum publicum super nuncio facto domino regi Francie ex parte domini regis Anglie per episcopum Exoniensem, archidiaconum Midd', et magistrum Ricardum de Burton', anno domini 1319.

445. Instrumentum pupplicum super expeditis erga regem Francie ex parte domini regis Anglie per episcopum Exioniensem et comitem Pembrokie, nuncios suos, anno domini 1315 et regni regis 8, super citacione Francie regis facta regi Anglie de veniendo ad parliamentum Francie.

446. Quoddam memorandum de negociis Parisius expeditis per dominum Exoniensem et ceteros nuncios regis anno 8, et de forma continuacionis eorumdem.

447. Responsio regis Anglie ad nuncium regis Francie per Brunum de Vernoil super articulo confederacionis de inimicis non confortandis et super ceteris articulis pacis complendis.

10 April 1304 = D.D.C. 27/14, fos. 4v–5v = *Speculum*, xvii (1942), 82–4.

448. Indentura quorumdam injunctorum nunciis regis Anglie euntibus ad regem Francie et reginam super adventu domine Margarete, regine Anglie, et ratificacione contractuum initorum super facto predicto.

449. Indentura memorandi traditi magistro Johanni de Lacy in redditu suo in Franciam de domino rege apud Pikeringg'.|

p. 54 ROTULI, CEDULE, ET MEMORANDA DE TREUGIS INITIS INTER REGES ANGLIE ET FRANCIE ET RACIONIBUS PRO INNOCENCIA REGIS ANGLIE QUO AD ORTUM GUERRE AC CONTRA SCOTOS, NE INCLUDERENTUR SUB TREUGIS POSTMODUM CONCESSIS ET OSTAGIAMENTIS CAPTIVORUM UTRIMQUE [1]

450. De potestate tractandi et firmandi treugas, sufferenciam, et pacem inter Anglie et Francie reges.

14 October 1301 = Rymer, i. 936; 25 April 1302 = Rymer, i. 940; 15 August 1302 = Rymer, i. 942; 29 October 1302 = Rymer, i. 944, 945; 10 January 1303 = D.D.C. 29/5/3 = Rymer, i. 947; 23 March 1303 = D.D.C. 29/5/3 = Rymer, i. 950 (dated 22 March).

451. La primere sufferance ou triewe prise et acordee a Fives Seint Bavoun par le roy Dengleterre.

9 October 1297 = D.D.C. 31/11a, 29/4/13, 29/4/1 (inspeximus of [1298]) = A.C., xlv. 85B = Rymer, i. 878, 879 = William Prynne, *The History of King John, King Henry III, and the most illustrious King Edward the I* (London, 1670), p. 758. Cf. 27 November 1297 = A.C., xlv. 105. See no. 504.

452. Quedam ordinacio super prima sufferencia tangens comitem Flandrie.

453. Gallicum bulle de prorogacione prime sufferencie capte inter Anglie et Francie reges super guerra inter ipsos habita racione terre Vasconie.

454. Transcriptum ratificacionis ultime sufferencie concordate apud Aniers pro Scotis.

Probably 25 December 1301 = Scot. Doc. Exch. 92/34 = Rymer, i. 937 (French ratification); or 26 January 1302 = Rymer, i. 938 (English ratification).

455. Transcriptum ultime sufferencie concordate apud Aniers; videlicet, illius sufferencie que primo missa fuit regi Anglie apud Linliscu pro Scotis.

25 December 1301 = Scot. Doc. Exch. 14/9, 100/127 = Chan. Misc. 22/4/23 = Bain, ii. 1269 = Rymer, i. 937. Cf. no. 511.

456. Instrumentum de processu tractatus habiti apud Cantuariam inter nuncios regum Anglie et Francie pro Scotis, in quo continetur littera de credencia facta magistro Petro de Latilly et aliis et quedam commissio facta eisdem.[2]

See no. 402.

457. Les paroles coment monseignur Ottes de Granson doit respondre au roi de Fraunce endroit de la priere qe le roi de Fraunce fist pur les Escoz e les Baiones qi demeorent en oustage en Engleterre.

458. Tractatus de prorogacione treuge inter Anglie et Francie reges, Scotis inclusis, pro rege Francie.

See no. 401.

[1] The pressmark for this section is: 'In puchea signata per E.'
[2] In the margin, *Scocia*

459. Les resouns faites a Loundres qe Johan de Baillol ne les Escoz ne deivent ne poent de droit estre alliez au roi de France, ne estre enclos en nule suffrance ou triewe prise e acorde entre les rois Dengleterre e de Fraunce, ne en la trieve qe levesqe de Cestre, le counte de Nicole, e sire Johan de Berewyk' pristrent et acorderent a Aniers.

Probably [1302] = Scot. Doc. Exch. 4/11 = Palgrave, i. 250. Cf. 3 April 1298 = Rymer, i. 890. See no. 510.

460. Item raciones propter quas Scoti non possent includi in sufferencia.

6–15 June 1298 = Scot. Doc. Exch. 17/8 = Bain, ii. 252. Cf. *post* 19 August 1298 = D.D C. 27/3/4 (extract).

461. Instrumentum pupplicum de prima sufferencia concessa regi Francie pro Scotis, una cum credencia quam magister Petrus de Montiaco et dominus Johannes de Barres tulerunt domino regi Anglie.

See nos. 401, 513

462. Processus factus apud Dumfres super concessione treugarum facta regi Francie pro Scotis, in quo continetur littera de credencia facta magistro Petro de Monziaco et domino Johanni de Barres.

463. Prima sufferencia Scotorum.

See no. 401.

464. Littera super treuga concessa Scotis ad instanciam regis Francie, anno 28.

Probably 30 October 1300 = Scot. Doc. Exch. 100/135 = Rymer, i. 924; or 2 November 1300 = Rymer, i. 925

465. Transcriptum bullarum de indictione treugarum inter reges Almannie, Francie, et Anglie editarum, per Bonifacium papam facta.

Cf 13 April 1296 = *C. Pap. R.*, i. 568.

466. Transcriptum mandati directi episcopo Coventrensi et Lichefeldensi de indictione treugarum.[1] |

467. Ostensio ad innocenciam domini regis Anglie super guerra inter ipsum et Francie regem incepta, domino nostro summo pontifici exponenda. *p.* 55

[January–July 1298] = D.D.C 29/4/9, 29/4/10 (partial copy) = *E.H.R.*, xlii (1927), 577. See nos. 518, 539.

468. Factum et raciones proposite Parisius pro domino rege Anglie ad ostendendum innocenciam suam super motu guerre Vasconie ac defalta treugarum coram dominis [2] Albanensi et Ponestranensi episcopis cardinalibus, anno domini 1296.

469. Proposita per nuncios domini regis Anglie ad excusacionem domini Albanensis cardinalis contra Gallicos.[3]

470. La teneur de la bulle le pape Honoire tierz exortatorie maunde au roi Descoce de returner a la obeissaune le roi Dengleterre.[4]

Cf. 1221 = *C. Pap. R.*, i. 83

[1] Nos 465 and 466 are bracketed together
[2] MS *domino*
[3] A space of 11 lines follows.
[4] For the pressmark, see Plate II, no. 1.

471. Originale puplicum instrumentum factum de facto domini J[ohannis] de Balliolo et incolarum terre Scocie super renunciacione, revocacione, et submissione[1] ipsius J[ohannis] et terre Scocie reddicione, et super fidelitatibus et homagiis prelatorum, nobilium, communitatum, universitatum, et villarum terre predicte.

5 April 1296 = Scot. Doc. Exch. 2/8 (transcript) = Chan. Misc. 27/3/12 (fragment) = Rymer, i. 836; the revocation of homage. 2 July 1296 = Scot. Doc. Exch. 100/133 = Rymer, i. 842, 843; resignation of the kingdom.

472. Lomage qe Johan de Baillol, roi Descoce, fist au roi Dengleterre pur le roialme Descoce.

26 December 1292 = Scot. Doc. Exch. 16/7 (notarial exemplification) = Chan. Misc. 22/13/10, 23/1 (*Instrumenta*).

473. Item la feaute qe meisme celi Johan fist au roi Dengleterre.

24 December 1292 = Scot. Doc. Exch. 21 = Chan. Misc. 22/13/10, 23/1 (*Instrumenta*).

474. Instrumentum puplicum continens modum qualiter episcopi, abbates, priores, comites, barones, milites, et alii liberi tenentes Scocie fecerant homagium et fidelitatem domino regi, anno etc. 1298.

27 April 1298 = Scot. Doc. Exch. 17/2, 9.

475. Littera confederacionis regis Francie cum Scotis, die 23 mensis Octobris anno 1295.

23 October 1295 = Scot. Doc. Exch. 91/8 = Rymer, i. 830 (Latin) = Chan Misc. 22/4/20 (French; Bain, ii. 720) = *ibid.*, 23/1 (*Instrumenta*). See no. 574.

476. Transcriptum littere Johannis de Balliolo de redditu homagii sui.[2]

20 November 1292 = Scot. Doc. Exch. 16/15 = Chan. Misc. 22/13/10, 23/1 (*Instrumenta*).

477. Revocacio regis Scocie, sub manu puplica, de confederacionibus et convencionibus initis cum rege Francie; dupplicatur.

7 July 1296 = D D E. 1258 = *Instrumenta.*

478. Transcript de la lettre levesqe de Vincence sur le bail J[ohan] de Baillol pur monseignur R[obert] de Burghersh' a Whitsand a levesqe de Vincence, message le pape, li recevant en noun du pape.

18 July 1299 = Scot. Doc. Exch. 92/36, 37 = D D.C. 27/3/26, 27 (different version) = Chan. Misc 22/4/21, 22 (partial copy) = Rymer, i. 909 (2 copies, Latin and French) = Bain, ii. 1079.

479. Tenor cujusdam colloquii habiti inter Robertum de Brus et comitem de Stratherne in principio regiminis ipsius in terra Scocie.

[1] MS. *submissionie* [2] In the margin, *Scocia*

480. Gravamina illata Scotis et quibusdam aliis, que de novo liberabantur in garderoba per dominem Johannem de Berewico.[1]|

ADHUC DE TREUGIS ET OSTAGIAMENTIS CAPTIVORUM UT SUPRA IN LITTERA DE E *p.* 56

481. Forme litterarum regis Anglie universis ac locum suum tenenti, militibus, comitibus, et aliis in ducatu Aquitanie transmissarum super consensu suo ad treugas inter ipsum et regem Francie ineundas.[2] 482. ¶Forme diversarum litterarum procuratorum regis Anglie de treugis inter ipsum et regem Francie initis prorogandis et observandis, et obsidibus et interprisis taxandis, et declarandis articulis obscuris.

Possibly [14 August 1295] = D.D.C. 31/9 = Rymer, i. 825; 12 May 1296 = *R.G.*, iii. 4192–201; 14 May 1296 = *R.G.*, iii. 4257. See no. 515.

483. Transcripta litterarum regis Francie de procuracione ad tractandum de sufferencia habenda super guerris et discordiis inter ipsum et regem Anglie.

484. Transcripta diversarum literarum factarum super treugis ineundis inter regem Anglie et confederatos suos, ex parte una, et regem Francie etc., ex altera.

485. La primere esloignance de la trewe faite et acorde a Cortray en Flandres depar le roi Dengleterre.

23 November 1297 = D.D.C. 29/4/1 (French counterpart) = Rymer, i. 881. See no. 506.

486. La secunde esloignance de la trewe faite et acorde a Tornai depar le roi Dengleterre.[3]

31 January 1298 = D.D.C. 29/4/27, 13 = D.D.C. 29/4/1 (French counterpart) = Rymer, i. 885. See no. 508.

487. Lavisement le roi qe monseignur Aymar de Valence porta a Monstroil de Divises sur le fait de trewe.

488. Copia littere regis per quam mandat subditis suis in Vasconia de tenendo sufferenciam inter ipsum et regem Francie.

Either January 1298 = D.D.C. 29/4/23; or 12 June 1302 = *R.G.*, iii. 4566, 4567. Cf. 4 February 1298 = Rymer, i. 886.

489. Voluntas regis super nunciacione de Monstroil super treugis observandis.

Possibly [May 1299] = D.D.C. 27/3/36. See no. 532.

490. Tenor littere regis Anglie directe regi Romanorum pro negocio inter dominum regem Anglie et regem Francie, occasione guerre inter ipsos pro ducatu Vasconie, et de sufferencia prolonganda et nunciis mittendis ad summum pontificem pro eisdem negociis.

Probably 16 May 1296 = *R.G.*, iii. 4258. Cf. *ibid.*, 4259.

[1] Nos. 470–80 are lettered *a–l* and are written in the following order: 470, 471, 474, 475, 477, 472, 473, 476, 478–80. I have rearranged them to conform to the transposition indicated by the lettering.

[2] MS. *ineundem*, corrected.

[3] Nos. 485 and 486 are bracketed together.

491. Les paroles qe Johan de Berewik' et monseignur Willaume Inge deivent dire au roi de France sur la messagerie qe labbe de Compeigne, monseignur Aubert de Haungest, et mestre Pier de Flaven firent au roi Dengleterre.

492. Les paroles qe monseignur Ottes de Granzon doit respondre au roi de France endroit de la priere qe le roi de France fist pur les Escoz qi demorerent en oustage en Engleterre.

493. Tangencia ostagiamentum domini Johannis de Sancto Johanne.

494. Le poair done a monseignur Geffrei de Geneville pur les prisons [1] en France oustager.

January 1298 = D.D.C. 29/4/26a

495. Nomina confederatorum regis Anglie qui debent poni in sufferencia.

496. Les requestes qe frere Geffrei Dablions, del ordre des Freres Prescheours, et frere Pier de Londosies, del ordre des Menurs, firent au roi a Westmoster par le roi de Fraunce. |

p. 57 497. Les requestes e les demandes qe les messages le roi de France firent au roi Dengleterre pur la garde de la suffraunce.

498. Les responses faites au roi de Fraunce as les requestes qe deaux freres firent par mestre Johan Lovel et mestre Johan de Selveston', messages le roi Dengleterre.

See no. 427.

499. Littera procuratoria duorum fratrum, nunciorum regis Francie missorum domino regi Anglie apud Westmonasterium super diversis articulis treugarum et super comprehensione Scottorum in ipsis treugis.

See no. 420.

500. Item demonstraciones et requeste facte regi Francie super requisicionibus eisdem.

See no. 422.

501. Item responsiones facte regi Francie per nuncios regis Anglie ad dictas demonstraciones et requestas.

See no. 427.

502. Item responsiones regis Francie facte regi Anglie apud La Redehalle in Scocia per magistrum G[uillelmum] de Beaufort etc. ad dictas responsiones regis Francie prius factas.[2]

See no. 423.

503. Instrumentum puplicum super primis responsionibus factis regi Francie post sufferenciam per magistros J[ohannem] de Selveston' et J[ohannem] Lovel, simul cum homagio et fidelitate regis Scocie et aliorum magnatum terre Scocie.[3]

[1] MS. *prisones*, with *e* marked for deletion.
[2] Nos. 499–502 are bracketed together, with *dupplicatur* written in the margin.
[3] A space of 3 lines follows.

504. Transescript de la primiere suffraunce ou trewe prise et acordee par le roi de Fraunce a Fives Seint Bavon, lan de grace 1297.[1]

See no. 451.

505. Les grevances en escript fetes contre la suffraunce prise entre les rois Dengleterre et de France qe les clers le roi de France monstrerent au roi Dengleterre pres de Deneburgh' en Escoe, lan de grace 1298.

506. Transescript de la primere aloignance de la trewe par le roi de France faite a Courtray, lan de grace 1297.

See no. 485.

507. Transcriptum prime prorogacionis sufferencie per papam Bonifacium inter reges Anglie et Francie, pontificatus sui anno 5.

21 July 1299 = D D.C. 29/4/13 = Rymer, 1. 910.

508. Copie de la secunde alloignance des treuwes faites a Turnay par le roi de France, lan de grace 1297.

See no. 486.

509. La declaracion sur les paroles contenues en la secunde alloignance des trewes, ' droit fesant et droit pernant '

See no. 105.

510. Les resouns fetes ore tard a Londres qe Johan de Baillol ne les Escoz ne deyvent ne ne pount de droit estre alliez au roi de France ne estre enclos en nule suffrance ou trewe prise et acorde entre les rois Dengleterre et de France, nen la trewe qe levesqe de Cestre, le conte de Nicole, et sire Johan de Berewyk' pristrent et acorderent.

See no. 459.

511. La dreyne trewe de Escoz graunte a eux par le roi Dengleterre qi estoit prise et acordee a Amiens ove les messages le roi de France par levesqe de Cestre, le counte de Nicole, et sire Johan de Berewyk'.

Cf. no. 455.

512. Littera magistri Petri de Monoy et ejus socii, nunciorum regis Francie, intimatoria treugarum Scotis concessarum ad instanciam regis Francie et supplicatoria de ipsis observandis, anno domini 1300.

513. Processus factus apud Dounfres super concessione treugarum facta regi Francie pro Scotis,[2] in quo eciam continetur littera de credencia facta magistro Petro de Monciaco et domino Johanni de Barris, anno domini 1300.

See no. 461.

514. Querele gencium regis Francie contra gentes regis Anglie de interprisis factis tempore treugarum et post easdem treugas captas apud Nogent.|

[1] For the pressmark, see Plate II, no. 6.

[2] MS. *Scotos*, corrected.

p. 58 ROTULI, CEDULE, ET MEMORANDA TANGENCIA PACIS REFORMACIONEM INTER ANGLIE ET FRANCIE REGES ET IPSORUM CONFEDERACIONEM AC QUEDAM SPONSALIA [1]

515. Forme duorum procuratoriorum regis Anglie pro pace et confederacione ineundis cum rege Francie, et duarum litterarum de ipsis pace et confederacione initis ratificatoriarum, et unius littere de proclamacione predictorum.

See nos. 481, 482.

516. La fourme de compromis du roi de Fraunce fait en Lapostoille, et la procuracie a submettre. **517.** ¶Forma compromissi regis Anglie facti [2] in dominum papam Bonifacium.

See nos. 159–63.

518. Informacio magistri Reymundi de Ferrariis super innocencia regis Anglie ostendenda de principio guerre inter ipsum et regem Francie [3] summo pontifici ostendenda, et jura ac raciones ad homagium differendum.[4]

See no. 467.

519. Intencio nunciorum regis Anglie exhibita domino pape super pronunciacione facienda de pace inter Anglie et Francie reges.

520. Tenores pronunciacionis pape Bonifacii translati in gallico, et procuratoriorum et submissionum factorum in eum per dominum E[dwardum], regem Anglie, comitem de Baro, et diversas personas de Burgundia et aliunde.

29 July 1299 = Rymer, i. 910. See also nos. 159–63.

521. Transcripta bullarum papalium de pronunciacione pacis inter reges Anglie et Francie, dispensacione pro matrimoniis, absolucione juramentorum prestitorum super matrimonio Flandrie etc., et suplemento absencie regis Romanorum in tractatu pacis coram papa.

13 April 1296 = *C. Pap. R.*, i. 568; 30 June 1298 = Rymer, i. 894; 1 July 1298 = P.B. 7/7 = *C. Pap. R.*, i. 576 = Rymer, i. 897; 14 July 1298 = *C. Pap. R.*, i. 579.

522. Transcripta litterarum missarum per dominum regem E[dwardum] Anglie officiariis et ministris suis in ducatu Aquitanie super castris et terris in ducatu liberandis in manus pape juxta formam pronunciacionis, anno regni sui 27.

23 May 1299 = Treaty Rolls 8, m. 11 = Rymer, i. 905.

523. Transescript de la pees faite entre les rois Dengleterre e de Fraunce et du mariage parle et acorde en la meismes pees, fesant par les messages del un roi e del autre, lan de grace 1303.

See nos. 76, 77.

524. Item lalliance entre les roys et autres lettres etc.

See no. 33.

[1] The pressmark for this section is: 'In puchea signata per F.'
[2] MS. *faite*, corrected.
[3] MS. *et*, following *Francie*, is struck through.
[4] MS. *deferendum*, corrected.

525. Transcriptum de compromisso regis Anglie in dominum papam et littere de potestate tractandi super negocio guerre habite inter reges Anglie et Francie.

31 July 1298 = *C. Pap. R.*, i. 579. See also nos. 159–63.

526. Transcripta litterarum regis Anglie directarum pape pro negocio inter ipsum et regem Francie racione terre Vasconie.

527. Littere regis Anglie directe cardinalibus pro negocio inter ipsum regem et regem Francie pro reformacione pacis in ducatu Aquitanie.

Possibly 6 April 1295 = *C.C.R. (1288–96)*, p. 442 = Rymer, i. 818; or 18 February 1298 = Rymer, i. 887. Cf. 24 April 1296 = *R.G.*, iii. 4189.

528. Forma procuratorii regis Anglie ad recipiendum a domino summo pontifice complementum pronunciacionis super pace inter ipsum et regem Francie.|

20 February [1298] = A.C., xiii. 201. Cf. 15 April 1300 and 26 September 1300 = Rymer, i 920, 922.

529. Transcriptum bulle Bonifacii pape de mittendo dominos Albanensem et Ponestranensem episcopos ad regem Anglie pro pace facienda inter ipsum et regem Francie. *p.* 59

19 February 1295 = P.B. 6/19 = *C. Pap. R.*, i. 562 = Rymer, i. 817. Cf. 13–20 February 1295 = *C. Pap. R.*, i. 562–3 (11 letters); 30 March 1295 = P.B. 6/18 = Rymer, 1 817

530. Transcriptum reformacionis pacis inter Philippum, filium Philippi regis Francie, et E[dwardum], regem Anglie, de tribus comitatibus; videlicet, Lemovicensi, Caturcensi, et Petragoricensi.

531. De adventu regis Anglie Ambianis pro negocio super reformanda pace inter ipsum regem et regem Francie de guerra habita inter ipsos occasione terre Vasconie.

532. La volunte le roi sur la messagerie de Monstroil et la pees acorder.

See no. 489.

533. Le ratefiement le roi de Fraunce de la pees de Monstroil.

See no. 605.

534. Transcripta litterarum Francie regis super restitucione terre Agennesii per pacem Ambianis factam, quarum execucio non est plene completa secundum formam pacis.

535. Transcripta litterarum regis Francie missarum in Vasconiam super restitucione terrarum post guerram, anno domini 1303.

536. Transcriptum littere regis Francie, sub manu publica magistri Johannis Bussh', de penis et emendis [1] domino regi et duci condicionaliter remissis ad instanciam pape.

537. Quedam informacio missa consilio domini regis super homagio ducatus faciendo vel differendo.

538. Forma cujusdam composicionis facte inter E[dwardum] Anglie et H[enricum] Navarre reges.

[1] MS. *remissis*, following *emendis*, is struck through.

553. Item scriptum regis Anglie de terra Agennesii sibi per regem Francie reddita.

554. Item scriptum regis Francie de terra Agenesii reddita regi Anglie ut jus suum.

555. Item scriptum littere regis Francie in gallico quod rex Anglie, occasione appellacionum ad curiam regis Francie de Vasconia, non incidat in forisfacturam.[1]

See no. 71.

556. Transcriptum pacis et confederacionis inite inter Anglie et Francie reges per nuncios hincinde.

See no. 24.

557. Transecrit des lettres le roi de Fraunce de ratifiement de laliaunce faite entre li et le roy Dengleterre par les messages del un roi et del autre, lan de grace 1303.

See no. 33.

558. Le transcript des lettres le roi de Fraunce del eschargissement du point endroit le roi Dalemaigne de lalliaunce.

See no. 608.

559. Item transcript des lettres le roi de Fraunce par lesqueles il anientist tutes les lettres et touz escritz destaxementz faitz entre li et le roi Dengleterre qe tochent le bail de la duche de Gascoigne.[2]

See no. 37.

560. Instrumentum publicum de dispensacione matrimonii inter Edwardum, filium regis Anglie, et Isabellam, filiam regis Francie.

See no. 13.

561. Rotulus de assignacione dotis Isabelle, filie regis Francie, cum nominibus locorum et eorem valore. 562. ¶Una pars indenture de assignacione dotis Isabelle, filie regis Francie, cujus altera pars liberata vice domino de Pinkeneye et domino Johanni de Sarrs apud Londoniam, 2 die Augusti anno regni regis E[dwardi] 27, in gallico.[3]|

CEDULE ET MEMORANDA DE ARTICULIS PACUM IMCOMPLETIS ET GRAVAMINIBUS DUCI AQUITANIE ILLATIS CONTRA FORMAS PACUM, ET REMEDIIS SUPER HOC ORDINATIS A REGE FRANCIE IMPETRANDIS[4] *p.* 61

563. Memorandum de mandato Francie regis contra formam pacis pro pecunia solvenda Petro Poncii de Rupella.

[1] Nos. 551–5 are bracketed together [2] Nos 557–9 are bracketed together.
[3] A space of 13 lines is at the bottom of the page.
[4] The pressmark for this section is: 'In puchea signata per H.'

564. Transcriptum littere regis Anglie super salva gardia per ipsum concessa Garsie Arnaldi de Caupenna, archiepiscopo Aquensi, ecclesie et ejus capitulo, anno gracie 1320, cum non debeant nove gardie concedi, nisi ex evidenti et justa causa.

565. Judicatum in curia Francie quod a simplici preposito et a communiacionibus in terra consuetudinaria valet appellacio ad curiam Francie interjecta.

566. Rubicelle quorumdam restancium ad deliberandum regi et duci Aquitanie secundum formam pacis in senescalcia Xanctonie.

567. Peticiones regis Anglie contra dominum regem Francie et contra abbatissam et conventum Xanctoniensem, fundate super forma pacum.

Probably [? 1322] = D.D.C. 27/12/27–9.

568. Articuli facti contra pacem concordatam inter Lodowicum, regem Francie, et Henricum, regem Anglie.

569. Nomina parochiarum de Agennesio nondum plene liberatarum domino regi et duci juxta formam pacis; dupplicatur.

570. Articuli supprisiarum et alii reformandi in Xanctonia, Petragoricinio, Lemovicensi, et Caturcensi, secundum paces.

571. Assignacio partis 3,000 *li.* facta domino regi Anglie per ducem Burgundie nondum completa secundum formam pacis, immo quasi negata compleri per nuncios regis Francie Petragorici in processu super pacum complemento.

572. Gravamina illata contra dominum regem et ducem pro curia Francie et senescallo Petragoricinii et loca per eos occupata contra formam pacum.

573. Gravamina illata domino regi et duci contra formam pacum.

574. La ratificaion del alliance Johan de Baillol et des Escoz fait au roi de Fraunce sur contrait de mariage et de guerre mover vers le roi Dengleterre, qe frere Geffrei de Ablions et frere [1] Piers de Landrosies depar le roi de Fraunce porterent au roi Dengleterre.

[23 February 1296] = Scot. Doc. Exch. 2/41 = *Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland*, ed T. Thomson and C. Innes (London, 1814), i. 95; Chan. Misc. 23/1 = *Instrumenta*; [November] 1295 = Rymer, i. 832 (ratification of no. 475). Cf. D.D.C. 30/4/14.

575. Articuli pacum inter Anglie et Francie reges per regem Francie non observati.

576. Resta [2] et ordinaciones curie Francie domino regi Anglie et duci prejudiciales.

577. Quedam memoranda super diversis injuriis et gravaminibus factis per regem Francie et gentes suas regi Anglie et suis contra formam pacis inite inter ipsos reges.[3]

p. 62 578. Transcriptum littere Lodowici, regis Francie, de pace inter ipsum et Henricum, regem Anglie.

579. Hec sunt complenda regi Anglie per regem Francie per paces seu ordinaciones inter eos et eorum progenitores olim factas.

See no. 666.

[1] MS. *fre* [2] For *arresta* [3] A space of 6 lines is at the bottom of the page

580. Rotulus de articulis pacum incompletis et racionibus pro ipsorum complemento.

581. Ballivie in ducatu Aquitanie de quibus non satisfactum est juxta formam pacis, a 20 die Maii anno domini 1303.

582. Les trois articles qe furent grauntez au roi Dengleterre depar le roi de France des appeaux de Gascons avant le primer contrait du mariage eu a Paris.

Possibly 7 March 1291/2 (notarial copy dated 20 June 1311) = D.D.E. 21.

583. Remedia que ultimo ordinata fuerunt in curia Romana summo pontifici in scriptis tradita contra aliqua de gravaminibus illatis hactenus per curiam Francie duci Aquitanie in ipso ducatu.

Possibly Jul. E. i, fo. 324r. Cf. *ibid.*, fo. 312v. See no. 1914.

584. Les trois articles grauntez au roi Dengleterre par le roi de France sur la duche Daquitaine endroit des penies dappeals, exempcions, et gardes qe ne furent seales en ceste forme, mes en autre, contenue en la lettre nostre seignur le roy.

Probably [January 1308] = Jul. E. i, fo. 298v; but may refer to 2 June 1286 = *ibid.*, fo. 288v and [1 November 1286] = *ibid.*, fo. 290v. Cf. Rymer, i. 665. See no. 1891.

585. Remedia adhibenda super regimine ducatus Aquitanie.

586. Memoriale quorumdam excessuum factorum in ducatu per barones ducatus Aquitanie et aliorum remediis [1] nunc et tunc indigencium dudum per consilium missorum in Angham.

587. Les pledz nostre seignur le roi Dengleterre en le parlement de France.

588. Littere tangentes ducatum Aquitanie quas senescallus Vasconie petiit habere secum in Vasconia de Bearne, Bigorre, Fronzak', Turenna, et aliis.

589. Tenor privilegii concessi per regem Anglie burgensibus de Gandavo super recessu suo de partibus Flandrie, anno regni regis sui 26, mense Marcii.

590. Transcripta commissionum regis Anglie sub forma tradita, anno domini 1310, per priorem de Manso super reformacione status ducatus Aquitanie.

591. Transcripta litterarum regis Francie missarum regi Anglie in partibus Vasconie de veniendo ad parliamentum suum per diversas vices.[2]|

MEMORANDA TANGENCIA TRANSFRETACIONEM REGIS HENRICI ET FACTUM [3] DOMINE BLANCHEE, FILIE REGIS FRANCIE [4] *p.* 63

592. Transcriptum brevium missorum per Henricum, regem Anglie, super transfretacione sua ad partes Francie, anno regni sui 14.

Probably 20 April 1230 = *C.P.R.* (*1225–32*), p. 357 ff.

593. Articuli tangentes dominam Blancheam et filios suos.

594. Articuli tangentes dominam Blancheam et ejus liberos.

[1] MS. *remedie*, corrected. [2] A space of 11 lines is at the bottom of the page.
[3] MS. *facte*, corrected
[4] The pressmark for this section is: 'In puchea signata per I.'

595. Articuli tangentes dominam Blancheam et filios, in gallico.

596. Transcriptum obligacionis domine Blanchee, filie regis Francie, facte domino regi Anglie, etc.

597. Requisicio regis Navarre.

598. Transcriptum littere Henrici, regis Anglie, de assignacione dotis dicte Alianore, consorti sue, in ducatu Aquitanie.

599. Concordata super matrimonio contrahendo inter Alianoram, filiam regis Anglie, et comitem de Barro.[1]

INSTRUMENTA PUPLICA DE TRANSCRIPTIS LITTERARUM PACUM INTER REGES ANGLIE ET FRANCIE HABITARUM ET LITTERARUM GRACIE DOMINO E[DWARDO], REGI, PER PHILIPPUM, REGEM FRANCIE, CONCESSARUM[2]

600. Transcriptum littere Lodowici, regis Francie, super pace inita inter eum et regem Henricum, anno domini 1259, sub manu puplica.

See no. 22.

601. Transcriptum littere regis Francie super reddicione terre Agennesii, anno domini 1279; dupplicatur, sub manu puplica.

26 June 1279. MS. Bodley 917, fo. 3v.

602. Transcriptum littere regis Francie super concessione 3,000 *li.* rendualium pro remissione calumpnie regis de Caturcinio, anno domini 1286, sub manu puplica.

August 1286 = Liber B, fo. 4or = Rymer, i. 672.

603. Transcriptum littere regis Francie per quam cavetur ne quitacio de Caturcinio facta per regem Anglie sibi sit prejudicialis ante assisam 3,000 *li.* rendualium, anno domini 1286, sub manu puplica.

See no. 25.

604. Transcriptum pronunciaionis Bonifacii pape super pace inter reges Anglie et Francie, anno domini 1298.

See no. 164.

605. Transcriptum littere regis Francie super confirmacione pacis inite apud Monstroillium, sub manu puplica, anno domini 1299.

See no. 533.

606. Transcriptum pacis [3] inite Parisius [3] inter nuncios regum, et ratificacio ipsius,[3] anno domini 1303. |

See nos. 76, 77.

[1] A space of 7 lines (one erased) follows.

[2] The pressmark for this section is: 'In puchea signata per K.' A small *k* is written to the side.

[3] These three words are interlineations, being written above duplicates partially obliterated by holes in the parchment.

607. Transcriptum littere ratificatorie confederacionis inite inter reges per nuncios suos Parisius, anno domini 1303. *p.* 64

See no. 33.

608. Transcriptum littere Philippi, regis Francie, specificans modum confederacionis quo ad articulum contingentem regem Alemanie, anno domini 1303.

See no. 558.

609. Transcriptum ratificacionis et confirmacionis ultime pacis inite Parisius per procuratores domini Philippi, regis Francie, factarum apud Boloniam, anno domini 1303.[1]

See nos. 76, 77.

610. Transcriptum littere Philippi, regis Francie, super gracia facta regi Anglie ne ipse [2] aut ministri sui in ducatu incidant in penas vel forisfacturas occasione appellacionum, vivente eo, anno domini 1286.

See no. 71.

611. Transcriptum littere regis Francie super gracia facta per ipsum ad instanciam pape domino regi jam defuncto de penis et emendis propter quasdam transgressiones et inobediencias factas etc., anno etc. [1]307.

612. Transcriptum littere condicionalis de indulgencia concessa domino regi Anglie per regem Francie continuata etc., sub data Parisius, pennultimo die Decembris, de quibusdam penis et emendis propter quasdam transgressiones et inobediencias factas etc., anno domini 1310.

613. Transcriptum littere ejusdem gracie ulterius condicionalis continuate de indulgencia etc. facta domino regi Anglie per regem Francie de quibusdam penis et emendis propter quasdam transgressiones et inobediencias factas in ducatu etc., anno domini 1307.

614. Transcriptum littere regis Francie super remissione penarum etc. usque ad festum Nativitatis Beati Johannis Baptiste, anno domini 1312.

615. Transcriptum carte remissionis domini Philippi, regis Francie, pro rege Anglie, senescallis, bajulis, majoribus, officiariis, et subditis suis ducatus Aquitanie, anno domini 1319, concesse Pontisare.[3] |

Cf. 7 Marèh 1319 = D.D.C. 27/8/43.

PROCESSUS APUD MUSTROLLIUM INCHOATUS CORAM COMMISSARIIS REGUM ANGLIE ET FRANCIE SUPER RESTITUCIONE DAMPNORUM DATORUM HINCINDE INTER IPSORUM REGUM SUBDITOS TEMPORIBUS TREUGARUM ET PACIS [4] *p.* 65

616. Tenores citacionum per quas rex Francie mandavit citari ducem Aquitanie et gentes suas super diversis excessibus quos ipse rex Francie contra

[1] A space of 4 lines follows.
[2] MS. *ipsi*, corrected.
[3] A space of 11 lines is at the bottom of the page.
[4] The pressmark for this section is: 'In magno cophino ligneo in puchea signata per L.'

se et subditos suos, tam in terra quam in mari, dicebat esse commissos, et alique execuciones facte per senescallum regis Francie occasione predicta.

617. Quedam nuncia et raciones quarumdam nunciacionum factarum inter Francie et Anglie reges post victoriam Anglicorum contra Normannos, et aliqua pertinencia ad easdem raciones ante reddicionem homagii.

[February 1294] = D.D.C. 29/3/12 = Bréquigny, i. 424–9, no. 322.

618. Prima sufferencia capta inter Anglie et Francie reges, sub nomine regis Anglie.

9 October 1297 = D.D.C. 31/11a (copy), 29/4/1 (inspeximus) = A.C., xlv. 85B (copy) = Rymer, i. 878.

619. Prima prorogacio ejusdem sufferencie.

23 November 1297 = D.D.C. 29/4/1 (inspeximus) = Rymer, i. 881, 882.

620. Secunda prorogacio ejusdem sufferencie.

31 January 1298 = D.D.C. 29/4/1 (inspeximus) = Rymer, i. 885.

621. Prima, secunda, et tercia sufferencia.

9 October 1297, 31 January 1298 = D.D.C. 29/4/13, 27 (copies) = Rymer, i. 878, 885.

622. Prorogacio ejusdem per dominum papam.[1]

21 July 1299 = D.D.C. 29/4/13 (copy) = Rymer, i. 910. Cf. 21 October 1300 = *Les Registres de Boniface VIII* (Paris, 1890), ii. 3723.

623. Responsiones, raciones, et requisiciones facte regi Anglie super treugis per regem Francie ad quasdam requisiciones prius factas dicto regi Francie ex parte regis per magistrum Johannem Lovel et magistrum Johannem de Silveston'.

See no. 423.

624. En cesti rolle sont contenues la messagerie qe feust faite a la court de Rome par lercevesqe de Divelyn, levesqe de Durresme, le counte de Sauvoie, monseignur Ottes de Grauntzoun, monseignur Hughes de Veer, e les autres messages du roi Dengleterre.

Cf. [1299] = D.D.C. 29/4/14 (imperfect).

625. Instrumentum puplicum de responsionibus factis regi Francie per G[alfridum] de Genevilla et per magistros Johannem Lovel et Thomam de Logurr'. **626.** ¶In isto rotulo continentur raciones facte regi Francie per dominum Galfridum de Genevilla, magistrum Johannem Lovel, et Thomam de Logurr', nuncios regis Anglie, ad quasdam demonstraciones et raciones prius factas domino regi Anglie apud La Redehalle in Scocia per magistrum G[uillelmum] de Beauford et alios nuncios regis Francie, cum gravaminibus et dampnis regi Anglie alligatis ac hominibus suis in terra Vasconie, Flandrie, et Barri infra sufferenciis illatis.

See nos. 415, 416.

[1] Nos. 618–22 are bracketed together with *ad instructionem processus istius* written in the margin.

627. Item casus Vasconie, continentes dampna seu gravamina contra sufferencias de novo illata.[1]

628. Cas de Gascoigne, contenantz mesprises faites encontre la sufferance; et sont contenues en cesti rolle; dupplicatur.

629. Transcripta bullarum ac litterarum regum Anglie et Francie super inchoacione et continuacione processus Monstrollii.

Many of these are enrolled on D.D.C. 31/19.

630. Bulla Clementis, pape v, directa priori Predicatorum et gardiano Fratrum Minorum Parisius ad recipiendum juramentum duorum virorum per regem Francie deputandorum ad fideliter procedendum in negociis interprisarum temporibus treugarum seu post pacem initam inter reges, anno pontificatus C[lementis] 4.|

13 February 1306 = D.D.C. 31/19, m. 1.

631. Copia prime commissionis regis Francie in processu interprisiarum temporibus pacis seu treugarum in processu Monstrollii, anno domini 1305. *p.* 66

632. Copia secunde commissionis facte per regem Francie in negocio interprisiarum in processu Monstrollii, anno domini 1306.

8 May 1306 = D.D.C. 29/5/12.

633. Commissio regis Anglie recitans tenorem commissionis qua utebatur in processu Monstrollii, anno domini anno regni regis E[dwardi] 35.

5 April 1306 = D.D.C. 27/5/12. Cf. 14 June 1306 = A.C., xxix. 201.

634. Commissio regis Anglie ad resumendum processum super interprisis Monstrollii inchoatum, anno domini 1311.

635. Citacio facta per commissarios regis Francie in processu Monstrollii, anno domini 1306.

14 June 1306 = D.D.C. 27/6/4, 30/1/17 = G. P. Cuttino, *English Diplomatic Administration, 1259–1339* (Oxford, 1940), p. 60, n. 2.

636. Procuratorium datum coram commissariis regum Anglie et Francie in processu Monstrollii, anno domini 1306.

Cf. 18 May 1306 = D.D.C. 27/6/2.

637. Papalis commissio facta decano Abbatis Ville[2] ad recipiendum juramentum de duobus viris mittendis per regem Anglie super dampnis datis inter Francie et Anglie incolas, anno pontificatus C[lementis] pape, 4. **638.** ¶Littere decani Abbatisville per quam offert se paratum recipere juramentum commissariorum regis Anglie juxta apostolicum mandatum.

19 May 1313 = D.D.C. 27/8/28, referring to a bull dated 21 May 1309, of which there is a copy in A.C., xxxii. 95–6.

639. Octodecim peticiones gencium Francie in processu Monstrollii. **640.** ¶Adhuc peticiones Gallicorum in processu Monstrollii coram commissariis regis Anglie. **641.** ¶Septemdecim peticiones gencium Francie in processu

[1] In the margin, *vacat; Item casus Vasconie* is underlined.
[2] MS. *Abbate*, corrected.

Monstrollii. **642.** ¶Viginti cedule de peticionibus propositis in processu Monstrollii contra homines diversarum villarum Quinque Portuum.

[May or June 1306] = D.D.C. 27/6/6–76 (documents sorted alphabetically by names of plaintiffs), 29/5/23 (imperfect roll), 27/15 (book of 4 leaves), 27/5/27 (fragment).

643. Peticiones gencium Anglie contra Johannem Pendrok' de Kalec', et responsiones ad easdem. **644.** ¶Cedula continens quinque replicaciones in causa Johannis Pendrok' apud Monstrollium. **645.** ¶Responsiones Johannis Pendrok' ad peticionem Walterti Gobbe et aliorum in processu Monstrollii.

[May–June 1306] = D.D.C. 27/7 (book of 11 leaves), 29/5/18 (fragment of roll), 29/5/27 (roll of 4 mm.). For summaries, see T. W. Fulton, *The Sovereignty of the Sea* (Edinburgh and London, 1911), pp. 744–9, and Cuttino, *op. cit.*, app. iv.

646. Rotulus quinque peciarum de defensione domini Odardi de Maubusshon coram commissariis apud Monstrollium. **647.** ¶Replicaciouns e les respouns monseignur Odard de Maubusshon.

Probably [May or June 1306] = D.D.C. 29/5/19, of which only 2 mm. remain. Cf *ibid*, 29/5/18.

648. Replicaciouns contre Johan de Peidrok'.

649. Responsiones Reyneri Grinaudi in processu Monstrollii.

[May–June 1306] = D.D.C. 27/7, 29/5/20–2.

650. Raciones contra ipsas raciones Reineri Grinaudi in eodem processu.

[May or June 1306] = D.D.C. 27/6/5.

651. De peticionibus gencium Francie Ambiani [1] et aliarum villarum in processu Monstrollii propositis de dampnis datis tempore treuge etc.

652. Peticions des marchauns Dengleterre purposees a Monstroll' devant les commissaires des roys.

Probably [May or June 1306] = D.D.C. 31/20 (roll of 3 mm.) = Bréquigny, ii 19, no. 14; D.D.C. 32/19/1 = E. Coke, *Fourth Part of the Institutes* (London, 1699), pp. 142–4.

653. Quatuor rotuli et dimidium continentes nomina dampna passorum et querelancium coram commissariis Anglie et Francie regum apud Monstrollium, et estimacionem dampnorum datorum, et acta inter partes super hiis habita. |

p. 67 **654.** De dampnis illatis gentibus Baione per Gallicos tempore sufferencie capte inter Anglie et Francie reges et tempore pacis.

Cf. 12 February 1297 = Rymer, i. 860.

655. Instrumentum puplicum factum apud Monstrollium in recessu auditorum, continens diversas causas recedendi et formam resumpcionis processus, anno domini 1306.

15 June 1306 = D.D.C. 29/5/13, enrolled in an abbreviated form on D.D.C. 31/19, mm. 5–6.

[1] MS. *Ambiani* repeated, but marked for deletion.

656. Instrumentum puplicum factum Parisius super protestacione domini Johannis de Baukewell', post mortem Philippi Martel', anno domini 1306.[1]

15 October 1306 = D.D.C. 29/5/16, 17, enrolled on D.D.C. 31/19, mm. 6–7.

657. Quatuor rotuli continentes dampna illata gentibus regis Anglie; videlicet, de Quinque Portubus, de Baiona, Xanctonia, et aliis, per Normannos. Et in terra Xanctonie.

1292–3 = D.D.C. 29/3/7, 8 = Bréquigny, i. 392, no. 301; *c* February 1293 = D.D.C. 39/3/4; 5 July 1293 = D.D.C. 31/5/1; [1293] = D.D.C. 31/5/2–3, 27/15, 31/6, 28/5/51 = Bréquigny, i. 392–400, no. 301; 16 October 1305 = D.D.C. 31/18 = Bréquigny, ii. 14, no. 10. All these are fragments.

658. De processu super dampnis datis tempore treugarum et pacis.

659. Bulla Clementis, pape quinti, clausa per quam hortatur dominum regem ut faciat restitui bona et mercimonia civium Ambiani et mercatorum Corbie.

30 April 1306 = P.B. 44/14 = D.D.C. 31/19, m. 3 = Rymer, i. 985.

660. Bulla clausa Clementis pape directa regi Anglie, exhortatoria ad correctionem gencium suarum, ne gentes regis Francie dampna inferant.

30 June 1306 = P.B. 44/20 = D.D.C. 31/19, m. 4.

661. Copia responsionis facte domino Clementi pape post bullam executuram super complemento pacis inter Anglie et Francie reges sibi directe.

5 June 1306 = D.D.C. 31/19, m. 3 = Rymer, i. 988.

662. Transcriptum pronunciacionis pape de pace firmanda inter Anglie et Francie reges super guerra habita inter ipsos racione guerre Vasconie.

See no. 164.

663. Commissio vacua, qua non utebatur apud Monstrollium.

664. Transcriptum littere regis Francie directe regi Anglie de capiendo Flemmingos, inimicos suos, et transcriptum pronunciacionis facte per Gallicos contra Flemmingos.

665. Duo quaterni traditi [2] per magistrum Eliam de Joneston' de forma quam observare intendit, ut dicit, super negociis regiis interprisiarum temporibus treugarum et pacis, quibus magister Philippus Martel, magister suus, dudum intendere solebat.[3]

D.D.C. 27/11A = *E.H.R.*, lxiii (1948), pp. 95–6.

[1] This entry is preceded by a small sign in the margin.
[2] MS. *tradite*, corrected.
[3] A space of 13 lines is at the bottom of the page. Page 68 is blank.

p. 69 PROCESSUS PETRAGORICI INCHOATUS CORAM EPISCOPO NORWICENCI ET COMITE RYCHEMUNDIE, DOMINI REGIS ANGLIE, ET EPISCOPO AMBIANENSI ET COMITE BOLONIE, DOMINI REGIS FRANCIE, COMMISSARIIS, SUPER COMPLEMENTO PACUM INTER IPSOS REGES HABITARUM [1]

D.D.C. 27/9 is an imperfect journal (23 leaves) kept by the English commissioners at Périgueux. It provides an almost daily account of proceedings from 3 November 1310 to 25 August 1311 and contains summaries of most of the documents listed here (nos. 666–732).

666. Instrumentum super proposicione articulorum pacum per gentes domini regis Anglie petitorum, sub manu G. de Bosco, anno domini 1311.

2 May 1311 = D.D.C. 29/6/23, 31/22 (roll) = Jul. E. 1, fo. 301r = M. Gavrilovitch, *Etude sur le traité de Paris de 1259* (Paris, 1899), pp. 128–33. D.D.C. 30/1/11, 27/8, and 29/7/6 are partial copies. See nos. 579, 681.

667. Responsiones ad requestas gencium Anglie facte per gentes regis Francie, sub manu G. de Bosco, anno domini 1311.

7 May 1311 = D.D C. 29/6/24, 31/22 (roll) = Jul. E. i, fo. 303v = Gavrilovitch, *op. cit.*, pp. 133–5. See no. 682.

668. Instrumentum replicacionum super requestis gencium Anglie ad responsiones gencium Francie, sub manu magistri G. de Bosco, anno domini 1311.[2]

[May] 1311 = D.D.C 31/22 (roll) = Jul. E. i, fos. 304v, 318v–320r (defective) = Gavrilovitch, *op. cit*, pp. 135–8. See no 683.

669. Instrumentum super triplicacione gencium domini regis Francie proposita contra replicaciones gencium domini regis Anglie ad responsiones dictarum gencium regis Francie ad articulos pacum, sub manu G. de Bosco, anno domini 1311.

23 May 1311 = D.D.C. 29/6/18, 31/22 (roll) = D.D.E. 1552 = Gavrilovitch, *op. cit.*, pp. 138–9. See no. 684.

670. Quatriplicacio gencium regis Anglie super requestis gencium Anglie, et finalis responsio gencium Francie ad requestas supradictas, sub manu G. de Bosco, anno domini 1311.

26 May 1311 = D.D.C. 31/22 (roll) = D.D.E. 1305, 1304 (fragment) = Gavrilovitch, *op. cit.*, pp. 139–40. See no. 685.

671. Item instrumentum super tradicione racionum facta domino Ambianensi episcopo et replicacione earum etc., sub manu G. etc., anno domini 1311.[3]

26 May 1311 = D.D.C. 29/6/19.

[1] The pressmark for this section is . ' In puchea signata per M.'

[2] Nos. 667, 668 are lettered *a*, *b*, and are written in reverse order. I have rearranged them to conform to the transposition indicated by the lettering.

[3] A space of 4 lines follows. Nos. 669–71 are bracketed together, with *Super requestis gencium regis Anglie* written in the margin.

672. Instrumentum collacionis pacum, sub manu magistri G. de Bosco, anno domini 1311.

27 April 1311 = D.D.E. 1303, 1538 (partial copy). These also contain procurations.

673. Requeste gencium regis Francie, anno domini 1311.

1311 = D.D.C. 31/22 (roll) = Jul E. 1, fo. 316r = Gavrilovitch, *op. cit.*, pp. 141–2. D.D.C. 29/7/3, 4 and 27/13/50 are partial copies. See no. 687.

674. Responsiones ad requestas gencium Francie per gentes Anglie, sub manu ejusdem G., anno etc. [1]311.

1311 = D D.C. 31/22 (roll) = Jul. E. i, fo. 317r = Gavrilovitch, *op. cit.*, pp. 142–4 See no. 688.

675. Replicaciones gencium regis Francie super requestis earum, anno domini 1311.

16 June 1311 = D.D.C. 29/6/21, 22, 31/22 (roll) = Jul. E. 1, fo. 318r. See no. 689.

676. Item instrumentum replicacionum factarum per gentes regis Anglie ad responsiones gencium domini regis Francie super requestis ipsarum gencium domini regis Francie, et triplicacionum gencium regis Anglie ad replicaciones predictas, anno domini 1311.

19 June 1311 = D.D.C. 29/6/22, 31/22 (roll) = D D E. 1306 = Jul. E. i, fo. 320r. See no. 690.

677. Instrumentum super ultimo missis responsionibus domino Norwicensi episcopo post recessum collegarum suorum, et responsionibus ipsius episcopi ad easdem, anno domini 1311.[1]

678. Instrumentum super prima locucione de pacibus inter commissarios Francie et Anglie regum pro parte anglicana, anno domini 1311.

Cf. [1310–11] = D.D.C. 29/9/12, extracts relating to Ile d'Oléron and the Channel Islands.

679. Instrumentum super prima locucione de pacibus pro parte gallicana, sub manu magistri Arnaldi de Mota, anno etc. [1]311.

Cf. [? 1310–11] = D.D.C. 31/23, portion of a roll of detailed claims for restitution in Guyenne.

680. Instrumentum puplicum sub manu magistri Arnaldi de Mota, notarii, de conventu nunciorum Anglie et Francie regum Petragorici et collacione transcriptorum pacum hincinde facta, anno domini 1311.[2]

[1] A space of 5 lines follows. Nos. 672–7 are bracketed together, with *Super requestis gencium regis Francie* written in the margin.

[2] Nos. 678–80 are bracketed together, with *Item super requestis gencium regis Anglie* written in the margin.

p. 70 **681.** Requeste gencium domini regis Anglie super complemento pacum etc., anno domini 1311. **682.** ¶Instrumentum super responsionibus gencium regis Francie ad articulos pacum per gentes domini regis Anglie propositos, anno domini 1311. **683.** ¶Instrumentum super replicacionibus gencium regis Anglie propositis contra responsiones gencium domini regis Francie ad articulos pacum ex parte anglicana propositos, anno domini 1311. **684.** ¶Instrumentum super duplicacione gencium domini regis Francie proposita contra replicaciones gencium domini regis Anglie ad responsiones ad articulos pacum, anno ut supra. **685** ¶Instrumentum super triplicacione gencium domini regis Anglie, exhibicione littere domini regis Francie, ac racionibus aliis, anno domini 1311.[1]

See nos. 666–70.

686. Collacio pacum, anno domini 1311.

687. Item instrumentum sub manu magistri Arnaldi de Mota super proposicione articulorum pacum per gentes regis Francie primo propositorum Petragorici, anno domini 1311. **688.** ¶Instrumentum super responsione gencium domini regis Anglie ad proposicionem gencium regis Francie super articulis pacum, anno domini 1311. **689.** ¶Instrumentum super replicacione [gencium] domini regis Francie contra responsiones gencium domini regis Anglie factas ad articulos pacum per gentes domini regis Francie propositos, anno domini 1311. **690.** ¶Instrumentum super replicacione gencium domini regis Francie contra responsiones gencium domini regis Anglie ad articulos pacum ex parte domini regis Francie propositos, et similiter super triplicacione gencium domini regis Anglie contra replicaciones predictas, anno domini 1311.[2]

See nos. 673–6.

691. Instrumentum super proposicione articulorum pacum per gentes domini regis Anglie propositorum, anno domini 1311.

692. Instrumentum triplicacionis gencium domini regis Francie ad replicaciones gencium regis Anglie, anno domini 1311.

693. Instrumentum quadruplicacionis gencium regis Anglie ad triplicaciones precedentes tradite domino episcopo Ambianensi, anno domini 1311.

694. Instrumentum super triplicacione gencium domini regis Anglie contra duplicaciones gencium domini regis Francie ad articulos pacum, anno domini 1311.[3]

695. Rotulus de papiru de ordinacionibus consilii regii super forma procedendi in processubus Petragorici inchoatis.[4]

24 January 1311 = D.D.C. 27/8/9.

[1] A space of 4 lines follows. Nos. 681–5 are bracketed together, with *De eodem* written in the margin.

[2] A space of 4 lines follows. Nos. 686–90 are bracketed together, with *Item super requestis gencium regis Francie* written in the margin.

[3] Nos. 691–4 are bracketed together, with *Adhuc de premissis* written in the margin.

[4] A space of 2 lines is at the bottom of the page.

PROCESSUS PETRAGORICI INCHOATUS CORAM EPISCOPO AMBIANENSI ET COMITE BOLONIE, COMMISSARIIS REGIS FRANCIE, SUPER SUPPRISIIS DOMINO REGI ET DUCI ET MINISTRIS SUIS IN DUCATU PER GENTES REGIS FRANCIE IMPOSITIS [1] *p.* 71

696. Citaciones facte contra officiales domini ducis, et procuraciones domini Bernardi Peleti et magistri I. Calveti, et procuraciones aliorum citatorum, scripte per J[acobum] de Ispania.

697. Objectiones contra procuraciones hincinde facte, et cognicio et citacio facta contra dominum regem et ducem, scripte per J[acobum] de Ispania.

[1311] = D.D.C. 29/7/1. Cf. G.R., fos. 122v–124r.

698. Instrumentum super responsionibus factis per dominum comitem Richemondie quibusdam requestis factis per gentes regis Francie.

699. Instrumentum recusacionis dominorum episcopi Ambianensis et Ivonis de Landiniaco, clerici domini regis Francie.[2]

[1311] = D.D C. 29/7/5.

700. Submissio facta curie Francie per dominum Norwicensem episcopum Petragorici.

7 May 1311 = D.D.C. 29/6/16.

701. Articuli supprisiarum traditarum Petragorici contra dominum regem et ducem coram commissariis domini regis Francie, anno domini 1310; dupplicatur.

[1311] = D.D.C. 29/7/7. See no. 705.

702. Copia processus habiti inter procuratorem regis Francie et procuratorem domini regis et ducis super supprisis secundo traditis usque post festum Beate Marie Magdelene.

703. Protestaciones procuratoris regis Anglie in introitu litis coram commissariis regis Francie, episcopo Ambianensi et collegis suis.[3]

Possibly [1311] = G.R., fos. 121r–122v.

704. Procuratorium domini Johannis de Hastingges, senescalli Vasconie, sub sigillo Vasconie, nomine domini regis et ducis, anno domini 1310 Petragorici.[4]

705. Copia articulorum supprisiarum primo per procuratorem regis Francie contra dominum regem et ducem propositarum, per secundam commissionem postmodum dimissarum.

See no. 701.

706. Continuacio processus habiti super supprisis secundo traditis contra ducem: et deficit multum, scilicet, articuli supprisiarum predictarum, et responsiones facte ad illas supprisas, et defensiones tradite per nos contra illas supprisas; et illa que hic deficiunt invenientur supra.

Possibly [1311] = G.R., fos. 124r–126r.

[1] The pressmark for this section is: 'In puchea signata per N.' A small *m* is written to the side.

[2] A space of 4 lines follows.

[3] A space of one line follows.

[4] A space of 3 lines follows. For the pressmark of this entry, see Plate II, no. 7.

707. Transcriptum actorum habitorum super supprisiis traditis Petragorici contra dominum regem et ducem secundo, usque ad diem Martis ante festum Beati Michaelis. |

p. 72 **708.** Instrumentum super appellacione facta per procuratorem domini regis et ducis a domino Ambianensi episcopo et collegis suis in causa supprisiarum Petragorici agitata.

See no. 713.

709. Instrumentum denegacionis juris facte per episcopum Ambianensem et appellacionis procuratoris domini Hastyng' in processu de excessibus Petragorici inchoato.

[May] 1311 = D.D.C. 29/6/20

710. Nomina locorum que dicuntur supprise de novo, super quibus lis pendet Petragorici coram commissariis regis Francie.

711. Informacio super processu de supprisiis coram episcopo Ambianensi et collegiis suis contra dominum regem et ducem et diversos ministros ducatus.

Cf. [? 1310–11] = D.D.C. 31/25, roll of depositions as to the jurisdiction of the castle of Cours in Agenais.

712. Prima informacio prioris Mansi super processubus.

[1311] = D D.C. 27/8/15.

713. Copia appellacionis procuratoris domini ducis ab episcopo Ambianensi et collegiis suis, commissariis Petragorici, et delacio.

Possibly 30 August 1311 = D.D.E. 1307, but this may refer to no. 708.

714. Lites et cause quas dominus dux et ministri sui habent coram episcopo Ambianensi et comissariis aliis Petragorici in processu de supprisiis et excessubus.

Cf. June–July 1311 = D.D.C. 27/10, proceedings of an inquiry into breaches of peace in Guyenne.

715. Instrumentum super submissione facta recordo curie Francie super gravaminibus illatis in causa supprisiarum.[1]

PROCESSUS INCHOATUS PETRAGORICI CORAM EPISCOPO AMBIANENSI ET COMITE BOLONIE SUPER EXCESSIBUS, INOBEDIENCIIS, ET DEFECTIBUS DOMINO REGI ET DUCI ET MINISTRIS SUIS PER GENTES DOMINI REGIS FRANCIE IMPOSITIS [2]

716. Articuli de excessubus et inobedienciis et defectibus traditis Petragorici contra dominum regem et ducem coram commissariis domini regis Francie, anno domini 1310.

717. Articuli excessuum propositorum contra dominum regem et ducem, quorum articulorum multi postmodum contra multos singulares de officialibus [3] proponuntur durante eciam instancia contra dominum nostrum regem et ducem.

[1] A space of 8 lines follows.
[2] The pressmark for this section is: ' In puchea signata per O.'
[3] MS. *officiɔalıbus*

718. Hic est de majori processu et littera prorogacionis super excessubus, et est aliquantulum de processu domini Johannis de Hastyng' et Arnaldi Caculi. Sunt autem inserti [1] tenores litterarum regis Francie graciarum et remissionum exhibitarum coram commissariis regis Francie, per quas negocium prorogabatur.[2]|

Cf. 1317–18 = Chan. Misc. 25/3; and 14 January–11 February 1317/18 = *ibid.*, 25/4/1/. See no. 720.

719. Continuacio processus habiti contra dominum regem et ducem super excessubus; et deficiunt, scilicet, articuli excessuum traditi contra ducem, et longus processus super illis articulis in illa causa habitus, et littere remissionum, et totus processus a prima die qua incepimus litigare Petragorici usque ad dictum diem Martis interius contentum. *p.* 73

720. De processu excessuum, defectuum, et inobedienciarum propositarum Petragorici contra dominum regem et ducem, dominum Johannem de Hastyng', Arnaldum Caculi, et alios ministros ducatus.[3]

See no. 718

721. Causa excessuum propositorum contra Arnaldum de Caupenna, dominum Guidonem Ferre, dominum Johannem de Hastyng', et multos alios. **722.** ¶Hic est processus factus et habitus contra dominum Guidonem Ferre et contra Arnaldum de Caupenna et magistrum Arnaldum de Codico, scriptus per Petrum Johannis, usque ad festum Beati Petri in Cathedra. **723.** ¶De processu domini Arnaldi de Caupenna et domini Guidonis Ferre, et defensiones domini Guidonis, usque ad festum apostolorum Petri et Pauli.

6 January–21 February 1311 = D.D.C. 31/24 (roll). See nos. 726, 727.

724. Transcriptum processus constabularii Burdegale super excessubus; et sunt traditi articuli, et facta responsio, et dies assignatus ad probandum procuratorium regis Francie et procuratorium dicti constabularii, ad videndum juris testes etc., sciendum cum magistro Austencio vel cum magistro Arnaldo Guillelmi de Conchiis an ulterius sit processum.

725. Processus cause domini de Blavia contra dominum nostrum regem et ducem super castro Montis Andronis; processus est integer, excepto quod in fine ultime diei in qua dominus noster rex et dux fuit positus in defectu deficit, quia non dicitur ibi quod commissarii recusati fuissent in omnibus causis, sicut erant, et ab eis fuissent appellatum.

726. Nomina testium productorum contra dominum Arnaldum de Caupenna, senescallum Petragoricinii; et deficit alius totus processus. Item sunt hic aliqua nomina testium productorum per ipsum ad probandum defensiones suas. **727.** ¶Transcriptum instrumenti super jure Arnaldi Calculi super articulis criminalibus sibi impositis per gentes regis Francie.[4]|

See nos. 721–3.

[1] MS. *incerti*, corrected

[2] Marginalia: *contra dominum regem et ducem.* A space of one line is at the bottom of the page.

[3] A space of 6 lines follows.

[4] A space of 4 lines is at the bottom of the page Nos. 721–7 are bracketed together, with *contra ministros ducatus* written in the margin.

p. 74 PROCESSUS INCHOATUS PETRAGORICI CORAM EPISCOPO AMBIANENSI ET COMITE BOLONIE SUPER SUPPRISIIS ET EXCESSIBUS DOMINO REGI FRANCIE ET MINISTRIS SUIS PER GENTES DOMINI REGIS ET DUCIS IMPOSITIS [1]

728. Continuacio processus habiti super supprisiis contra regem Francie; et deficiunt articuli supprisiarum et responsiones facte ad articulos et totus processus super illis habitus ad illum diem Martis; et quod hic deficit invenietur in alio rotulo.

729. Processus excessuum propositorum per procuratorem ducis contra senescallum Petragoricinii, anno domini 1310.

23 May 1311 = D.D.C. 29/6/17 (portion of a roll), 30/1/11 (fragment).

730. Causa mota super excessibus contra senescallum Petragoricinii per procuratorem domini regis et ducis, que est in isto rotulo qui incipit die Martis post festum Beate Marie Magdalene; et deficit totus processus ante illam diem Martis, scilicet, articuli traditi contra ipsum senescallum, et responsiones facte per ipsum ad illos articulos.

19 August–9 September 1311 = D.D.C. 31/26 (portion of a roll).

731. Processus super excessibus propositis Petragorici per procuratorem regis et ducis contra ministros regis Francie; videlicet, articuli et raciones, replicaciones et tripplicaciones, anno domini 1311.

732. Causa mota contra bajulum et consules bastide Sancti Lodowici, anno domini 1311.[2]

[1] A space of 5 lines is at the top of the page. The pressmark for this section is: 'In puchea signata per P.' A small *p* is written above.

[2] A space of 16 lines is at the bottom of the page.

INCIPIT PARTICULA TERCIA

LITTERE TANGENTES INSULAM OLERONIS [1]

733. Littera Otthonis, ducis Aquitanie, de privilegiis hominibus Insule Oleronis per ipsum concessis, anno domini 1198.

29 December 1198 = G.R., fo. 13r = Liber B, fo. 231r = Rymer, i. 71.

734. Littera Johannis, regis Anglie, de communa hominibus Insule Oleronis concessa, anno regni regis ejusdem 1.

23 July 1199 = G.R., fo. 14v = Liber B, fo. 229r = Rymer, i. 77.

735. Littera Lodowici, regis Francie, de libertatibus Insule Oleronis observandis, anno domini 1224 et regni regis predicti 2.

1224 = G.R., fo. 16v = Liber B, fo. 228r.

736. Littera Johannis, regis Anglie, de privilegiis hominibus Insule Oleronis concessis per ipsum et per alios et per ipsum confirmatis, anno regni regis ejusdem 6.

28 February 1205 = G.R., fo. 16r = Liber B, fo. 230v = Rymer, i. 92.

737. Littera Henrici, regis Anglie, de libertatibus Insule Oleronis observandis, anno regni regis ejusdem 14.

21 July 1230 = G.R., fo. 14v = Liber B, fo. 228r = Rymer, i. 197.

738. Littera Henrici, regis Anglie, de usu et exactione wrecci maris, tam in Insula Oleronis quam alibi, anno regni regis ejusdem 20.

26 May 1236 = G.R., fo. 13r = Liber B, fo. 231v = Rymer, i. 227.

739. Littera Hugonis de Luzinan, comitis Marchie, super donacione sibi facta per regem Francie de Insula Oleronis et libertatibus habitatoribus Oleronis concessis, anno gracie 1224.

14 August 1224 = G.R., fo. 16r = Liber B, fo. 229v. Cf. Bréquigny, i. 33, no 25.

740. Littera Hugonis de Luzinan, comitis Marchie, de malis consuetudinibus Insule Oleronis abolendis et de bonis observandis, anno domini 1226.

March 1226/7 = G.R., fo. 14r = Liber B, fo. 230r.

741. Littera Henrici, regis Anglie, de Insula Oleronis extra manum suam non ponenda, anno regni sui 45.

18 February 1261 = G.R., fo. 14r = Liber B, fo. 230r = Rymer, i. 404 (dated 8 February in *Syllabus*).

742. Littera Henrici, regis Anglie, de non permittendo alienacionem Insule Oleronis, directa hominibus ejusdem, anno regni sui 42.

11 July 1258 = G.R., fo. 15v = Liber B, fo. 230r = Rymer, i. 374.

[1] The pressmark for this section is: 'In forcerio virgato, signato per A.'

743. Littera Henrici, regis Anglie, de donacione Insule Oleronis et aliarum terrarum facta E[dwardo], filio suo, anno regni sui 43.

3 September 1259 = G.R., fo. 15r = Liber B, fo. 228r = Rymer, i. 388.

744. Littera executoria donacionis Insule Oleronis facta per Henricum, regem Anglie, Edwardo, filio suo, anno regni 38.

14 February 1254 = G.R., fo. 83v = Liber B, fo. 334v = Bréquigny, i. 120, no. 91 = *R.G.*, i. 2374, 2388 = Rymer, i. 297. Cf. 27 August 1253 = Bréquigny, i. 86, no. 73; 4 October 1249 = Shirley, ii. 380.

745. Littera revocatoria domini regis E[dwardi] de donacione facta majori et probis hominibus Insule Oleronis per patrem suum, anno regni patris sui 43.

746. Littera domini Henrici, regis Anglie, directa majori et probis hominibus Insule Oleronis de non intendendo Guidoni de Luzinan racione collacionis sibi facte, anno regni sui 2.

26 October 1258 = G.R., fo. 15r = Liber B, fo. 231v.

747. Littera archipresbiteri de Olerone testificans litteras E[dwardi], regis Anglie, per quas mandat Insulam ipsam et alias terras domine A[lianore], consorti sue, liberari, anno domini 1273.

Inspeximus dated 12 October 1273 of letters dated 24 September 1273 = G.R., fo. 18r = Liber B, fo. 228v = Rymer, i. 506 (dated 11 October 1273 in *Syllabus*).

748. Procuratorium domine Alianore, regine Anglie, de custodia Insule Oleronis [1] et ministris ibidem preficiendis, anno domini 1274.

749. Littera domine Alianore, regine Anglie, de libertatibus hominibus Insule Oleronis concessis, anno incarnati verbi 1199.

July 1199 = G.R., fo. 13v = Liber B, fo. 231r = Rymer, i. 75.

750. Carta confirmacionis domine Alianore, regine Anglie, de stabilitate concessa juratis commune Oleronis et eorum heredibus, anno incarnati verbi 1199.

July 1199 = G.R., fo. 14r = Rymer, i. 75.

751. Littera domine Alianore, regine Anglie, de subsidio domino regi concesso, anno regni regis H[enrici], domini sui, 49.

752. Quitancia domine Alianore, regine Anglie, de peccunia recepta de hominibus Insule Oleronis de dicto subsidio, anno regni regis H[enrici], domini sui, 49.|

13 February 1265 = G.R., fo. 15r = Liber B, fo. 230r = Rymer, i. 450.

p. 76 **753.** Excessus hominum Insule de Olerone contra dominum regem et ducem, in cedula.

754. Ostensio gravaminum factorum priori Sancti Michaelis per ballivos regis de Gerneseya et Gerseya, anno domini 1274, in cedula.

1 April 1274/5 = Liber B, fo. 317r = Rymer, i 510 (dated 15 April 1274).

[1] MS. *Oleronis Insule*, with *Oleronis* marked for transposition.

755. Quedam peticiones hominum Insule Oleronis. **756.** ¶Quedam cedula continens transcriptum bulle quam dominus Otto de Grandissono detulit a curia Romana quod incole insularum domini regis circa Normanniam non possunt in causam trahi vel ad judicium citari citra Mare Anglicanum.[1]|

LITTERE TANGENTES BURDEGALAM ET BURDEGALESIUM[2] *p.* 78

757. Confirmacio libertatum civitatis Burdegale, anno domini 1241.

758. Compotus Guillelmi Johannis de Caturco de custuma Burdegale.[3]

21 August 1280 = Liber B, fo. 67v.

759. Littera Restandi del March', civis Burdegale, quod semper erit fidelis Edwardo, filio regis primogenito, sub forisfactura in litteris contenta, anno domini etc. [12]56.

9 September 1256 = G.R., fo. 19v = Liber B, fo. 222v = *A.H.G.*, iii. 7 (dated 28 November) = *Rec. feod.*, p. 171 (dated 3 November).

760. Composicio facta per Henricum, regem Anglie, inter Columb' et Soleren' de Burdegala, anno regni regis Henrici 38.

7 October 1254 = Liber B, fo. 302r = *R.G.*, i. 4552. Cf. 7 August 1261 = Shirley, ii. 177, no. 552.

761. Littera Gaillardi de Solio, civis Burdegale, obligatoria de observandis fidelitate et convencionibus dudum initis per ipsum cum domino Edwardo, regis Anglie primogenito, et de aliis faciendis, que continentur in littera, anno domini 1259.

19 November 1259 = G.R., fo. 25r = Liber B, fo. 199r.

762. Scriptum Gaillardi de Solers, civis Burdegale, obligatorium domino H[enrico], regi Anglie, quod fidelis erit dicto regi, domino suo, et quod prestabit auxilium et consilium ad plura negocia regis facienda prout melius sciverit vel poterit cum aliis diversis, anno domini 1256.

17 September 1256 = G.R , fo. 26r = Liber B, fo. 193r = Rymer, i. 348. Cf. 9 September 1256 = Liber B, fo. 341v ; November 1256 = *A.H G.*, iii. 7–8 ; 3 December 1256 = *Rec. feod.*, p. 170.

763. Littera Petri de Burdegala per quam recognovit se finem fecisse cum domino J[ohanne], rege Anglie, pro 20,000 *s. pict.* et uno equo, precii 1,000 *s.*, pro habenda custodia honoris de Blankaford' et de Insula et aliis diversis, prout in littera continetur.[4]

[1214] = G.R., fo. 26v = Liber B, fo. 192v = *A.H.G.*, iv. 12.

764. Forma pacis ordinate inter cives Burdegale de mandato Simonis de Monte Forti, anno domini 1250.[4]

27 November 1250 = Liber B, fo. 268r = Rymer, i. 275.

[1] A space of 29 lines is at the bottom of the page Except for the heading *Tercia*, p. 77 is blank

[2] The pressmark for this section is : ' In forcerio de corio, ferro ligato, signato per B.'

[3] In the margin, *vacat*, *Compotus* is underlined.

[4] These entries are preceded by small signs in the margin.

765. Littera regis Francie presentata Burdegale ante pronunciacionem de revocacione male tolte, anno domini 1310. 766. ¶Littera regis Francie presentata die revocacionis male tolte, et est de satisfaciendo de perceptis, anno domini 1310. 767. ¶Item alia littera sigillata de mala tolta, anno domini 1310. 768. ¶Item alia littera regis Francie super eodem.

10 November 1309–16 October 1310 = G.R., fos. 221r–221v (7 letters); 17 November 1309 = Chan. Misc. 25/2/2.

769. Littera civitatis Burdegale missa domino regi Anglie super percepcione male tolte.

770. Peticiones J[ohannis] de Hastyng', senescalli Vasconie, misse regi de negocio terre illius de tempore quo fuit senescallus ibidem.

771. Collacio castri de Blanqaford' in valorem 1,500 *li. chip.* facta domino B[ertrando] del Gut' pro se et heredibus suis de corpore suo legitime procreatis, sub sigillo Pelagrue cardinalis, anno regni regis E[dwardi] 1.

Cf. 16 June 1308 = Rymer, ii. 51; 16 January 1313 = Chan. Misc. 26/8 (draft grants) = Rymer, ii. 195, 196; 15 November 1313 = R.V 28, m. 8.

772. Inquisicio super jure castri de Blankford' facta inter dominum Petrum Bertrandi de Blanqaford' et dominam Talesiam, dominam de Marcha, sub anno etc. 1255.

4 April 1256 = G.R., fo. 84r = Liber B, fo. 331v. See no. 775.

773. Concessio vicecomiti Leomannie super contractu inter dominum de la Spere et Gaillardum de Casaneto, anno domini 1309.

Cf. 28 November 1272 = G.R., fo. 244r.

774. Inquisicio si sit ad dampnum etc. confirmare contractum initum inter dominum de la Spere et Gaillardum de Cassaneto, anno domini 1308.

6 May 1308 = G.R., fo. 244v. See no. 1624.

775. De castro de Blanqaford' non contentum in memorando, anno domini 1256.[1]

See no. 772.

776. Littera P[etri] de Blanqaford' de non componendo cum uxore Arnaldi, fratris sui, sine licencia regis, anno regni regis H[enrici] 38.

3 April 1253/4 = G.R., fo. 76r.

777. Carta Thalasie, domine de Marchia, tangens castrum de Blanqaford', anno domini 1255.

12 July 1255 = G.R., fo. 22v = Liber B, fo. 193v = Rymer, i. 330 = *A.H.G.*, vi. 345 (dated 4 August).

778. Littera per quam submittit se Elias de Castellione voluntati regis Anglie, anno domini 1285.

7 June 1285 = G.R., fo. 145r = Liber B, fo. 354v (misdated 1255) = Chan. Misc. 26/1 = *A.H.G.*, vii. 158 (dated 6 July 1285). See no. 1415.

[1] Marginalia; *vacat, quia superus; De castro* is struck through.

779. Littera Elie de Castellione per quam concessit quod rex pronunciare possit quociens voluerit super submissione etc., anno domini 1285. *p.* 79

5 June 1285 = G.R., fo. 144r = Liber B, fo. 360r. See no. 1416.

780. Instrumentum pupplicum de citacione facta domino Elie de Castellione quod compareret coram domino rege auditurus voluntatem regis, sicut se submisit, anno domini 1281.

Notarial instrument of 1281/2, quoting letters of 1 December 1281 and 29 January 1281/2 = G.R., fo. 143r = Liber B, fo. 365v. For the second letter, see also Liber B, fo. 356r. Cf. 3 December 1281 = Chan. Misc. 25/1/22.

781. Littera submissionis domini Elie de Castellione per quam supposuit se voluntati regis Anglie, anno domini 1280.

18 August 1280 = G.R., fo. 144v = Liber B, fo. 358v = Chan. Misc. 24/2/6–7 (dated 17 August) = *A.H.G.*, vi. 360. Cf. 7 October 1280 = Chan. Misc. 25/1/12 and no. 1415.

782. Retencio Petri Columbi, civis Burdegale, ad servicium domini regis, anno domini 1255.

783. Littera Jordani de Podio, domicelli, de homagio facto E[dwardo], regi Anglie, de manerio et parochia de Marinhaco, anno domini 1281.

8 June 1281 = G.R., fo. 48r = Liber B, fos. 301v, 341v = *A.H.G.*, v. 338 = *Rec. feod.*, p. 312 = Rymer, i. 593.

784. Littera domini Guillelmi de Monte Revelli, militis, et Guillelmi, filii sui, super permutacione molendini Jala et Lamarguanta et nemore prope, anno regni regis E[dwardi] 18.

28 August 1290 = Liber B, fo. 311r.

785. Littera domini Garsionis de Marchia faciens mencionem de restitucione terrarum domino E[dwardo], regi Anglie, facienda, anno regni sui 4.

1 June 1276 = G.R., fos. 18v, 71r = Liber B, fo. 275r = Rymer, i. 533.

786. Littera prioris et conventus Grandimontensis supplicatoria super restitucione decime panis facienda domui sue de Lupo, quam fundatores dicte domus in castris de Benaugia et Sancti Macarii errogarunt ad sustentacionem etc., anno domini 1270.[1]

27 June 1270 = G.R., fo. 47v = Liber B, fo. 317v = *A.H.G.*, ii. 117 (dated 24 June) = Bréquigny, i 151, no. 124 (dated 24 June).

787. Littera comitis Ultonie super compromisso facto de captis in castro Benaugiarum et pena 200 *mar. st.*, anno domini 1280.

788. Littera Petri et Rogeri de Gavaretto, fratrum, et Gaillardi de Fargis per quam se submiserunt ordinacioni domini regis Anglie et ducis sub pena incursionis omnium bonorum suorum, anno domini 1293.

Cf. 12 June 1293 = G.R., fo. 22r = Liber B, fo. 51v, a letter of John Havering on this matter.

[1] This entry is preceded by a small sign in the margin

789. Scriptum per quod dedit dominus E[dwardus], rex Anglie, domino Alexandro de la Poveroye ad totam vitam ipsius Alexandri castrum et castellaniam de Podio Guillelmi, anno domini 1290.

5 May 1290 = Liber B, fos. 311v, 330v = *R.G.*, ii. 1775.

790. Carta E[dwardi], regis Anglie, de terris sibi forisfactis [1] per Reymundum Broun de Frunzak' et datis Bruno, filio suo, per ipsum regem ad voluntatem suam et heredum suorum revocandis, anno regni sui 2.

6 November 1274 = *R.G.*, ii. 24.

791. Corfirmacio regia de tribus sigillis ordinatis in Vasconia ad contractus, anno domini 1289.

Inspeximus dated 25 November 1289 of letters dated 20 October 1289 = Liber B, fo. 312v.

792. Littera Galfridi Rudelli, domini de Blavia, de homagio facto domino Henrico, regi Anglie, pro castro Blavie, anno regni regis H[enrici] 21.

20 June 1237 = G.R., fo. 19r = Liber B, fo 201v = *A.H.G.*, iv. 15.

793. Littera per quam tradidit J[ohannes] de Greilliaco, senescallus Vasconie, episcopo Agennensi custumam vinorum Burdegale pro 3,000 *li.*, quousque de peccunia illa eidem episcopo fuerit satisfactum, anno domini 1283.

10 March 1283/4 = G.R., fo. 38v.

794. Littera prioris de Manso de quitancia dampnorum Regule, anno domini 1254.

August 1254 = G.R., fo. 4or. Cf. [1251–2] = Chan. Misc. 24/1/2–3.

795. Quitacio magistri Reymundi de Taillyron, dudum constabularii Burdegale, de omnibus sibi debitis per regem, anno domini 1287. |

Cf. 14 February 1287/8 = G.R., fo. 242v.

p. 80 **796.** Littera Gaillardi de Solers et filii sui recognitoria vicecomitatus Castellionis et Benaugie esse domino regi incursos et quitatorios etc., anno domini 1273.

7 September 1273 = Liber B, fo. 346r. The son is Arnaud Raimond. Cf. 23 September 1273 = *Rec. feod.*, p. 49.

797. Littera regis Anglie de castro de Blavia liberando, anno regni regis E[dwardi] 29.

13 July 1301 = G.R., fo. 240r = *R.G.*, iii. 4559.

798. Littera Guillelmi Glanculi, precentoris ecclesie Burdegalensis, per quam cognovit se rehabuisse villam de Candaviat seisitam in manus regis Anglie, anno domini 1287.

27 November 1287 = G.R., fo. 258r = Liber B, fo. 322r.

799. Littera de inspeximus, sub sigillo R[oberti], Bathoniensis et Wellensis episcopi, quod Johannes de Reda audivit compotum Willelmi Johannis, civis

[1] MS. *forisfactis sibi*, with *forisfactis* marked for transposition.

de Caturco, tam de receptis custume Burdegale quam de exitu terre Agennesii, anno domini 1289.

13 May 1289 = Liber B, fo. 66r.

800. Littera per quam dominus Johannes de Sancto Eugendo, tenens locum senescalli Vasconie, commisit vices magistro Vitali de Tabanak' ad citandum dominum Eliam de Castellione, anno domini 1281.

29 January 1281/2 = G.R., fo. 145r = Liber B, fo. 356r. Cf. Liber B, fo. 365v.

801. Littera Petri de Gavaretto per quam cognovit se recepisse de domino rege Anglie villam suam de Sancto Makario, pro quo facto obligat se ad fidem et homagium regis imperpetuum et quod si secus [1] advenerit quod dicta villa remaneat domino regi tamquam jure sibi incursa.

[1229] = G.R., fo. 23v = Liber B, fo. 194r = *A.H.G.*, iv. 7 (dated [? 1252]). Cf. 27 January 1228 = *A.H.G.*, iii. 2.

802. Littera Amanevi de Vayre de tradendo litteras per quas rex Anglie admittit cives Burdegale in graciam et amorem, anno regni regis H[enrici] 37.

803. Mandatum senescalli Vasconie de peccunia liberanda pro clausura ville de Bourgh', anno regni regis E[dwardi] 9.

804. Supplicacio hominum de Sancto Emiliano facta regi de scribendo regi Francie pro eis, anno domini 1313.

805. Littera Reymundi Gasie de Sancto Salvatore, castellani de Regula, de 43 *li*, 16 *s.* 4 *d.* solutis in expensis principisse Salernie, anno domini 1288.

Cf. 9 June 1288 = Liber B, fo. 286v.

806. Transcriptum litterarum domini archiepiscopi, decani, et capituli Burdegalensis factarum [2] domino regi Anglie, obligatoriarum de 5,000 *li. tur.*, anno domini 1292, sub sigillo curie Vasconie.[3]

807. Instrument puplik seale sur la conissance du lieu tenant du priour de La Riole et des moignes du dit lieu come il feust en la garde du roi de France, come il resignerent a la dite garde et se mistrent en la garde de nostre seignur le roi Dengleterre, anno domini 1304.[4]

808. La renunciacioun des privileges de La Reule done par le roi de France, faite par la commune de la dite ville, lan de grace 1303.

809. Lescrit fait a les gentz de La Riole par sire Rauf Neel, conestable de France, lequele [? done] celes gentz a sire Johan de Hastinges, seneschal de Gascoigne.

810. Coment ceux de la ville de La Riole firent Renaud de Morail lour procurour.

811. Quedam pars indenture inter thesaurarium et camerarios de scaccario et dominum Johannem de Hastinges super traditis.[5]

[1] MS *si cecus*, corrected [2] MS. *factam* [3] A space of 2 lines follows.
[4] For the pressmark, see Plate II, no. 8.
[5] Except for the heading *Tercia*, p 81 is blank.

p. 82 LITTERE TANGENTES VASATUM ET VASATESIUM[1]

812. Submissio facta per episcopum Vasatensem in regem Anglie in causa inter dictum episcopum et capitulum, ex parte una, et cives Vasatenses, ex altera, anno domini 1280.

Probably 13 October 1280 = Liber B, fo. 254r.

813. Littera Wygorniensis et Bathoniensis et Wellensis episcoporum de processu cause arbitralis Vasatensis, anno domini 1283.

Inspeximus dated 16 July 1283 of letters dated 25 April 1283, 13 July 1283, 14 July 1283 = G.R., fo. 255r = Liber B, fos. 292r, 294v, 296r = Bréquigny, i. 320, no. 245. Cf. vidimus of the bishop of Aire and the dean of Saintes dated 16 July 1283 = *A.H.G.*, xxvi. 110. See no. 824.

814. Procuratorium Reymundi de Cossino, civis Vasatensis, in causa arbitrali, anno domini 1279.

7 March 1279/80 = Liber B, fo. 252v.

815. Procuratorium ejusdem Reymundi in causa Vasatensi, anno domini 1280.

21 September 1280 = Liber B, fo. 255v.

816. Acta in causa arbitrali inter episcopum et capitulum Vasatense et cives dicte civitatis, anno domini 1279.

Inspeximus dated 29 September 1279 of an act dated 25 September 1279 = G.R., fo. 51r. Cf. 1 March 1279/80 = Liber B, fo. 253v.

817. Littera officiarii curie Burdegale in causa appellacionis inter Vasatensem episcopum et capitulum, ex parte una, et cives Vasatenses, ex altera, anno domini 1279.

Inspeximus dated 24 March 1279/80 of a letter dated 1 March 1279/80 = Liber B, fo. 254v. Cf. 1278–9 = Chan. Misc. 24/2/24, 25/1/10, 11, reports of the council in Gascony on terms of the arbitration; *R.G.*, ii. 215.

818. Procuratorium civium Vasatensium in causa arbitrali, anno domini 1280.

Probably 22 September 1280 = Liber B, fo. 252v.

819. Littera impugnacionis cujusdam compromissi facta per Doatum de Pinibus, civem Vasatensem, anno domini 1280.[2]

28 May 1280 = G.R., fo. 51r = Liber B, fo. 253r.

820. Littera submissionis episcopi et capituli Vasatensis facte in regem Anglie inter ipsos et cives ejusdem civitatis, anno domini 1279.

26 February 1279/80 = Liber B, fo. 252r = Rymer, i. 566 (dated [27 February] in the *Syllabus*).

[1] The pressmark for this section is: 'In forcerio de corio, ferro ligato, signato per C.'
[2] This entry is preceded by a small sign in the margin.

821. Littera episcopi et capituli Vasatensis regi Anglie directa pro confirmacione cujusdam ordinacionis sue ipsos tangentis, anno domini 1[2]80.

822. Obligacio Bertrandi de la Dilz de homagio suo et fidelitate servandis domino regi Anglie per juramentum et sub pena perdendi omnia bona sua, anno domini 1256.

9 September 1256 = G.R., fo. 24r = Liber B, fo. 196v = *A H.G.*, vi. 346. Cf 27 November 1256 = *A.H G.*, iii. 6.

823. Quedam cedula de processu inter dominum ducem et episcopum Vasatensem super loco de Gans Heremum et Laveschal etc.

Possibly 5 June 1283 = *A H.G.*, xv. 33

824. Compromissum super facto pariagii Vasati; dupplicatur. Datum.
825. ¶Secunda pronunciacio super eodem facto, dupplicatur. Datum.

13, 14 July 1283 = *A.H.G.*, xxvi 111, 114. Cf. 25 April 1283 = *A.H.G*, xxvi. 113, royal letters of procuration; 28 December 1283 = *A.H G.*, xxvi. 110, vidimus of Edward I. See no 813.

826. Littera Guillelmi Arnaldi Varres', quondam prepositi Vasatensis, de taxacione dampnorum castri de Golons, tempore domini Amanevi de Lebretto, anno domini 1255.[1]|

26 October 1255 = G.R., fo. 31r = Liber B, fo. 224r.

LITTERE TANGENTES BRAGERIACUM[2]

p. 83

827. Littera Elie Rudelli, domini de Brageraco, procuratoria, anno domini 1254. **828.** ¶Excusacio domini Brageraci de non comparicione sua ad diem assignatum, anno domini 1254; de excusacione de non veniendo.

26 April 1254 = G.R., fo. 77v.

829. Deposicio et juramentum super treugis de Brageraco, anno domini 1254.

2 October 1254 = G.R., fo. 79r.

830. Littera majoris et communitatis Brageriaci quod si dominus et domina Brageriaci non optinuerint in curia E[dwardi], regis Anglie primogeniti, super hereditate quondam Elie Rudelli, eidem Edwardo erunt obedientes tanquam domino, anno domini 1254; dupplicatur.

16 January 1254/5 = G.R., fo. 70r = Liber B, fo. 358r.

831. Littera domine Margarete de Turenna, domine Brageriaci, excusatoria super quadam citacione ei facta super facto hereditatis patris sui infra nominati, anno domini 1254.

6 March 1254/5 = G.R., fo. 70v = Liber B, fo 356r. Cf. Liber B, fo. 334r; 22 March 1255 = Bréquigny, i. 128, no. 100.

[1] A space of 10 lines is at the bottom of the page.
[2] A space of 13 lines is at the top of the page. The pressmark for this section is: 'In parvo cophino ligneo, signato per D.'

832. Littera per quam Margareta de Turenna obligavit se tenere de rege Anglie Brageriacum et Genciacum, et fecit homagium et recognovit servicia, anno domini 1269.

19 April 1269 = G R., fo. 70v = Liber B, fo. 355v = *A.H G.*, vi. 166 (under year 1259) The earlier process relating to Bergerac and Gensac is printed in *Rec. feod.*, pp. 163, 223.

833. Littera E[dwardi], regis Anglie, ratificatoria ordinacionis facte de Brageriaco per Antonium de Bek', anno regni sui 11.

30 August 1283 = *R.G*, ii. 713. Cf. [August 1283] = A.C., xviii. 64 = *R.G.*, ii. 714 (letter of Jean de Grilly).

834. Littera domini Elie Rudelli senioris quod rogavit comitem Leycestrie, senescallum Vasconie, quod investiret filium suum primogenitum de terra sua, anno domini 1251.

7 September 1251 = G R., fo. 34r = Liber B, fo. 340v.

835. Juramentum hominum Brageriaci de treuga inita inter Henricum, regem Anglie, et dominum Brageriaci servanda, anno domini 1254.

836. Recognicio Geraldi de Moseroles, militis, quod fecit homagium et fidelitatis juramentum domino regi Anglie contra omnes, excepto comite Petragoricensi, pro 500 *s.* annuis solvendis apud Burdegalam, anno domini 1255.|

4 April 1255 = G.R., fo. 30r = Liber B, fo. 331r. Cf. *R.G.*, i. 4415.

p. 84 **837.** Littera communitatis Brageriaci per quam cavetur quod ipsa communitas domino regi adherebit, nisi infra certum tempus de ipsius jure diffiniatur, anno domini 1254.'

Cf. 1254–5 = Chan. Misc. 29/4/4.

838. Gravamina facta regi Anglie apud Brageriacum post et propter appellacionem domine de Bragerak'. **839.** ¶Instrumentum de appellacione domine Brageriaci, anno domini 1289.

840. De vinis extra Brageriacum tempore treugarum non ducendis, anno domini 1254.

841. Littera domine Brageriaci supplicatoria de homagio pro Brageriaco recipiendo, anno domini 1274.[1]|

Cf. 19 March 1274 = *Rec. feod.*, p. 63.

p. 85 LITTERE TANGENTES BAIONAM[2]

842. Littera civitatis Bayone testificatoria quod ad eorum instanciam rex Henricus prohibuit imprisias, anno regni sui 38.

Probably 29 September 1254, sealed by the city of Bayonne on 2 October 1254 = Liber B, fo. 331r.

[1] A space of 29 lines is at the bottom of the page

[2] The pressmark for this section is: 'In forcerio de corio, ferro ligato, signato per E.'

843. Littera regia super consensu suo de recipiendo compromissa Bayone, anno regni regis E[dwardi] 8.

17 July 1280 = G.R., fo. 79v = Liber B, fo. 343v = Rymer, i. 585.

844. Littera quinque sigillis signata de arbitrio inter episcopum Bayonensem, ex una parte, et majorem et juratos et 100 pares dicte civitatis, anno domini 1281.

845. Compromissum factum in dominum regem per episcopum Bayonensem et majorem civitatis ac juratos, anno domini 1279.

Act of 23 March 1279/80, together with a letter of Edward I dated 26 January 1280 = G.R., fo. 81r = Liber B, fo. 335r. Cf. 3 March 1280 = A.C., xii. 43 = Bréquigny, i. 258, no. 203.

846. Procuratorium civitatis Baione ad confirmandum compromissum in dominum regem per eos factum, anno domini 1280.

28 October 1280 = G.R., fo. 80r = Liber B, fo. 345v = Rymer, i. 587.

847. Pronunciacio regis inter episcopum ac majorem et juratos Baione, anno domini 1281.

3 June 1281 = G.R., fo. 80v = Liber B, fo. 345r = *R.G.*, ii. 467 = Rymer, i. 591.

848. Omologacio [1] episcopi Baionensis facta super arbitrio regis Anglie lato inter dictum episcopum et communitatem Baione, anno domini 1281.

5 June 1281 = G.R., fo. 49v = Rymer i. 592. Cf. 17 July 1280 = Bréquigny, i. 262, no. 207; 24 July 1280 = Chan. Misc. 24/2/5.

849. Littera testificatoria Baionensis episcopi contra Bernardum de Piru, civem Baione, anno domini 1300.

850. Ordinacio facta inter probos homines Baione et homines de Laburco, anno domini 1233.

851. Littera A[de] de Northfolch' excusatoria de non perfecto mandato regis ad inquirendum de facto inter episcopum et majorem ac juratos Bayone, anno domini 1280.

20 October 1280 = G.R., fo. 29v = Bréquigny, i. 280, no. 225.

852. Littera A[de] de Norfolch' testificans impedimentum in facto tangente episcopum et majorem ac juratos Bayone.

20 October 1280 = G.R., fo. 35v.

853. Procuratorium domini Baionensis episcopi in arbitracione super quibusdam injuriis, dampnis, et violenciis eidem episcopo Baionensi et quibusdam clericis et ecclesie Baionensi illatis, sine data.

G.R., fo. 29v = Liber B, fo. 339r. See no. 857.

854. Procuratorium Baione ac compromissum inter ipsos et episcopum, anno domini 1281.

Cf. 14 April 1281 = Liber B, fo. 340r (procuration only); 21 April 1281 = G.R., fo. 33v; 5 June 1281 = Liber B, fo. 304r = Rymer, i. 592 (procuration only).

[1] MS. *Emologacio*, corrected.

855. Littera Petri Arnaldi Doucey, civis Bayone, de corporali juramento fidelitatis quod prestitit E[dwardo], regis Anglie primogenito, anno domini 1261.

16 December 1261 = G.R., fo. 23v = Liber B, fo. 226r.

856. Testificacio vicarii et conventus domus Sancti Augustini Bayonensis contra B[ernardum] de Piru, anno domini 1300.

857. Quoddam procuratorium episcopi Bayonensis in causis quas movere intendit contra majorem et juratos Baione coram domino rege Anglie, sub data anno domini 1280.

19 July 1280 = G R., fo. 29v = Bréquigny, i. 263, no. 208. See no. 853.

858. Littera communitatis Baione missa domino regi super oppressionibus eis factis per Lupum Burgundi, castellanum Baione, et alios ministros vicinos, anno domini 1320, cum multis sigillis.

859. Littera communitatis ejusdem missa consilio regio in Anglia super eodem, et eadem data, cum multis sigillis.

860. Littera Augerii de Gavaretto, civis Baione, de juramento quod prestitit quod foret fidelis domino Edwardo, regis [1] Anglie primogenito, contra omnes viventes, anno domini 1261.

16 December 1261 = G.R., fo. 22r = Liber B, fo. 196r = Rymer, i. 412 (dated 11 December in *Syllabus*).

861. Privilegium civitatis Baione per regem Francie, anno domini 1294.

862. Littera senescalli Vasconie concessa Petro de Francia ad edificandum in capite pontis Baione, anno domini 1291. |

p. 86 **863.** Littera domini de Neel, constabularii Francie, per quam recepit fidelitatem communitatis Baione et suscepit eos in protectionem suam, anno domini 1294.

864. Littera per quam Lupus Burgundi facit Petrum Arnaldi de Rissac et Bartholomeum Siguian procuratores suos ad petendum et recipiendum 556 *li.* 7 *s.* 2 *d. morl.*, anno domini 1294.

865. Recognicio fratris Petri de Valle, Baione, de ordine Sancti Johannis Jerosolomi, et Americi de Monte Revelli, militis, de recepcione litterarum regis Anglie super concessione castri et honoris Montis Revelli ad firmam, anno domini 1273.

866. Littera Baione domino regi directa supplicatoria subsidii contra homines de La Rochele, anno regni regis E[dwardi] 19.

867. Littera supplicatoria pro quibusdam mercatoribus et nautis de Rupella, anno domini 1293.

868. Littera locum tenentis senescalli Tholose recitans mandatum regis Francie sibi directum sub consignacione procuratorii quorumdam hominum vicecomitatus de Seule appellancium ad curiam Francie, anno domini 1282.[2]

869. Littere regis Castelle per quas facit attornatos et procuratores suos ad tractandum et ordinandum inter homines domini regis Anglie de Baiona et homines regnorum suorum ad componendum pacem. **870.** ¶Littere civium

[1] MS *regi*

[2] This entry is preceded by a small sign in the margin.

Bayone transmisse regi Anglie de procuratoribus suis factis coram ipso rege ad tractandum de pace inter ipsos et homines regis Castelle.

Cf. 1292–3 = Chan. Misc. 13/1/16, record of disputes heard at parliament at Canterbury.

871. Littera regis Portyngalie de salvo conductu pro mercatoribus Anglie, Flandrie, et Vasconie

Cf. 23 April 1294 = D.D C. 31/8; 25 November 1308 = A.C., xxxiv. 158.

872. Littera missa quibusdam civibus Baione de majore et communitate Baione super debitis que sibi debebantur per dominum regem.[1]

873. Littera majoris, juratorum, centum parium, et communitatis civitatis Baione pro duce contra Bernardum de Perer' in processu communiter inchoato, anno domini 1300.

874. Littera gardiani et conventus ordinis Fratrum Minorum Baionensis super eodem facto, anno domini 1300.

875. Littera abbatis et conventus Foeye[2] super eodem facto. Datum ut supra.[3]

876. Littera prioris et conventus Fratrum Predicatorum Baionensis super eodem facto. Datum ut supra.

877. Littera prioris et conventus ordinis Carmelitarum Baionensis super eodem facto. Datum ut supra.

878. Littera capituli ecclesie Baione pro duce Aquitanie contra Bernardum de Perer' super eodem facto.

21 February 1300/1 = G.R., fo. 241r

879. Littera prioris Sancti Spiritus Baionensis de capite pontis super eodem facto.

880. Quidam processus inter partes Baione, in rotulo sigillato.[4]|

LITTERE TANGENTES DIVERSAS PARTES LANDARUM[5]

p. 88

881. Littera domini Bartholomei de la Haye directa domino Henrico[6], regi Anglie, supplicatoria ad dandum custodiam terrarum de Dedone Bartholomeo de Insula, anno domini 1263.

25 August 1263 = Liber B, fo. 331v.

882. Littera Andree de Sarrazin, militis, de recepta possessione ville de Salva Terra, anno domini 1273.[7]

5 October 1273 = G.R., fo. 82r = Liber B, fo. 344r.

[1] In the margin, *vacat, Littera missa* is underlined. [2] MS. *Fovere*, corrected.
[3] In the margin, *vacat; Littera abbatis* is underlined.
[4] A space of 6 lines is at the bottom of the page. Except for the heading *Tercia*, p 87 is blank
[5] The pressmark for this section is: 'In cophino ligneo, signato per F.'
[6] MS. *E[dwardo]* [7] MS. *1223*

883. Littera regis concessa A[manevo] de Lebretto de non compellendo eum infra tunc quinquennium ad particionem cum B[ernardesio], filio suo, anno regni regis H[enrici] 38.

1 December 1253 = G.R., fo. 77r = Liber B, fo. 343v.

884. Littera episcopi Adurensis testificans ratificacionem factam per Aumericum de Rovinhano de domino rege de loco de Tojouse Blanka, anno domini 1287.[1]

28 March 1287 = G.R., fo. 77v = Liber B, fo 327r. See no. 1131.

885. Littera domini P[etri] Adurensis et Sancte Quyterie episcopi directa domino E[dwardo], regi Anglie, excusatoria de non adventu, anno domini 1273.

15 March 1273/4 = G.R., fo. 82v = Liber B, fo 343r = Rymer, i. 500 (dated 26 March 1273 in *Syllabus*).

886. Littera archiepiscopi Auxitani[2] et sex episcoporum directa regi Anglie contra ministros suos Vasconie, occupantes bona ecclesiastica, anno domini 1279.

887. Littera per quam recognovit Guillelmus Reymundi de Pinibus pro se et heredibus suis quod est homo ligius domini regis et ducis, et heredes sui esse debent, de castris de Torabren, Centez, et Mansumvilla, anno domini 1268.[3]

23 February 1268/9 = G.R., fo. 47r = Liber B, fo. 314r. Cf. 15 October 1275 = *A H.G.*, v. 335; *Rec. feod.*, pp. 189, 191. See no 1200.

888. Littera senescalli de Lorde pro domino rege Francie de justicia facienda de vaccis per castellanum de Malo Leone pro rege Anglie pignoratis, pendente appellacione hominum de Saola de valle dextera, anno domini 1284.

22 March 1284/5 = Liber B, fo. 310v.

889. Littera Fortenarii, domini de Luscuno, domicelli, de renunciando appellacioni sue ad curiam Francie, anno domini 1291.

18 May 1291 = Liber B, fo. 314r.

890. Littera communitatis Sancti Severii de homagio, fidelitate, et excercitu et secta curie, anno domini 1287.

22 October 1287 = G.R., fo. 49v = Liber B, fo. 310v. Cf. no 1212.

891. Littera abbatis de Sordua procuratoria ad faciendum Petragor' de Sordua, anno domini 1287.[4]

892. Renunciacio appellacionis per quosdam nobiles Landarum, anno domini 1287.

893. Littera capituli Aquensis ecclesie super possessione ecclesie predicte in bonis ejusdem, tempore vacacionis, anno domini 1285.

894. Ratificacio pacis inter Baionenses et Portuenses, anno domini 1277.

15 May 1277 = Rymer, i. 542. Cf. [1292–3] = P. & C. Proc. Chan. 44/14.

[1] This entry is preceded by inverted commas. [2] MS. *Axicensis*
[3] In the margin, *vacat*, *Littera per quam* in underlined.
[4] Inverted commas are placed at the beginning of this entry.

895. Littera de homagio Gaillardi de Bovis Villa pro castro de Miro Monte et castro de Relliaco, anno domini 1274.

Cf. 21 November 1280 = G.R., fo. 74r = Liber B, fo. 360r.

896. Littera Elie de Caupenna de homagio et sporla faciendis [1] domino regi pro castro de Caupenna, anno domini 1285.

13 October 1285 = G.R., fo. 242r.

897. Juramentum procuratoris ballivi Gavaretti quod fideliter colliget redditus Gavaretti, anno domini 1287.

898. Littera domini Elie de Caupenna per quam profitetur se habere altam et bassam justiciam in castro de Caupenna et aliis terris, salvo dominio regis et ducis, anno domini 1285.

Cf. 17 September 1284 = Chan. Misc. 25/1/14, inquiry into his claim; 13 October 1285 = Liber B, fo. 314v, royal charter.

899. Littera Ebulonis de Montibus et Stephani Bauzan de castro de Acro Monte; videlicet, quod fuit liberatum post pacta completa etc., anno domini 1255. *p.* 89

13 October 1255 = G R., fo. 19r = Liber B, fo. 194v.

900. Procuratorium majoris et juratorum civitatis Aquensis ad petendum, exigendum, et recuperandum quasdam summas peccunie a domino rege E[dwardo] sibi debitas, anno domini 1275.

901. Appellacio capituli ecclesie Aquensis facta ad regem Francie tempore vacacionis pro eo quod ballivi senescalli Vasconie consumpserunt bona ecclesie sue, anno domini 1288.

Cf. 19 October 1275 = G.R., fo. 32v = Liber B, fo. 339v = Bréquigny, i. 182, no. 146 = Rymer, i. 529; December 1275 = Rymer, i. 531.

902. Procuratorium Willelmi de Trussau, ballivi Gavarretti.

903. Cedula per quam Oto de Grandissono significat se posuisse terram Gavarretti et Gavardani ad manus domini regis.[2]

904. Perdonacio facta Petro Arnaldi de Perer pro morte cujusdam per eum interfecti, anno regni regis E[dwardi] 26. *p.* 90

905. Quitacio Juette Paternostre super morte viri sui, per Petrum de Perer' interfecti, anno regni regis E[dwardi] 26.

906. Quitacio Johanne, sororis [3] Gilberti de Drokeshevede, super morte dicti Gilberti, per Petrum de Perer' interfecti, anno regni regis E[dwardi] 27.[4]

LITTERE TANGENTES GASTONEM, VICECOMITEM, ET VICECOMITATUM BIARNIE [5] *p.* 91

907. Littera de homagio Biarnie promisso per vicecomitem, anno domini 1290.

[1] MS. *facienda*, with *a* marked for correction.
[2] A space of 27 lines is at the bottom of the page
[3] MS *soris*
[4] This page has 30 blank lines: 11 at the top, 19 at the bottom.
[5] The pressmark for this section is: 'In forcerio magno de corio, ferro ligato, signato per G.' Cf. nos. 1836–44.

908. Littera abbatis Sancti Severi et plurimorum aliorum testificans citacionem factam Gastoni de Biarnia in curia Sancti Severi, tam ad parcium instancias quam ad prosecucionem ducis, super diversis delictis, anno domini 1273.

11 November 1273 = G.R., fo. 50v = Liber B, fo. 272v = Bréquigny, i. 171–2, no. 137 = Rymer, i. 506.

909. Littera Gastonis, vicecomitis Biarnie, de observando judicio dato contra ipsum in curia Sancti Severi de saisiendo terras suas, anno domini 1273.

2 October 1273 = G.R., fo. 48v = Liber B, fo. 274v = Bréquigny, i. 170–1, no 137 = Rymer, i. 506 (dated 1 October in *Syllabus*).

910. Littera testificans inspectionem littere Gastonis de observando judicio dato contra ipsum in curia Sancti Severi, anno domini 1274.

Inspeximus dated 22 October 1274 of the letter in no. 909 = G.R., fo. 239v.

911. Littera Gastonis, vicecomitis Biarnie, quod se submisit voluntati regis Anglie super delictis tempore guerre contra ipsum, anno domini 1273.

14 January 1273/4 = G.R., fo. 48v = Liber B, fo. 276r = Rymer, i. 499. Another copy is in an inspeximus dated 22 October 1274 = G.R., fo. 239r. See no 912.

912. Littera sub sigillis [1] archiepiscopi Cantuariensis et magistri Reymundi de Nogere testificans inspectionem littere Gastonis, vicecomitis Biarnie, quod se submisit voluntati regi Anglie super commissis offensis tempore guerre inter ipsos, anno domini 1274.

See no. 911.

913. Littera sub sigillis archiepiscopi Cantuariensis et magistri Reymundi de Nogere testificans inspectionem littere Gastonis, vicecomitis Biarnie, quod non recedet a curia regis Anglie sine sua voluntate, anno domini 1274.

Inspeximus dated 22 October 1274 of a letter dated 2 October 1273 = G.R., fo. 238v = Liber B, fo 270v. Cf. inspeximus dated 26 December 1273 of a letter dated 11 November 1273 = Liber B, fo. 273r.

914. Instrumentum pro Gastone de Biarnia per quod receditur ab appellacione, quia juravit se non recessurum a curia domini regis sine voluntate ipsius regis, unde appellare non potuit, anno domini 1273.

915. Littera Gastonis Biarnie de non recedendo a curia regis Anglie, sub obligacione et incurramento corporis sui et bonorum suorum, anno domini 1[2]73.

2 October 1273 = G.R., fos. 47r, 52r = Liber B, fo. 276r = Bréquigny, i 168–70, no. 137 = Rymer, i. 505 (dated 1 October in *Syllabus*).

916. Littera Gastonis Biarnie de causa inter regem Anglie, ex una parte, et episcopum et capitulum Vasatense super juribus et deveriis que rex Francie se asserit ibidem habere, anno domini 1279.

27 February 1279/80 = G.R., fo. 50r.

[1] MS. *sigillo*

917. Recognicio Gastonis, vicecomitis Biarnie, de 2,000 *li. burd.* et amplius receptis de rege super stipendiis suis in Arragonia, anno domini 1283.

Cf. 17 January 1283/4 = Liber B, fo. 300v; [25 January] 1283 = Rymer, i. 625; [25 January] 1284 = Rymer, i. 638.

918. Littera per quam Gasto, vicecomes Biarnie, recognovit se mutuo recepisse a domino rege Anglie 4,000 *li. burd.*, anno regni ipsius regis 17.

919. Littere executorie Gastonis, vicecomitis Biarnie, per quas absolvit E[dwardum], regem Anglie, de quibusdam peccuniarum summis per ipsum regem solutis, anno regni sui 16.

920. Acquietacio de denariis per regem Anglie solutis per vicecomitem Biarnie Lupo Burgundi de Burdegala et aliis, anno domini 1291.

Cf. 30 March 1289 = *R.G.*, ii. 1262.

921. Instrumentum pupplicum, sigillatum tribus sigillis, super quibusdam actis per quosdam fratres, nomine vicecomitis Biarnie, anno domini 1274.

Probably 24 May 1274 = Bréquigny, i. 166, no. 136 = Rymer, i. 511.

922. Pupplicum instrumentum de responsione data per regem Anglie Fratribus Minoribus de Oleron, procuratoribus domini Gastonis de Biarnia, super peticionibus quas fecerunt de dampnis eidem G[astoni] datis post defensionem regis Francie. |

Either 10 May 1274 = G.R., fo. 141v; or 11 May 1274 = G.R., fo. 237v = Liber B, fo. 278v. Cf. 12 May 1274 = Bréquigny, i. 166–8, no. 136; 24 May 1274 = Rymer, i. 512.

923. Littera regis Aragonie de promisso regi Anglie facto quod si aliquis hominum suorum haberet partem in quibusdam pannis a subditis regis Anglie spoliatis, ipse restituet et malefactores puniet, anno domini 1273.[1] *p.* 92

924. Littera regis Anglie per quam assignat Gastoni de Biarnia terminum solucionis feodi sui, anno regni sui 17.

925. Littera regis Anglie directa constabulario Burdegale de 1,000 *li.* solvendis Gastoni de Biarnia de denariis quos heredes ipsius Gastonis essent precepturi post mortem suam ex concessione regis ejusdem, anno regni sui 17.

Cf. *R G.*, ii. 1269.

926. Littera comitis Bigorre contra Gastonem de Biarnia.

Possibly A.C., xv. 65.

927. Littera magistri Willelmi de Luda de fidejussione pro domino Gastone de Biarnia de 400 *li. burd.*, anno domini 1288.

Cf. 26 July 1288 = G.R., fo. 271 (200 *li. burd.*); 10 March 1289/90 = G.R., fo. 39v (4,380 *li. burd.*); 17 March 1289 = Liber B, fo. 310r (4,000 *mar.*, 304 *li. burd.*). See no. 931.

928. Littera directa domino regi super intimacione guerrarum inter comites Armaniaci et Fuxi.

[1] This entry is marked by two connecting bars, probably to indicate that it belongs in another section.

929. Item alia littera tangens Biarniam.

Cf. A C., lv. 1; 11 May 1290 = Rymer, 1. 732.

930. Littera Lectorensis episcopi super excommunicacione per ipsum lata, auctoritate apostolice sedis, in Gastonem de Biarnia et ceteros invadentes terras regis Anglie, anno domini 1253.[1]

931. Littera Gastonis de Biarnia de 100 *li.* receptis per eundem ad fidejussionem magistri W[illelmi] de Luda, anno domini 1287.

See no. 927.

932. Carta regis Anglie per quam dedit castrum de La Dos Gastoni, vicecomiti Biarnie, ad terminum vite sue, anno regni regis E[dwardi] 17.[2]

2 June 1289 = G.R., fo. 48r =Liber B, fo. 309r = *R.G.*, ii. 1695 (dated 7 June) = Rymer, i. 710. Cf. 10 July 1281 = A.C., xv 32.

933. Littera Willelmi de Monte Cathonis, vicecomitis Biarnie, de homagio faciendo regi Anglie, anno domini 1227.

22 February 1227/8 = G.R., fo. 49r = Liber B, fo. 272v.

934. Procuratorium G[astonis], vicecomitis Biarnie, ad petendum emendacionem de dampnis datis per regem Anglie aut senescallum suum post deffensionem regis Francie, anno domini 1274.

2 May 1274 = G.R., fo. 50v = Liber B, fo. 274v. Other copies, dated 1 May 1274, are in Liber B, fos. 266r (inspeximus of 10 May 1274), 276v.

935. Littera Gastonis de Biarnia de 1,000 *li.* receptis, anno domini 1[2]88.

19 July 1288 = G.R., fo. 28v = Liber B, fo. 313v.

936. Littera Egidii de Novelliano per quam supplicat regi Anglie de duello pro eo faciendo contra vicecomitem Biarnie, sine data.

937. Recognicio Gastonis, vicecomitis Biarnie, de 200 *li. burd.* receptis de W[illelmo] de Luda, anno domini 1288.

19 July 1288 = Liber B, fo. 310r.

938. Littera obligatoria domini Gastonis de restituendis denariis sibi liberatis per regem Anglie pro auxilio faciendo regi Castelle, anno domini 1283.

Cf. 22 December 1282 = Rymer, i. 620; 6 June 1283 = G.R., fo. 49v = Liber B, fo. 300v = Rymer, i. 629; 3 October 1283 = G.R., fo. 33v = Rymer, i. 634.

939. Littera recognicionis G[astonis], vicecomitis Biarnie, de 2,000 *li. burd.* receptis de feodo suo, anno domini 1287.

940. Littera Gastonis, vicecomitis de Biarnia, testificans de solucione restauri equorum facta Raunfredo de Monpesat, anno domini 1283.

24 January 1283/4 = G.R., fo. 84r = Rymer, i. 625, 638 (dated [25 January] 1283, 1284 in *Syllabus*).

[1] This entry is marked by what appears to be a sign for deletion. [2] MS. 7.

941. Littera regis Castelle de potestate data vicecomiti Biarnie ad absolvendum omnes de Vasconia ab homagio et ab omni alio genere obligacionis dicto regi vel aliis, nomine suo factis, anno domini 1292. |

3 December 1254 = G.R., fo. 76r = Liber B, fo. 331v. Cf. no. 16.

942. Indentura de quibusdam instrumentis tangentibus Gastonem de Biarnia liberatis per dominum W[illelmum] de Bliburgh', anno domini 1277. *p.* 93

6 February 1277/8 = G.R., fo. 236r = Liber B, fo. 275r.

943. Littera sub sigillis Bathoniensis et Wellensis episcopi et magistri Willelmi de Cameriis testificans donacionem quam dominus Gasto, vicecomes Biarnie, fecit Margarete, filie sue, et comiti Fuxi de vicecomitatu Biarnie, post decessum ipsius Gastonis, salva sibi tamen reversione, anno domini 1286.

2 November 1286 = G.R., fo. 139r = Liber B, fo. 257v.

944. Obligacio domini Gastonis super facto Bigorre, de refundendis expensis domino regi quas [1] ea occasione sustinuit, anno domini 1284.

10 September 1284 = G.R., fo. 138v = Liber B, fos. 192r, 224v. Cf. 9 September 1284 = Liber B, fo 199v; 10 September 1284 = G R, fo. 20v.

945. Littera Constancie de Biarnia, vicecomitisse Marciani, per quam submittit se satisfacturam dicto regi de omnibus inobedienciis et transgressionibus factis in partibus Vasconie, anno domini 1284.

29 June 1284 = G.R., fo. 144r = Liber B, fo. 204r = Rymer, i. 644.

946. Instrumentum pupplicum in causa vicecomitis de Biarnia, anno domini 1274.

947. Recognicio Gastonis, vicecomitis Biarnie, commorantis in servicio domini regis, se recepisse 800 *li. tur. nig.* in solucione stipendii vel vadii hospicii sui, anno domini 1283.

948. Littera Gastonis, vicecomitis Biarnie, pro Arnaldo Guillelmi de Acremont, quod foret fidelis Edwardo, regis [2] Anglie primogenito, anno domini 1255.[3]

27 October 1255 = G.R., fo. 29r = Liber B, fo. 195v = Rymer, i. 331. Cf. 19 March 1263 = *Rec. feod.*, p 205

949. Littera vicecomitisse Biarnie recognitoria de 2,000 *li. chip.* receptis de denariis regis pro arreragiis suis, anno domini 1[2]87.

Cf. 5 November 1287 = G.R., fo. 37v.

950. Littera compromissionis facte per Gastonem, vicecomitem Biarnie, et Esquivatum,[4] comitem Bigorre, super jure quod dictus Gasto dixit se habere in comitatu Bigorre et dictus vicecomes in vicecomitatu de Marzano; et compromissio facta fuit coram E[dwardo], regis Anglie primogenito, anno regni patris sui 39.

3 May 1255 = G.R., fo. 42v = Liber B, fo. 200v.

[1] MS *que*, corrected. [2] MS. *regi*
[3] This entry is marked by what appears to be a sign for deletion.
[4] MS. *assignatum*, changed to *assinatum*.

951. Recognicio Arnaldi de Mikareria de peccunia recepta de arreragiis debitis Gastoni de Biarnia de feodo suo et aliis, anno domini 1288.

29 April 1288 = G.R., fo 4or = Liber B, fo. 285r.

952. Copia testamenti domine Margarete, quondam vicecomitisse Biarnie, anno domini 1318.

953. Copia codicilli domine Margarete, quondam vicecomitisse Biarnie.

954. Copia litterarum regis Francie de 9,000 *li. tur.* et amplius sibi debitis de Gastone de Biarnia levandis.

955. Littera senescalli Petragoricinii regi Anglie directa super debitis in quibus [1] dominus G[asto] de Biarnia tenebatur regi Francie.[2]

956. Littera baronum, militum, nobilium, burgensium, et aliorum universorum et singulorum de curia Burdegale et de curia Vasati, anno domini ut supra.[3]

957. Littera domini Bernardesii, domini de Labreto, Bertrandi de Novellano, militis, et Geraldi de Mota, domini Rupecisse, pro eodem, anno ut supra.

958. Littera domini Hugonis, Vasatensis episcopi, P. Sancti Severini, R. Blavi Montis, B. Fontis Willelmi, et fratris Guillelmi de Riveto, abbatum etc., anno predicto.

959. Littera domini Hugonis, Vasatensis episcopi, P. Sancti Severini, R. Blavi [Montis], B. Fontis Guillelmi, et fratris Guillelmi de Riveto, abbatum, pro eodem, anno supradicto.[4]

960. Quidam rotulus super contractu matrimonii inter dominum Henricum de Alemannia et dominam Constanciam de Byarne.[5]

Cf. 6 March 1269 = Rymer, i. 478; *R.G.*, iii, p. xxxiii, n. 6, p. xxxiv, n. 1. See no. 977.

961. Littera domini Hugonis, Vasatensis episcopi, capituli, majoris, et tote communitatis Vasatensis pro eodem, anno supradicto.[6]

962. Littera domini P[etri], Adurensis episcopi, Garsie Arnaldi et Bernardi, abbatum Sancti Severii et Sancti Johannis de Castella, G[eraldi], comitis Armaniaci et Fezenciaci, Johannis, vicecomitis Tartassensis,[7] Odi, domini de Doazeto, communitatis Sancti Severii, ac tote ejusdem loci curie.

963. Littera episcopi Agenensis pro eodem.

964. Littera A[manevi], Auxitani archiepiscopi, et Hugonis Vasatensis, A[rnaldi] Aquensis, G[eraldi] Lactorensis, et C[ompainhi] Oleronensis, episcoporum, pro eodem, anno supradicto.

965. Littera Guitardi de Burgo, domini de Bertulio, militis, Johannis Columbi, filii quondam Gaillardi Columbi, Simonis Gondammerii, et Petri Columbi, civis Burdegale, anno predicto.

[1] MS. *quo*, corrected. [2] A space of 4 lines is at the bottom of the page.
[3] For the pressmark of this page, see Plate III, no 1. Below it is written: 'Deficit iste titulus supra in principio libri'.
[4] Nos 956–9 are each marked by two connecting bars. Like nos 961–73, these entries seem to have little relation to this section. They may refer to homages and recognitions printed in *Rec. feod.*
[5] Marginalia: *vacat hic, quia inferius.* [6] Marked as in nos, 956–9.
[7] MS. *Carțassensis*

966. Littera majoris et juratorum Burdegale super eodem.

967. Littera Arnaldi, domini de Gonda, pro eodem.

968. Littera majoris, juratorum, et consulum civitatis Baione pro eodem.

969. Littera A[rnaldi], Aquensis episcopi, pro eodem.

970. Littera Donati de Pinibus, civis Vasatensis, pro eodem.

971. Littera fratris Florencii, abbatis monasterii Silve Majoris, et ejusdem loci conventus, anno ut supra.

972. Littera Geraldi, episcopi Lectorensis, pro eodem.

973. Littera majoris et tote communitatis civitatis Vasatensis pro eodem.[1]

974. Littera domini Gastonis de Biarnia de promissis quod domino E[dwardo], regi Anglie, fideliter adherebit, anno domini 1279.

Cf. 28 April 1279 = Rymer, i. 569.

975. Littera dominorum Bathoniensis et Wellensis episcopi, domini Othonis de Grandissono, et aliorum super admissione domini Gastonis de Biarnia ad graciam regis, anno domini 1278.

27 May 1278 = D.D.C. 27/2/31 = *R.G.*, ii. 179.

976. Littera Gastonis de Biarnia super renunciacione appellacionis sue, anno domini 1278.

Cf. [*c.* November 1277] = A.C., lv. 6; 15 November 1277 = Rymer, i. 547.

977. Quidam rotulus super contractu matrimonii inter dominum Henricum de Alemannia et dominam Constanciam de Biarnia.[2]

See no. 960.

LITTERE TANGENTES COMITATUS ARMANIACI ET FEZENCIACI[3] *p.* 95

978. Littera Bernardi, comitis Armaniaci et Fezenciaci, de acquietancia arreragiorum in quibus rex tenebatur patri suo de feodo 100 *mar.*, anno domini 1289.

7 April 1289 = G.R., fo. 27r = Liber B, fo. 312r = Rymer, i. 707. See nos. 988, 989, 1221.

979. Littera Arnaldi, vicecomitis Leomanie, de tenendis et observandis treugis datis inter ipsum et Guiraldum de Arminiaco usque ad finem trium septimanarum post Pascham infra nominatam, sub anno domini 1254.

10 March 1254/5 = G.R., fo. 22v = Liber B, fo. 212v.

980. Procuratorium comitis Armaniaci ad faciendum treugas cum H[enrico], rege Anglie, anno verbi incarnati 1254.

19 July 1254 = G.R., fo. 34v = Liber B, fo 338r.

[1] See *supra*, p. 88, n. 4

[2] A space of 10 lines is at the bottom of the page.

[3] The pressmark for this section is: 'In parvo forceno de corio, ferro ligato, signato per H.'

LITTERE TANGENTES BIGORRAM[1] *p.* 97

991. Carta B[ernardi] episcopi, decani, et capituli Aniciensis per quam conceditur domino Henrico, regi Anglie, quondam dominium castri de Lorde et comitatus Bigorre, anno domini 1253.

November 1253 = G.R., fo. 236v = *A.H.G.*, iii. 4 = Bréquigny, i. 96, no. 86 = *Rec. feod.*, p. 155.

992. Littera de ordinacione arbitrorum super homagio faciendo regi Anglie per comitem Bigorre, anno domini 1292.

12 January 1290/1 = G.R., fo. 53r. This entry is probably misdated.

993. Littera domini Gastonis, vicecomitis Biarnie, tangens factum Bigorre, de quitacione sacramentorum per eum receptorum et emendendo transgressionum, anno domini 1284.

994. Littera domine Constancie de Biarnia continens protestacionem suam de non prejudicando juri ducis in comitatu Bigorre, anno domini 1283 et regni regis E[dwardi] 12.[2]

16 February 1283/4 = G.R., fo. 42r = Liber B, fo. 200r. Cf. *c.* 1270 = Bréquigny, i. 154, no. 127.

LITTERE TANGENTES AGENNUM ET AGENESIUM[3] *p.* 98

995. Littera archidiaconi Montaldensis in ecclesia Agenensi de superioritate domus fortis construende per ipsum et fratrem suum in Agenesio domino regi et successoribus suis ad voluntatem suam liberanda, anno.

Liber B, fo. 256r.

996. Transcriptum sigillatum bulle Innocencii pape de concessione edificacionis nove ecclesie in Grandi Castro, Agenensis diocesis, anno domini 1289.

See no. 4.

997. Littera consulum Condomi, Agenensis diocesis, de credencia missa H[enrico], regi Anglie, per Edonem de Quailis, procuratorem suum, anno domini 1253.

10 January 1253/4 = G.R., fo. 76r = Liber B, fo. 358r.

998. Instrumentum publicum super bulla patronatus ecclesie Grandis Castri, Agenensis diocesis, quam bullam magister Reymundus de Ferariis detulit secum in Vasconiam; et liberata fuit ei apud Westmonasterium, 20 die Maii anno regni regis E[dwardi] 21.

See no. 4.

999. Littera P[etri], quondam episcopi Agenensis, tangens concessionem ei factam a domino Alfonso, comite Pictavie et Tholose, quod esset quietus de pedagio apud Marmandam, anno domini 1269.

13 June 1269 = G.R., fo. 71v = Liber B, fo. 359v.

[1] The pressmark for this section is: 'In cophino ligneo, signato per I.'
[2] A space of 28 lines is at the bottom of the page.
[3] The pressmark for this section is: 'In forcerio de corio, ferro ligato, signato per K.'

1000. Littera Petri, episcopi Agennensis, per quam apparet quod episcopi Agenenses debent personaliter facere juramentum |fidelitatis comiti Pictavie et Tholose et successoribus suis, dominis Agennesii, pro medietate justicie et monete Agenesii, anno domini 1269.

13 June 1269 = G.R., fo. 74r = Liber B, fo. 355v.

1001. Littera episcopi et capituli Agenensis de composicione facta inter Reymundum, comitem Tholose, et ipsum episcopum de Grandi Castro quod dicitur Pughmirol.

26 September 1246 = G.R., fo. 71r = Liber B, fo. 359v.

1002. Littera Petri, episcopi Agennensis, de promissione quam fecit Henrico de Alemannia et uxori sue post homagium [1] quod ab eis recepit pro terra Brulesii.

14 June 1269 = G.R., fo. 75v = Liber B, fo. 276v = Rymer, i. 480.

1003. Littera regis de recompensacione facta domine Alianore, matri regis, in tangentibus .pedagium Marmande..

10 June 1286 = Liber B, fo. 220r = *A.H.G.*, xliv. 40.

1004. Littera testificans pronunciatum esse quod comes Petragoricinii habeat possessionem 220 *li. tur.* annui redditus de pedagio Marmande, terre Agenensis.

Inspeximus dated 26 February 1288/9 of a letter dated 6 February 1283/4 = G.R., fo. 241v = Liber B, fo. 67r. Cf. A.C., xviii. 58, a report of Jean de Grilly on this matter.

1005. Littera Amanevi de Lebretto de quietaclamacione facta per ipsum E[dwardo], primogenito regis Anglie, de jure quod habuit vel habere potuit in castro de Milhanno et aliis, ut patet infra, anno domini 1261.

15 December 1261 = G.R., fo. 72v = Liber B, fo. 359r = *A.H.G.*, vi. 167.

1006. Carta super escambio castri de Milhano cum domino Amaneyo de Lebretto, anno domini 1261.

Inspeximus dated 5 January 1261/2 of charter of 15 December 1261 = G.R., fo 242v = Liber B, fo. 333v = *A.H.G.*, vi. 167. Cf. 20 June 1263 = *A.H.G.*, xxv. 132.

1007. Scriptum per quod Johannes de Britannia, primogenitus ducis Britannie, remisit regi Anglie totum jus suum in Agenesio, anno domini 1275.

Transcript dated 14 June 1275 of letter of 16 July 1268 = G.R., fo 72r = Liber B, fo. 356r = Rymer, i. 476.

1008. Littera Arnaldi Othonis, vicecomitis Leomannie, de composicione facta inter Reymundum, comitem Tholose, et dictum Arnaldum, et de homagio quod idem vicecomes fecit predicto comiti, ut patet infra, anno domini 1269.

4 June 1251 = G.R., fo. 73r = Liber B, fo. 354r. The entry is apparently misdated.

[1] MS. *hohomagum*

1009. Littera Gaufridi, domini Maurıtanii et de Cosnac, de homagio quod fecit Alfonso, comiti Pictavie, pro castris Mauritanii et de Cosnac, anno domini 1252.

August 1242 = G.R., fo. 75r = Lıber B, fo. 358r. The scribe made an error in the date.

1010. Instrumentum pupplicum super littera sigillata sigillis dominorum archiepiscopi Dublınensis, episcopi Dunelmensis, et episcopi Karleonensis pro ecclesia que dicitur Grande Castrum, Agennensis diocesis, anno domini 1293.

22 May 1293 = G.R., fo. 238r.

1011. Littera magistri Alberti, legati in Francia, directa episcopo Her[e]fordensi, anno domini, Innocencii pape, 4.[1]

10 February 1254 = G.R., fo. 32v.

1012. Procuratorium consulum ville Condomii et de Medicino et aliorum locorum Agennesii super arbitrio [2] et ordinacione episcopı Agenensis confirmandis per regem Anglie de facto Salis, anno domini 1280. *p.* 99

15 March 1280/1 = Liber B, fo. 256v Cf. A.C , xiv 138 ; *R G.*, iii. 455.

1013. Procuratorium Petri de Casis, domicelli, ad advoandum terras suas a rege Anglie, anno domini 1271.

21 March 1271/2 = G.R., fo. 76v = Lıber B, fo. 336v = *A.H.G.*, vı. 168 (dated 22 March 1271).

1014. Quedam littera sub sigillo R[oberti], Bathoniensis et Wellensis episcopi, testificans inspectionem litterarum regis Francie super negociis Judeorum in Agenesio, Xanctonia, et alibi, ad ınquirendum de bonis eorum, anno domini 1288.

Inspeximus dated 23 November 1288 of letters of 30 August 1288 = Lıber B, fo. 72r.

1015. Littera continens quod Johannes de Greilli, senescallus regis Anglie in ducatu Aquitanie, mutuo recepit pro negociis ipsius regis ab episcopo Agennensi 3,000 *li. arn.*, anno domini 1283.

10 March 1283/4 = G.R., fo. 39r = Lıber B, fo. 308r.

1016. Littera de juramento fidelitatis quod Hugo, prior de Portu Sancte Marie, fecit comiti Pictavie et Tholose, anno domini 1259.

24 November 1259 = G.R., fo. 75r = Lıber B, fo. 359v.

1017. Littera de 790 *li.* 12*s.* solutis in Vasconia procuratoribus domine Alianore, regine Anglie matris, etc., anno domini 1286.

5 March 1286/7 = Liber B, fo. 222r.

1018. Littera communitatum Agennesii et parcium illarum pro mala tolta Burdegale revocanda, anno etc. 1309.

1019. Supplicacio universitatum Agennesii quod provideatur de tranquillitate patrie, anno etc. 1313.

Probably [*c.* 1320] = Chan Misc. 25/2/31 (fragment).

[1] This entry is preceded by ınverted commas. [2] MS. *super arbitrıo*, repeated.

1020. Littera Lodowici, Francie regis, super composicione inter Henricum, regem Anglie, et J[ohannem], comitem Britannie, tangente Agenesium, anno domini 1259.[1]

See no. 67.

1021. Littera regis Anglie supplicatoria regi Francie de terra Agenesii domine Alianore, regine Anglie, liberanda, anno regni dicti regis 3.[1]

13 June 1275 = A.C., xiii. 41 = Liber A, fo. 267v = Bréquigny, i. 181, no. 145 (misdated 13 July) = Rymer, i. 525.

1022. Citacio domini Guillelmi de Dene, senescalli Agenesii, in causa domini de Camont, anno domini 1307.

Cf. 27 December 1313 = Chan. Misc. 26/9, later proceedings in this case.

1023. Littera recognitoria procuratoris domini Agenensis episcopi de peccunia per eum recepta in partem solucionis debiti dicto episcopo.

1024. Littere communitatum Agenni, Condomii, Marmande, Aquensis, Montis Flanquni, et Belli Montis pro domino Antonio Pessaigne, preficiendo in senescallia Vasconie, anno domini 1319.

1025. Littera universitatis Condomii pro domino Johanne de Felton', preficiendo in senescallia Agenesii, anno domini 1319.

1026. Littera communitatis Agenni et aliarum villarum Agenesii pro domino Guillelmo de Dene, preficiendo in senescallia Agenesii.

Cf. 1307–8 = Chan. Misc. 24/3/3, complaints against William Dean by the people of Agenais.

1027. Littere [2] communitatis Agenni et Condomii misse domino regi contra quasdam peticiones nobilium Agenesii, anno domini 1319.

Cf. 7 August 1320 = R.V. 33, m. 5d; [*c.* 1320] = A.P. 262/13072; P. & C. Proc. Chan. 5/3; relating only to Condom. [1316–8] = Chan. Misc. 26/11 contains the petition of the nobles.

1028. Littere [2] communitatis Agenni, Condomii, et Marmande super eodem. Dupplicatur.

1029. Littera communitatis Ville Nove super eodem.

1030. Littera domini Willelmi de Monte Acuto, senescalli Vasconie, directa consilio domini regis pro communitate Agenesii super eodem.

1031. Littera de facto Judeorum in Agenesio de Reymundo [3] de Campania, senescallo ibidem.[4]|

p. 101 CONSUETUDINES ET PARIAGIA VILLARUM AGENNESII [5]

1032. Consuetudo Condomi, sine data.

1033. Pariagium Condomi, sub data anno domini 1311.

[1] These entries are marked by a hand with pointing forefinger.

[2] MS. *Littera* [3] MS. *Reymundi*

[4] A space of 3 lines is at the bottom of the page Except for the heading *Particula*, p. 100 is blank.

[5] The pressmark for this section is: 'In magno forcerio de corio, ferro ligato, signato per KK.'

1034. Consuetudo Medicini, sine data.

1035. Consuetudo Montis Regalis, anno domini 1255.

1036. Consuetudo de Mont Joie et quedam alia littera super liberacione loci de Mont Joie, cum pertinenciis, facta domino regi per regem Francie, anno domini 1308.

1037. Pariagium et consuetudo de la Mont Joie, anno domini 1299.

1038. Consuetudo Vienne, anno domini 1310.

15 March 1310/11 = G.R., fo. 130r.

1039. Consuetudo Castri Amorosii, anno regni regis E[dwardi] 15.

22 December 1286 = G.R, fo. 132r.

1040. Instrumentum donacionis meri et mixti imperii de Romevo, anno domini 1311.

31 March 1311 = G.R., fo. 134r.

1041. Consuetudo Montis Flanquini, anno regni domini regis E[dwardi] 15.

1042. Transcriptum consuetudinis Sancte Fidis, anno domini 1311.

1043. Consuetudo Valencie, anno domini 1284.

[1284] = G.R., fo. 217v. Cf. 28 December 1283 = *R.G.*, ii. 748. See no 1719.

1044. Consuetudo Ville Franche, anno domini 1310.

1045. Pariagium Ville Franche, anno domini 1310.

1046. Consuetudo bastide Castri Novi, Agenensis diocesis, anno regni regis E[dwardi] 15.

1047. Consuetudo Ville Nove, anno domini 1311.

1048. Custuma de Sancto Claro, anno regni regis E[dwardi] 17.

1049. Recognicio gencium de Manso de deveriis domino [1] regi per ipsos faciendis, anno domini 1286.

1050. Consuetudo Castri Comitalis, anno regni regis 15.

1051. Quedam concessio facta habitantibus in bastida Vienne tangens furnum, anno domini 1310.

15 March 1310/11 = G R., fo. 135r.

1052. Pariagium seu composicio de Condonio facta cum domino rege Anglie, anno domini 1283. **1053.** ¶Idem pariagium seu composicio de Condomo facta cum domino rege Anglie, anno domini 1283; dupplicatur.

Probably 16 November 1283 = Liber B, fo. 260v.

1054. Littera Alfonsi, filii regis Francie, comitis Pictavie et Tholose, de composicione facta inter ipsum et Guillelmum, priorem de Manso, super justicia ejusdem loci et juribus aliis, contentis in littera anno domini 1262.

21 February 1262/3 = G R, fo. 186v = Liber B, fo. 361v.

1055. Tres littere Guillelmi, prioris de Manso, super composicione de Manso, quarum due continent in clausulis 'comitem et comitissam' et una tantum 'comitem', anno domini 1262.

21 February 1262/3 = G.R., fos. 185v, 188r (2 letters, the second undated) = Liber B, fo. 360v.

[1] MS. *domni*, corrected.

1056. Littera capituli de Manso ratificans composicionem factam per priorem, anno domini 1262.[1] Dupplicatur.

21 February 1262/3 = Liber B, fo. 350v.

1057. Littera episcopi Agennensis super composicione de Manso ratificata per ipsum, anno domini 1262. |

Inspeximus dated 18 March 1262/3 of a letter of 21 February 1262/3 = Liber B, fo. 352v.

p. 102 **1058.** Littera prioris de Portu Sancte Marie, Agenensis diocesis, de composicione inter ipsum et Alfonsum, comitem Pictavie et Tholose, super justicia et aliis juribus ville de Portu, anno domini 1259; dupplicatur.

August 1259 = Liber B, fo. 351v.

1059. Littera prioris et capituli Sancti Caprasii, Agennensis diocesis, ratificans composicionem factam inter Alfonsum, comitem Pictavie et Tholose, et Hugonem de Rupe Forti, priorem ecclesie de Portu Sancte Marie, super justicia et aliis juribus ville de Portu, anno domini 1259.

12 August 1259 = Liber B, fo. 362v.

1060. Littera Guillelmi, episcopi Agennensis, confirmans composicionem factam inter Alfonsum, comitem Pictavie et Tholose, et priorem de Portu Sancte Marie super justicia et aliis juribus ville de Portu, anno domini 1259.

19 August 1259 = Liber B, fo. 350r.

1061. Littera de libertatibus concessis habitatoribus Florencie, Agenensis diocesis, per regem Anglie, sine data.[2] |

p. 103 LITTERE TANGENTES SENESCALLIAM XANCTONIE[3]

1062. Littera Fulconis, domini de Marstacio, de capienda fidelitate Roberti de Sabblolio pro terra que fuit dicti Fulconis in Insula Oleronis, anno domini 1256.

16 May 1256 = G.R., fo. 20v = Liber B, fo. 194v = Rymer, i. 341 (Geoffrey Martelli instead of Robert).

1063. Littera de homagio Petri de Brosia facta domino E[dwardo], regi Anglie, anno domini 1286.

29 March 1286 = G.R., fo. 51v.

1064. Littera Galfridi Vigerii et aliorum militum Xanctoniensis diocesis supplicatoria regi Anglie pro[4] deliberacione Willelmi Vigerii, valleti, et G., fratris sui, incarcerati, anno domini 1273.

21 December 1273 = Liber B, fo. 301v = Rymer, i 508.

[1] MS. *1272*, corrected. [2] A space of 27 lines is at the bottom of the page
[3] The pressmark for this section is: 'In cophino ligneo, signato per L.'
[4] MS *de*, after *pro*, is struck through.

1065. Littera de oracionibus et missis et concessis per monachos Sancti Eutropii Xanctoniensis, anno domini 1280.

Cf. 18 November 1288 = G.R., fo. 236r = Liber B, fo 205r = Bréquigny, i. 350, no. 263 = Rymer, i 697 This entry may be misdated.

1066. Littera Poncii, domini de Mirabello,[1] de homagio quod fecit Alfonso, comiti Pictavie et Tholose, de castro Mirabelli, anno domini 1242.

August 1242 = G.R., fo. 75v = Liber B, fo. 357r.

1067. Littera de composicione facta per Alfonsum, comitem Pictavie, super nemore de Meno cum abbate de Sabuncello, anno domini 1260.

June 1260 = G.R., fo. 72v

1068. Littera dominorum episcopi Norwicensis et collegiarum suorum in Vasconia, anno domini 1310, super gracia amortizacionis loci de Nancras facta abbati de Sabuncello, anno domini 1310.

Cf. G.R., fo. 93r

1069. Quietaclamacio abbatis et conventus de Sabuncello facta domino regi et duci de nemore Guillelmi, Xanctoniensis diocesis, anno domini 1310.

1070. Littera domini P. de Play, senescalli Xanctonie pro rege Francie, de pecunia recepta de redditu Thalamonis nomine regis Francie, anno domini 1284.

1071. Littera regis Francie testimonialis quod rex Francie fatetur comitatum de Angolesme [2] teneri de rege Anglie imperpetuum.

1072. Littera Bathoniensis et Wellensis ac Eliensis episcoporum testimonialis de quadam composicione inter regem Anglie et comitem Marchie et Engolismi, per quam idem comes fecit regi Anglie sacramentum fidelitatis.

1073. Carta Eustachie, vicecomitisse de Comborne, de donacione castri de Montendre facta domino regi Anglie, anno domini 1305.[3]|

LITTERE TANGENTES PETRAGORICINIUM[4] *p.* 104

1074. Procuratorium communitatis ville de Lemovicensi ad computandum de quadam pecunia mutuata et ad recipiendum quod restat solvendum, anno domini 1284.

5 September 1274 = G.R., fo. 83v = Liber B, fo. 337v = Bréquigny, i. 174, no. 139. This entry is misdated.

1075. Procuratorium Geraldi, abbatis Usercensis, Lemovicensis diocesis, ad petendum et recipiendum 500 *li. burd.* sibi promissas et datas per regem, anno domini 1274.

1076. Recognicio domini de Graynol de pecunia a domino rege recepta, racione feodi sibi concessi pro homagio suo, anno regni dicti domini regis 15.

15 June 1287 = *A.H.G.*, viii. 33.

[1] MS. *Mowrabello*, with *o* marked for deletion [2] MS. *Angolesmi*, corrected.
[3] For the pressmark of this entry, see Plate III, no. 2. This page has 8 blank lines. 6 at the top and 2 at the bottom
[4] The pressmark for this section is: 'In pixide signato per M.'

1077. Promissio vicecomitis de Ventadour de sacramento regi Anglie prestando, anno domini 1277.

6 May 1277 = G.R., fo. 31r = Liber B, fo. 338r = Bréquigny, i. 191, no. 154 (dated 5 May).

1078. Littera Poncii de Gordonio de homagio suo de castro Gordonii et aliis terris quas tenuit de rege Francie, anno regni regis 47.

22 April 1263 = G.R., fo. 74r = Liber B, fo. 353v = Rymer, i. 426

1079. Recognicio abbatis de Usarcha de 500 *li. burd.* sibi datis per regem et receptis, sub anno domini 1288.

See no. 1178.

1080. Relacio in causa abbatis Sancti Frontonis Petragoricensis contra abbatem et conventum Aurelianense.[1] |

p. 105 LITTERE OBLIGATORIE ET AQUIETANCIE DIVERSARUM SUMMARUM PECUNIE FACTE DOMINO REGI ET DUCI AC DIVERSIS PERSONIS DUCATUS AQUITANIE[2]

1081. Quedam littera patens Eymerici, vicecomitis de Rupe Cawardi, de 400 *li. tur.* receptis per eum, nomine Edwardi, regis Anglie, de quibusdam mercatoribus de Florencia, anno domini 1274.

1082. Obligacio domini de Lebreto pro Gaillardo de Solerus de 1,000 *mar.*, si idem G[aillardus] recesserit a fidelitate sua regi promissa, anno domini 1257.

9 September 1256 = G R, fo. 77r This entry is misdated.

1083. Obligacio Garsionis de Marchia quod fideliter adherebit domino regi, anno regni prefati domini regis 4.

1 June 1276 = Liber B, fo. 196r.

1084. Obligacio domini Willelmi de Luda facta[3] magistro W[illelmo] de Miromonte de 500 *li. burd.* ad opus regis, anno domini 1287.

19 March 1287/8 = G R, fo. 26v = Liber B, fo 284v

1085. Littera R[eymundi] de Mirallo, constabularii Burdegale, de 300 *li.* receptis de Hugolino de Vilizio ad mandatum regis, anno domini 1283.

1086. Littera obligacionis Fortinerii, domini de Gurdini, obligatoria de 40 *li. st.* debitis domino regi in festo Beati Petri tunc Advincula, sub data mense Junii apud Westmonasterium, anno domini 1290.

1087. Littera magistri Reymundi de Ferariis, clerici regis de Vasconia, de 700 *li. tur.* receptis pro expensis parliamenti Parisius, anno domini 1288.

1088. Littera Johannis, ducis Brabantie, de 50 *li. st.* receptis a domino rege, anno domini 1297.[4]

1089. Littera Johannis Columbi, civis Burdegale, de 50 *li.* receptis a domino rege, anno domini 1288.

[1] A space of 24 lines is at the bottom of the page.
[2] The pressmark for this section is: 'In cophino ligneo, signato per N.'
[3] MS *facto*
[4] Marginalia: *vacat hic; Littera Johannis* is underlined.

1090. Littere subscriptorum; videlicet, Rollandi de Luca, militis, Guischardi de Castello, Geraldi de Sancto Laurencio, militis, Augustini Augerii, militis, Johannis de Landa, militis, Johannis Ruel, militis, et Geraldi de Busella, militis, Bertrandi de Monte Leonis, militis, Oraldi de Monte Oseri, militis, Henrici de Sancto Lamberto, militis, Imberti de Monte Reali, militis, Taliferri, militis, de pecunia eis liberata in garderoba regis per manus Thome de Gomeis, clerici, anno domini 1274; ac Imberti Guidonis et Jordani Libot, militum.

1091. Littera Sanctii [de Mirallo], burgensis de Regula, in qua tenetur solvere E[dwardo], regi Anglie, 400 *li. burd.* per annum pro custodia castri et prepositure de Regula, anno regni sui 15.

14 July 1287 = G.R., fo. 83r = Liber B, fo. 324v = *A.H.G.*, viii. 32. See no. 1103.

1092. Recognicio Ebulenonis, vicecomitis de Vendatour, facta Guidoni de Marchia de 500 *li. tur.*, nomine E[dwardi], filii regis Anglie, anno domini 1271.

13 April 1271 = G.R., fo. 84r = Liber B, fo. 342r

1093. Recognicio Reymundi de Varriano, civis Burdegale, de 330 *li.* pro domino Johanne de Vaus, anno domini 1288.

Cf. 18 June 1288 = G.R., fo. 27r.

1094. Recognicio Guichardi de Comborn' facta magistro W[illelmo] de Luda, thesaurario garderobe, de 100 *li. burd.* quas mutuo [1] recepit ab eo, anno domini 1288.

8 June 1288 = G.R., fo. 31r = Liber B, fo. 322r.

1095. Instrumentum pupplicum sub manu Petri Alfonsi de 250 *li. tur.* debitis domino regi Anglie solvendis Burdegale, anno domini 1284.

1096. Instrumentum pupplicum sub manu ejusdem de eadem summa debita eidem E[dwardo], regi Anglie, sub data anno domini 1287.[2]

1097. Littere subscriptorum de pecunia eis debita per dominum regem, postmodum restitute et cancellate; | videlicet, magistri Bertrandi Dengotz, *p.* 106 clerici abbatis de Usereth', Lemoviacensis diocesis, Guillelmi de Escarletto, burgensis de Sancto Emilione, Guillelmi Arnaldi de Talenzone, civis Vasatensis, Elie de Caupenna, militis, Reymundi Willelmi de Sembole, civis Aquensis.[3]

See nos 203–7.

1098. Obligacio Johannis Roberti et Petri Arnaldi, civis Baione, facta Petro de Besas, mercatori de Baiona, de 4 *li.* bonorum et legalium *st.*, anno domini 1300.

1099. Littera obligatoria magistri Willelmi de Luda, thesaurarii Anglie, de 500 *li. chip.* mutuo receptis, nomine regis Anglie, de Arnaldo de Media Careria, anno domini 1287.

6 November 1287 = G.R., fos. 28v, 37r = Liber B, fo. 284r. See no. 1137

[1] MS *mutuo quas*, marked for transposition
[2] Nos. 1095 and 1096 are bracketed together.
[3] This entry is preceded by a small cross.

1100. Obligacio Guillelmi de Sancto Paulo facta Petro de Francia, mercatori de Baiona, de 3 *li.* bonorum et legalium *st.*, anno domini 1289.

1101. Obligacio Petri de la Posterle, mercatoris Doleronis, facta Petro de Francia de 20 *s. st.*, anno domini 1300.

1102. Littera Umberti Guidonis, militis, de 300 *li.*[1] terre quas ipse confessus fuit habere receptas de thesaurario Templi Parisius pro domino rege Anglie, anno domini 1274.

29 September 1274 = Liber B, fo. 316v.

1103. Littera Sanctii [de Mirallo], burgensis de Regula, in qua tenetur solvere domino E[dwardo], regi Anglie, 400 *li. burd.* per annum pro custodia castri et prepositure de Regula, anno regni regis 15; dupplicatur.[2]

See no. 1091.

1104. Obligacio Willelmi de Sancto Paulo, burgensis de Winchelse, facta Petro de Francia juveni, mercatori Baione, de 26 *s.* 8 *d. st.*, anno domini 1300.

1105. Littera recognicionis domini Guillelmi de Luda de 900 *li. chip.* receptis, nomine regis E[dwardi], de Arnaldo de Modia Carera, burgense Montis Marciani, anno domini 1288; dupplicatur.[3]

Cf. 5 November 1287 = G.R., fo. 39v = Liber B, fo. 284r. See no. 1137.

107 **1106.** Quitancia regis Francie de 1,000 *li.* receptis per eum pro domino Henrico de Ispania, sub data anno domini 1274.

10 August 1273 or 3 February 1273/4 = G.R., fo. 83r.

1107. Littera Alfonsi, comitis Pictavensis, de quitancia 7,000 *li. burd.* debitis per Henricum, regem Anglie, pro dampnis datis in terra sua per Vasconios, sub data anno domini 1255.

1108. Aquietancia Reymundi de Lorda, burgensis de Ortes, nomine magistri Willelmi de Miramonte, canonici Vasatensis, de 1,000 *li. burd.* receptis a magistro W[illelmo] de Luda, thesaurario, anno gracie 1288.

1 May 1288 = G.R., fo. 38r = Liber B, fo. 285v. Cf. 6 November 1287 = G.R., fo. 28r = Liber B, fo. 284v.

1109. Testificatorium episcoporum Bathoniensis-Wellensis et Exoniensis de 500 *li. st.* per vicecomitem Fronciaci receptis a domino rege Anglie super his que sibi debebantur per judicatum curie Francie, anno domini 1291.

1110. Littera magistri Petri Aymerici de 10 *li. st.* receptis de domino W[altero] de Langeton' quas voluit solvi pro constabulario Burdegale super feodo suo.

5 January 1290/1 = G.R., fo. 38v = Liber B, fo. 313r.

1111. Littera L[uce] de Tanny, senescalli Vasconie, de pecunia per eundem a domino rege recepta, anno regni regis E[dwardi] 2.

1112. Littera Arnaldi de Gironde de 35 *li. tur.* receptis super expensis, anno domini 1288.

[1] MS. *li. 300*, marked for transposition.
[2] Marginalia: *vacat hic, quia superius; Littera Sancii* is underlined.
[3] A space of 18 lines is at the bottom of the page.

1113. Littera Guillelmi Arnaldi de Sabinak', civis Baione, de 60 *li. burd.* receptis pro eo et totidem pro Rogero de Guavaretto, anno domini 1291.

1114. Ac eciam Imberti Guidonis, Emerici de Rupeta, et Jordani Libot, militum.[1]

1115. Item littera Luce de Tanney, senescalli Vasconie, de 4,206 *li.* 5 *s. burd.* monete per ipsum receptis.

1116. Item littera Eschivardi, comitis Bigorre, de 108 *li.* 6 *s.* 8 *d.*, pro valore 100 *li. tur.*, per ipsum receptis.

Cf. 3 May 1255 = G.R., fo. 82v ; Liber B, fo. 331r.

1117. Item littera Mauricii, domini de Crodonio, militis, de 252 *li.* 5 *s.* 2 *d. tur.* per eum receptis etc.

1118. Item littera magistri Reymundi de Talezone, constabularii Budegale, testificatoria quod dictus Thomas de Gomeys liberavit Aquis diversis militibus assignatis ad custodiam diversorum castrorum super vadiis, 454 *li. burd.*, anno supradicto.

1119. Memoriale de 120 *li.* quas Willelmus de Talenzone recepit, 120 *li.* per A., fratrem suum, de illis 200 *li.* que debebantur per regem pro expensis suis, sub data anno domini 1286.

1120. Procuratorium domini E[dwardi], filii regis Anglie, ad petendum 24 [2] *mar.* argenti, 60 *li. tur.*, et 80 *morl.* de Fortinerio de Casa Nova sub data anno domini 1255.

1121. Cedula Petri de Welles super solucione denariorum solutorum diversis nominatis in eadem.

1122. Littera recognicionis Ogerii de Malo Leone, militis, per quam recognovit se habuisse et recepisse de magistro Willelmo de Luda 37 *li.* 10 *s. morl.* in perpacacionem cujusdam debiti, anno domini 1288.

28 May 1288 = G.R., fo 30r = Liber B, fo 323v.

1123. Recognicio A[rchemberi], comitis Petragoricinii, de denariis receptis super feodo suo, anno domini 1287.

1 January 1287/8 = Liber B, fo. 324r The amount is 150 *li. burd.*

1124. Quitancia Reymundi,[3] vicecomitis Turenne,[4] de 46 *li.* receptis de arreragiis feodi sui, anno domini 1288.

1125. Littera recognicionis Imberti de Monte Ferandi, executoris testamenti Stephani de Monte Ferandi, per quam cognovit se recepisse, nomine dicti Stephani, a magistro W[illelmo] de Luda, etc. 128 *li.* 15 *s.* 8 *d. tur. nig.* in perpacacionem omnium debitorum in quibus dictus rex predicto Stephano tenebatur, sub data anno domini 1287. |

24 December 1287 = G.R., fo. 33v = Liber B, fo. 322v.

1126. Littera Naffasse de Montpesat recognitoria de 50 *li. morl.* receptis *p.* 108

[1] In the margin, *vacat ; Ac . . Guidonis* is underlined, and *Ac eciam* is struck through.

[2] MS. *4*, corrected. [3] MS. *Reginaldi* [4] MS. *Turon'*

de Hugelino, familiari domini regis Anglie, pro equo deperdito, anno domini 1292.

17 January 1294 = G.R., fo 33r = Liber B, fo. 343r. The letter is dated 1322 at Pamplona, presumably according to the Spanish Era. This entry is probably misdated.

1127. Remissio magistri Stephani de Faxana, clerici regis Anglie, de arreragiis pensionis sue, anno domini 1277.

Probably refers to a letter of his executor, dated 13 December 1276 = Liber B, fo. 317v.

1128. Recognicio Stephani de Sancto Jorgio, clerici regis Anglie, de 90 *mar.* receptis de societate mercatorum Lucanensium super expensis suis, anno domini 1291.

Probably an error for 18 July 1281 = G.R., 28v = Liber B, fo. 316v

1129. Recognicio R[eymundi Arnaldi] de Binoles de 20 *li. st.* receptis ad opus filii G. de Balenx, anno domini 1282.[1]

13 February, 20 February, or 6 March 1282/3 = G R., fo. 34v = Liber B, fo. 338v.

1130. Recognicio de 40 *li.* receptis de Roberto de Fort.

1131. Instrumentum pupplicum sub manu Reymundi de Garbagio de remissione de Tojouse facta per dominam Mabinam, uxorem Aymerici de Remishano, sub data anno domini 1287.

28 March 1287 = G.R., fo. 26or. See also no 884.

1132. Carta Bertrandi Dorce super terris per R[eymundum] W[illelmi] de la Dos facta Petro del Brost, anno domini 1285.[2]

1133. Instrumentum sub manu Iterii Comitis de solucione tocius debiti petiti per homines Aquenses a domino rege soluti, sub data anno domini 1287.

Cf. 22 July 1287 = Liber B, fo. 324r , 5 December 1287 = G.R., fo. 259v = Liber B, fo. 326r.

1134. Quitacio Petri Arnaldi de Rassak' et Bartholomei Dannoguian, procuratorum Lupi Burgundi, de 218 *li.* 18 *s.* 5 *d. st.*, sub data anno domini 1294.

1135. Recognicio Arnaldi Guillelmi de Anerade de pecunia sibi data per regem, debita et recepta anno domini etc. [12]82.

1136. Littera Guillelmi Arnaldi de Lak' de 100 *mar.* argenti sibi debitis per dominum regem, anno regni regis 15.

1137. Littera recognicionis domini Willelmi de Luda facta Arnaldo de Media Careria de 500 *li. chip.*, anno domini 1287.

See nos. 1099, 1105.

1138. Littera Alexandri de Cambis per quam recognovit se recepisse a domino rege Anglie pecuniam in qua dominus Johannes de Valibus sibi tenebatur, anno domini 1288.

18 June 1288 = Liber B, fo. 286r.

[1] This entry is preceded by a small sign in the margin.

[2] Nos. 1131 and 1132 are bracketed together, with *vacant hic, quia alibi* written in the margin. The first two words of each entry are underlined.

1139. Recognicio domini Johannis de Valibus de 12 *li. chip.* debitis Arnaldo de Comelas et aliis, anno domini 1287.

23 January 1287/8 = G.R., fo. 40v = Liber B, fo. 286v.

1140. Littera Amanevi de Nariano, civis Burdegale, de 12 *li.* monete Burdegale receptis pro Johanne de Valibus, anno domini 1288.

19 June 1288 = G.R., fo. 38r = Liber B, fo. 286r.

1141. Littera quorumdam mercatorum Vasconie quitatoria de vinis captis ad opus domini regis, anno regni regis E[dwardi], filii regis H[enrici], 12.

1142. Recognicio Reymundi de Mirallo super solucione 500 *li.* priori de Regula ex parte regis Anglie, anno domini 1281.

23 July 1281 = G.R., fo 258v = Liber B, fo. 323r.

1143. Littera Reymundi Marcii, draperii Burdegale, per quam recognovit se recepisse a rege pecuniam in qua dominus Johannes de Valibus sibi tenebatur, anno domini 1288.

1144. Littera aquietancie Petri de Tremezano, clerici, de 50 *li.* monete Burdegale sibi solutis racione officii sui in tenendo papiru ducatus.

See no. 1160.

1145. Littera Johannis de Reda, clerici regii, de pecunia recepta de Radulpho de Mercato, constabulario Burdegale.

1146. Littera recognicionis Americi de Rupe Gavardi super recepcione de 300 *li. burd.* pro vadiis suis commoranti in comitiva domini regis in partibus Vasconie. |

15 June 1275 = Liber B, fo. 57v (for 100 *li.*)

1147. Quietancia Elye Scak' de 60 *s. st.* de debitis Vasconie, anno regni etc. 27[1] *p.* 109

1148. Quietancia Montasivi de Novillano de 80 *li. st.* de debitis Vasconie.

1149. Quietancia Elie Scarlet de 7 *li. st.* de debitis Vasconie.

1150. Procuratorium Bebinende de Giestede, civis Baione, ad exigendum debita de facto Vasconie.

1151. Quietancia Garsie Arnaldi, burgensis de Burgo, de 9 *li.* 11 *s. st.* de debitis Vasconie.

1152. Procuratorium Petri de Sancto Paulo ad exigendum debita de facto Vasconie.

1153. Quietancia Arnaldi de Puy de 50 *s. st.* de debitis Vasconie, anno regni etc. 27.

1154. Littera quitancie procuratoris comitatus de Burgo de denariis regis receptis, anno regni regis E[dwardi] 26.

1155. Littera Johannis Guytardi de denariis receptis pro domino Johanne de Brittannia, in Vasconiam profecturo, anno regni regis E[dwardi] 26.

1156. Recognicio Arnaldi de Barcias, burgensis et procuratoris ville Sancte Quiytere,[2] de 100 quateriis frumenti receptis apud Bristolliam de vicecomite Wygorniensi, anno regni regis E[dwardi] 27, cum brevi regio eidem consuto.

[1] For the pressmark of this page, see Plate III, no. 3. [2] MS. *Quintene*, corrected.

de Hugelino, familiari domini regis Anglie, pro equo deperdito, anno domini 1292.

17 January 1294 = G.R., fo 33r = Liber B, fo. 343r. The letter is dated 1322 at Pamplona, presumably according to the Spanish Era. This entry is probably misdated.

1127. Remissio magistri Stephani de Faxana, clerici regis Anglie, de arreragiis pensionis sue, anno domini 1277.

Probably refers to a letter of his executor, dated 13 December 1276 = Liber B, fo. 317v.

1128. Recognicio Stephani de Sancto Jorgio, clerici regis Anglie, de 90 *mar.* receptis de societate mercatorum Lucanensium super expensis suis, anno domini 1291.

Probably an error for 18 July 1281 = G.R., 28v = Liber B, fo. 316v.

1129. Recognicio R[eymundi Arnaldi] de Binoles de 20 *li. st.* receptis ad opus filii G. de Balenx, anno domini 1282.[1]

13 February, 20 February, or 6 March 1282/3 = G.R., fo 34v = Liber B, fo. 338v

1130. Recognicio de 40 *li.* receptis de Roberto de Fort.

1131. Instrumentum pupplicum sub manu Reymundi de Garbagio de remissione de Tojouse facta per dominam Mabinam, uxorem Aymerici de Remishano, sub data anno domini 1287.

28 March 1287 = G.R., fo. 26or. See also no. 884

1132. Carta Bertrandi Dorce super terris per R[eymundum] W[illelmi] de la Dos facta Petro del Brost, anno domini 1285.[2]

1133. Instrumentum sub manu Iterii Comitis de solucione tocius debiti petiti per homines Aquenses a domino rege soluti, sub data anno domini 1287.

Cf 22 July 1287 = Liber B, fo. 324r, 5 December 1287 = G.R, fo. 259v = Liber B, fo. 326r.

1134. Quitacio Petri Arnaldi de Rassak' et Bartholomei Dannoguian, procuratorum Lupi Burgundi, de 218 *li.* 18 *s.* 5 *d. st.*, sub data anno domini 1294.

1135. Recognicio Arnaldi Guillelmi de Anerade de pecunia sibi data per regem, debita et recepta anno domini etc. [12]82.

1136. Littera Guillelmi Arnaldi de Lak' de 100 *mar.* argenti sibi debitis per dominum regem, anno regni regis 15.

1137. Littera recognicionis domini Willelmi de Luda facta Arnaldo de Media Careria de 500 *li. chip.*, anno domini 1287.

See nos. 1099, 1105.

1138. Littera Alexandri de Cambis per quam recognovit se recepisse a domino rege Anglie pecuniam in qua dominus Johannes de Valibus sibi tenebatur, anno domini 1288.

18 June 1288 = Liber B, fo. 286r.

[1] This entry is preceded by a small sign in the margin.

[2] Nos. 1131 and 1132 are bracketed together, with *vacant hic, qura alibi* written in the margin. The first two words of each entry are underlined.

1139. Recognicio domini Johannis de Valibus de 12 *li. chip.* debitis Arnaldo de Comelas et aliis, anno domini 1287.

23 January 1287/8 = G.R., fo. 40v = Liber B, fo. 286v.

1140. Littera Amanevi de Nariano, civis Burdegale, de 12 *li.* monete Burdegale receptis pro Johanne de Valibus, anno domini 1288.

19 June 1288 = G.R., fo. 38r = Liber B, fo. 286r.

1141. Littera quorumdam mercatorum Vasconie quitatoria de vinis captis ad opus domini regis, anno regni regis E[dwardi], filii regis H[enrici], 12.

1142. Recognicio Reymundi de Mirallo super solucione 500 *li.* priori de Regula ex parte regis Anglie, anno domini 1281.

23 July 1281 = G.R., fo. 258v = Liber B, fo. 323r.

1143. Littera Reymundi Marcii, draperii Burdegale, per quam recognovit se recepisse a rege pecuniam in qua dominus Johannes de Valibus sibi tenebatur, anno domini 1288.

1144. Littera aquietancie Petri de Tremezano, clerici, de 50 *li.* monete Burdegale sibi solutis racione officii sui in tenendo papiru ducatus.

See no. 1160.

1145. Littera Johannis de Reda, clerici regii, de pecunia recepta de Radulpho de Mercato, constabulario Burdegale.

1146. Littera recognicionis Americi de Rupe Gavardi super recepcione de 300 *li. burd.* pro vadiis suis commoranti in comitiva domini regis in partibus Vasconie. |

15 June 1275 = Liber B, fo 57v (for 100 *li.*)

1147. Quietancia Elye Scak' de 60 *s. st.* de debitis Vasconie, anno regni etc. 27 [1] *p.* 109

1148. Quietancia Montasivi de Novillano de 80 *li. st.* de debitis Vasconie.

1149. Quietancia Elie Scarlet de 7 *li. st.* de debitis Vasconie.

1150. Procuratorium Bebinende de Giestede, civis Baione, ad exigendum debita de facto Vasconie.

1151. Quietancia Garsie Arnaldi, burgensis de Burgo, de 9 *li.* 11 *s. st.* de debitis Vasconie.

1152. Procuratorium Petri de Sancto Paulo ad exigendum debita de facto Vasconie.

1153. Quietancia Arnaldi de Puy de 50 *s. st.* de debitis Vasconie, anno regni etc. 27.

1154. Littera quitancie procuratoris comitatus de Burgo de denariis regis receptis, anno regni regis E[dwardi] 26.

1155. Littera Johannis Guytardi de denariis receptis pro domino Johanne de Brittannia, in Vasconiam profecturo, anno regni regis E[dwardi] 26.

1156. Recognicio Arnaldi de Barcias, burgensis et procuratoris ville Sancte Quiytere,[2] de 100 quateriis frumenti receptis apud Bristolliam de vicecomite Wygorniensi, anno regni regis E[dwardi] 27, cum brevi regio eidem consuto.

[1] For the pressmark of this page, see Plate III, no. 3 [2] MS. *Quintene*, corrected.

1157. Recognicio Gaillardi de Ponte, procuratoris ville Sancte Quiterie,[1] de 40 *li.* receptis a vicecomite Wygorniensi pro 200 quateriis frumenti, anno regni regis E[dwardi] 28, cum brevi regio eidem consuto.

1158. Quitancia Thome Corpe, civis Burdegale, de 74 *li.*, anno regni etc. 12, pro Guillelmo Arnaldi de Creus' et sociis suis.

1159. Quitancia Reymundi le Formager, civis Burdegale, de 35 *li. st.*, anno regni regis etc. 12.

1160. Littera aquietancie Petri de Tremesano, clerici, de 50 *li.* monete Burdegale sibi solutis, racione officii in tenendo papiros ducatus.[2]

See no. 1144.

1161. Quitancia Petri de Insula de 58 *li.*, anno regni etc. 12.

1162. Quitancia Petri de Batefos, civis Burdegale, de 112 *li.*, anno regni etc. 13.

1163. Quitancia Thome Corp, civis Burdegale, de 95 *li.*, anno regni etc. 12, pro Guillelmo Arnaldi de Creus' et sociis suis.

1164. Quitancia Thome Corp' et Guillelmi [3] Arnaldi de Creus' de 114 *li.* etc., anno etc. 12.

1165. Quitancia Gerardi de Piret, civis Burdegale, de 16 *li.*, anno etc. 12.

1166. Quitancia Thome de Corp', civis Burdegale, de 55 *li.*

1167. Quitancia Reymundi de Margans et Reymundi de Montoser, procuratorum diversorum locorum Vasconie, de pecunia de domino rege recepta, anno regni sui 35.

1168. Recognicio Jacobi de Alrik' de pecunia de domino rege recepta, anno regni regis 24.

1169. Recognicio Roberti de Wicheford' et socii sui de pecunia recepta a domino rege, anno etc. 25.

1170. Recognicio Garsie Arnaldi de Spanes de pecunia recepta a domino rege, anno ut supra.[4]

113 LITTERE COMMUNES TANGENTES DIVERSAS PARTES ET PERSONAS DUCATUS AQUITANIE [5]

1171. Littera Johannis Saraceni, cambellani regis Francie, de quitacione 370 *li. par.* et promissoria de litteris restituendis, anno domini 1274.

21 June 1274 = Liber B, fo. 79r.

1172. Littera Philippi, comitis Sabaudie, de recognicione feodi castri Avillani, Ville Secussi, anno domini 1274.

25 June 1273 = G.R, fo. 73v = Rymer, i. 504. Cf. [1245] = A.C., iii. 78, a letter from Pierre d'Aigueblanche pointing out the advantage of such a recognition = Shirley, ii. 200, no. 566.

[1] MS *Quintene*
[2] Marginalia: *vacat, qua superius; Littera . . Petri* is underlined
[3] MS. *Guillelmo*, corrected.
[4] A space of 4 lines is at the bottom of the page. Pages 110–12 are blank.
[5] The pressmark for this section is: 'In forcerio de corio, ferro ligato, signato per O.'

1173. Littera communitatis castri Lemoviaci de credencia missa domino regi Anglie per Reginaldum de Similiaco, anno domini 1260.

29 November 1273 = G.R., fo. 75v = Liber B, fo. 355r = Rymer, i. 507 (dated 28 November in *Syllabus*). This entry is probably misdated.

1174. Littera senescalli Petragoricinii intimatoria de procuratoribus missis ad pecuniam de debito regis Francie recipiendam, anno domini 1289.

Cf. 12 February 1288/9 = Liber B, fo. 72r.

1175. Littera directa domino per confratriam Candele de Araz, anno domini 1279.[1]

Probably 12 May 1279 = Liber B, fo. 39v.

1176. Recognicio Ade de Norffolch' super solucione 200 *li.* facta priori de Regula ex parte regis Anglie, anno domini 1281.

22 August 1281 = G.R., fo. 258r = Liber B, fo 324v.

1177. Indulgencia prioris et conventus Roscidevalli de 1,000 missis et 1,000 psalteriis concessis domino regi Anglie factis pro ipso et suis, anno domini 1288.

7 January 1288/9 = G.R., fo 240v = Liber B, fo. 201r.

1178. Procuratorium abbatis de Usarcha ad petendum pecuniam.

Either 29 March 1288 = G.R., fo. 29r = Liber B, fo. 322v; or 13 October 1287 = Liber B, fo. 323r Cf 6 April 1288 = Liber B, fo. 323v.

1179. Procuratorium E[dwardi], regis Anglie, missum constabulario Burdegale ut solvat priori de Regula totum debitum in quo idem rex sibi tenebatur, anno regni sui 7.[2]

See no. 191.

1180. Littera recognicionis Gaillardi de Panhals quod rex concessit eidem Gaillardo quod possit construere unum fortalicium, anno domini 1277.

Inspeximus dated 18 November 1277 of letters dated 17 November 1277 = G.R., fo. 25v = Liber B, fo. 195r.

1181. Homagium domini Othonis, comitis palatini Burgundie, domino E[dwardo], regi Anglie, factum, anno domini 1281.

1 January 1281/2 = G.R., fo. 49r = Liber B, fo. 309v = Rymer, i 588 (dated January 1281 in *Syllabus*).

1182. Littera E[dwardi], primogeniti regis Anglie H[enrici], directa archiepiscopo Eboracensi et aliis dominis ut solvant priori de Regula 100 *mar. st.*, anno regni patris sui 54.

28 September 1270 = Liber B, fo 322r, where the amount is given as 900 *mar.* Cf. 22 May 1278 = G.R., fo. 34v.

1183. Littera E[dwardi], primogeniti regis Anglie, missa constabulario Burdegale quod liberari faciat 900 *mar.* ad construendum capellas in villa de Regula, anno regni patris sui 39.

22 October 1255 = Liber B, fo. 322v Cf. *A.H.G.*, ii. 305 and 22 March 1278 = *A.H G.*, vi. 352

[1] In the margin, *vacat*, *Littera directa* is underlined.

[2] Marginalia: *vacat hic, quia alibi*, *Procuratorium E[dwardi]* is underlined.

1184. Mandatum Bathoniensis et Wellensis episcopi constabulario Burdegale ad solvendum priori de Regula debita, anno domini 1278.

1185. Prorogacio treuge inter reges Anglie et Francie per comitem de Poyters, anno etc. [12]49.

18 June 1249 = Liber B, fo. 338r.

1186. Substitucio procuratoris magistri Stephani de Faxana, anno domini 1[2]76.

1187. Littera de homagio Iterii de Berbezillo.

[1230] = G.R., fo. 22v = Liber B, fo. 194v.

1188. Littera magistri Johannis Clarel de pecunia inpignorata Elie Carpentar' ex assignacione Gastonis, vicecomitis Biarnie, in custuma Burdegale, anno domini 1270.

28 January 1270/1 = G.R., fo. 41r.

1189. Testificacio consilii Vasconie de bono gestu Friscobaldorum in ducatu, anno domini 1311.[1]

p. 114 **1190.** Littera locum tenentis in ducatu Aquitanie, sine sigillo, directa domino duci super avisamento consilii de recusando commissarios regis Francie in processu de supprisiis et excessibus, et de appellando et submittendo totum factum cognicioni regis Francie.

Cf. [? 1311] = D.D.C. 27/8/16

1191. Littera clausa Johannis Guitardi, contrarotulatoris castri Burdegale missa cancellario Anglie, per quam supplicat ei ut ostendat illam domino episcopo Norwycensi, si expediens videatur.

1192. Littera missa domino cancellario pro garantis mittendis Johanni Guitardi et Alberto Medici pro allocacione vadiorum suorum et solucionum factarum et faciendarum ad mandatum senescalli Vasconie vel ejus locum tenentis, senescallo existente extra ducatum.

1193. Littera senescalli Vasconie ad computandum cum Georgio de Bracerole, anno domini 1306.

1194. Examinacio impositorum domino Ricardo de Ellesfeld', constabulario Burdegale, coram [2] locum tenente senescalli Vasconie, anno domini 1320, sub sigillo.

Cf 1317–20 = E.A. 164/10, 13, Elsfield's accounts.

1195. Procuratorium Amanevi de Mota, domicelli, domini pro parte de Limovio, ad renunciandum appellacionem ad regem Francie interjectam anno domini 1280.[3]

5 April 1280 = Liber B, fo. 254r.

1196. Littera Bernardi de Bovisvilla facta Edwardo, regis Anglie primogenito, de mora sua in Vasconia, anno domini 1254.

1 March 1254/5 = G.R., fo. 24v.

[1] A space of one line is at the bottom of the page. [2] MS. *ejus* (?), corrected.
[3] This entry is marked by the sign usually used to indicate transposition.

1197. Littera Reymundi Garsie de Sancto Salvatore de firma ballive de Regula per eum recepta pro 400 *li. burd.*, anno domini 1288.

19 July 1288 = G.R., fo. 46v = Liber B, fo. 311v = *A.H.G.*, viii. 34.

1198. Littera testificatoria Arnaldi de Sescars de testamento domini Petri de Sescars.

1199. Littera de homagio Jordani de Insula, anno regni regis E[dwardi] 8.

16 March 1280 = Liber B, fo. 338v = Rymer, i. 578. This letter is dated 21 March 1280 in G.R., fo. 78r.

1200. Littera per quam Guillelmus Reymundi de Pinibus pro se et heredibus suis recognovit quod est homo ligius, et heredes sui esse debent, de castris de Torrabren, Center, et Mansumvilla.[1]

See no. 887.

1201. Littera de homagio et fidelitate Guidonis de Chaunteney, militis, facta domino E[dwardo], regi Anglie, anno domini 1274.

11 September 1274 = G R, fo. 75r = Liber B, fo. 57r.

1202. Littera magistri Petri Aymerici de diversis litteris sibi liberatis tangentibus comitatus Marchie et Bigorre.

12 January 1291 = Liber B, fo. 313v

1203. Littera de processu de Fronzak' pendente indeciso super quadam composicione inter regem Anglie et ipsum vicecomitem.

Possibly referring to 5 June 1276 = *A.H G.*, vi. 169, or to 20 April 1315 = Rymer, ii. 267.

1204. Littera baronum, militum, et aliorum, tam Anglicorum quam Vasconum, missa domino regi super necessitate eorum ei intimanda et de statu dicti ducatus, anno domini 1295.

1205. Littera constabularii Zelandie pro bonis Willelmi de la Wede, captis per Anglicos, deliberandis, anno domini 1317.

1206. Littera alcade regis Arragonie super facto capcionis dromondi in partibus Sandwyci per gentes regis Francie, anno domini 1254.[1]

1207. Transcriptum bulle Innocencii pape de excommunicando omnes vasores et perturbatores terre regis Anglie, cujus auctoritate Gasto de Biarne, de Fronsak' et de Castellone vicecomites, etc. moniti erant ut perturbacionibus desisterent, et quia non paruerunt, excommunicati erant, racione cruce signacionis regis predicti.[2]

Inspeximus dated 21 December 1253 of bull dated 30 July 1253 = G.R, fo. 240r = Liber B, fo. 303r = Bréquigny, i. 99, no. 87 = Rymer, i. 293 (dated 5 September 1253). See no. 1243.

[1] These entries are marked by the sign usually used to indicate transposition.

[2] The letter *a* is written in the lower right-hand margin of this page. Pages 115–18 are blank.

). 119 **1208.** Item in xi rotulis colligatis cum quadam littera domini Johannis de Haveringe testificatoria xxxii litterarum communium ducatus receptarum de domino J[ohanne] de Drokenesford' apud Norham', anno domini 1291.[1] In hec verba:

1209. Pateat universis per presentes quod nos, Johannes de Havering', miles illustris regis Anglie, ducis Aquitanie, senescallus in ipso ducatu, recepimus de domino Johanne de Drokenesford', contrarotulatore garderobe illustris regis predicti, per manus nostras proprias omnia instrumenta et munimenta sigillata tangencia ducatum predictum, quorum transcripta in rotulis presentibus, filo mediante conjunctis, sigillo nostro signata continentur. In quorum testimonium sigillum nostrum presentibus apposuimus. Datum apud Norham, 23 die Maii anno domini 1291.[2]

1210. Transcripta xxxii litterarum; videlicet.[3]

1211. Transcriptum littere regis Francie per quam concedit quod rex et dux non incidat in forisfacturam racione appellacionum etc., anno domini 1286.

See no 71.

1212. Item transcriptum littere civium de Sancto Severo de recognicione cavalcate et excercitus et secta curie domino duci et curie sue faciendis, anno domini 1287.

Cf. no. 890.

1213. Item transcriptum littere Bellassez, uxoris domini Willelmi Thiumi, militis, per quam petit homagium recipi per virum suum, anno domini 1286.

1214. Item transcriptum littere Johannis, episcopi Agennensis, de recognicione fidelitatis debite domino regi et duci et ad ea pertinentibus, anno domini 1294.

1215. Item transcriptum littere domini Willelmi de Monte Revelli de quitaclamacione facta domino regi de molendinis del Ge et Mergante super aquam de Jale, anno domini 1289.

See no. 784.

1216. Item transcriptum littere domini Amanevi de la Brette de terra sua promissa domino regi pro terra a domino rege sibi data, anno domini 1289.[4]

1217. Recognicio Elie de Forsualectur de terris suis in Insula Oleronis a domino rege tenendis.

1218. Item transcriptum compromissi domini Gastonis de Biarnia, Eschivati de Kakeneys facti in comite Fuxi, anno domini 1283.

1219. Item transcriptum littere Gastonis de Biarnia super eodem, anno ut supra.

1220. Item transcriptum littere ejusdem Gastonis super subsidio suo promisso comiti Bigorre, si guerra sibi moveretur, anno domini 1256.[5]

[1] A space of 2 lines is at the top of the page
[2] A space of one line follows.
[3] Marginalia (in a later hand): *deficiunt contenta in ista panella*
[4] This entry is marked by the sign usually used to indicate transposition
[5] A space of one line is at the bottom of the page In the lower left-hand margin is written the letter *a*.

1221. Item transcriptum littere comitis Armaniaci per quam quitat regi Anglie arreragia debita patri suo de feodo 100 *mar.*, anno domini 1289. *p.* 120

See no. 978.

1222. Item de eodem comite, de feodo suo, anno ut supra.

Possibly 7 April 1289 = G R., fo 37v = Liber B, fo. 311v. See no. 978.

1223. Item transcriptum littere Fortanerii de Mountdiron de domo construenda in milicia de Miro Monte reddenda domino regi ad voluntatem suam, anno domini 1287.

1224. Item transcriptum littere Reymundi de Mirallo, burgensis[1] de Regula, de 2,200 *li. burd.* reddendis domino regi de arreragiis suis per compotum de tempore quo fuit senescallus Vasconie, anno domini 1288.

1225. Item de eodem, de cautela super modo oneracionis sue in compoto, anno domini 1288.

1226. Item de eodem, de concessione sua molendinorum suorum propre Bagaz, Vasatensis diocesis, anno domini 1288.

1227. Item transcriptum littere Constancie, vicecomitisse Biarnie, de acceptacione obligacionis castri de Gavarret facta regi per dominum Gastonem de Biarnia, virum suum, anno domini 1289.

1228. Item transcriptum littere Gastonis de Biarnia de obligacione castri de Gavarret pro debitis mercatorum, anno domini 1289.

1229. Item transcriptum littere domini Gastonis de Biarnia de restitucione dampnorum datorum abbati de Regula per se et suos, anno domini 1287.

1230. Item transcriptum littere Alianore, regine Anglie, de facto de Fronsak'; videlicet, supposicione dicti vicecomitis ordinacioni sue, anno domini 1283.[2]

1231. Item obligacio domini Gastonis et domine Constancie de Biarnia de submissione eorum voluntati regis super eis impositis, anno domini 1283.

28 October 1283 = G.R., fo. 263r = Liber B, fo. 334v (3 letters).

1232. Item transcriptum littere Rustandi de Solariis de 100 *li. st.* sibi impositis domino regi solvendis, anno domini 1285.

1233. Item transcriptum littere domini Johannis de Greilliaco de terris Hugonis de Castro Mauronis regi restituendis pro precio dato pro ea, anno regni domini regis E[dwardi] 8.

1234. Item transcriptum littere comitis Fuxi super composicione inter Gastonem, vicecomitem Bearnie, et Eschivatum, comitem Bigorre, sub sigillis decani, officialis, et capituli Burdegalensis, anno domini 1283.

1235. Item transcriptum testamenti domine Peyrone, comitisse Bigorre, sub sigillis decani, officialis, et capituli Burdegalensis, anno domini 1283.

1236. Item transcriptum littere vicecomitis Turrenne de convencione inter ipsum et regem Anglie per quam vicecomes renunciavit privilegia et fecit fidelitatem et homagium pro vicecomitatu Turrenne et de castris liberandis ad mandatum regis Anglie, anno domini H[enrici], regis Anglie, 47.|

22 April 1263 = Rymer, i. 425 (Touraine, in error). Cf. 4 February 1262/3 = Chan. Misc. 24/1/9, granting a pension of 195 *li. tur.*

[1] MS. *Burdegale*

[2] Marginalia (in a modern hand): *deficit ista pagina*

. 121 **1237.** Item transcriptum littere Philippi, regis Francie, executorie de reddicione terre Xanctonie facta regi Anglie, anno domini 1273.

1238. Item transcriptum littere Petri de Barbariis, senescalli Petragoricinii, de violenciis factis Burdegale Guillelmo Monetarii, anno domini 1286.

1239. Item transcriptum littere regis Francie de revocacione consuetudinis Burdegale observate in homicidiis et criminibus, anno domini 1280.

[July 1280] = Chan. Misc. 25/1/24 = Jul E 1, fo 335r = *Les Olim*, II. 51 = *Ordonnances des rois de France*, ed. Laurière, etc. (Paris, 1723–1828), i. 310.

1240. Item transcriptum littere Hugonis de Lusinan', comitis Marchie, et uxoris sue et filiorum suorum qualiter supposuerunt se voluntati regis Francie, et de diversis concessionibus ei factis et homagio facto, anno domini 1243.

This probably refers to the testament, May 1242 = Jul. E. i, fo. 296r = Bréquigny, i. 69, no. 60 (dated 3 May 1243).

1241. Item transcriptum littere Petri Xanctoniensis et capituli de pacificacione inter ipsum et comitem Pictavie super diversis injuriis quas episcopus fieri dixit super castro Xanctonie, per quam quitat jus quod habebat in Compnak', anno domini 1245.[1]

1242. Item littere Hugonis dicti 'Archiepiscopi', domini Perteniaci, de homagio Alfonso, comiti Pictavie, de castro Perteniaci et Volventi et alibi, anno domini 1287.

1243. Transcriptum bulle Innocencii pape de excommunicando omnes invasores et perturbatores pacis terre regis Anglie, cujus auctoritate Gasto de Byarnia, et de Fronciak' et de Castellione vicecomites et ceteri moniti erant ut a perturbacione desisterent, et quia non desistebant, excommunicati erant virtute bulle predicte.[2] |

See no. 1207.

122 **1244.** Certificacio domini Johannis de Britannia et aliorum de dampnis que Petrus Arnaldi de Villa, de La Rochele, sub data anno domini 1295.[3]

1245. Certificacio domini Johannis de Sancto Johanne de dampnis que Petrus Arnaldi de Villa sustinuit in villa de La Rochele, sub data anno domini 1295.

1246. Littera comitis Lincolnie super prefectione domini Johannis de Sandale in thesaurarium Vasconie tempore guerre, sub data anno domini 1297.

1247. Soluciones dudum faciende Vasconibus de debito regio tempore guerre pro comite Lincolnie.

1248. Certificacio comitis Lincolnie de debito Johannis de la Gride, civis Baione, de tempore guerre, anno domini 1296.

1249. La lettre le counte de Nicole au tresorier de leschiquier ou a son leu tenaunt a leschiquier a Londres pur Edmun de Dynetton', clerc, anno domini 1297.

[1] Marginalia (in a modern hand): *deficit ista pagina.*

[2] A space of 18 lines is at the bottom of the page. Marginalia (in a modern hand): *deficit ista pagina*

[3] For the pressmark, see Plate III, no 8.

1250. Littera comitis Lincolnie de debito Guillelmi de Surzien, anno domini 1296.

1251. Littera comitis Lincolnie pro Arnaldo Guillelmi de Pirok' et Petro [1] Arnaldi de Villa de debitis etc., anno domini 1297.

1252. Littera domini R[icardi], Londoniensis episcopi, de pecunia recepta pro Arnaldo de Honoair, de Bornio, anno domini 1297; cancellata.

1253. Littera comitis Lincolnie de debito Petro Bernardi de Morlan, civi Baione, anno domini 1296.

1254. Littera comitis Lincolnie pro Bernardo de Brassen de debito, anno domini 1296.

1255. Littera comitis Lincolnie pro Guillelmo Arnaldi de Auribat de 458 *li.* 12 *s.* 5 *d. st.* debitis, anno domini 1297.

1256. Procuratorium Willelmi de Ispania ad petendum pecuniam debitam domino regi, anno domini 1297.

1257. Littera domine Alianore, regine Anglie, de quibusdam terris et convencionibus tangentibus comitatum Richemundie et terram Agennesii, anno regni regis H[enrici] 53.[2]

Cf. *C.P.R.* (*1266–72*), p. 362.

1258. Quedam littera directa domino H[enrico], regi, per reginam, uxorem suam, super quodam subsidio faciendo dicto domino regi contra regem Castelle in Vasconia, sub data anno regni regis 38.

1259. Memorandum de 1,000 *li.* depositis in hospicio Beati Johannis Jerusalomi in Anglia ad opus comitis Marchie, sub condicione.[3]

1260. Littera regis Anglie de restituendis regi Castelle dampnis sibi illatis per G[astonem] de Biarnia, et de remissione et indulgencia ad instanciam ipsius regis Castelle facta baronibus Vasconie, sub anno regni sui 45.

1261. Littera super querela quorumdam prelatorum Vasconie de malo gestu ministrorum in ducatu.[4]

Possibly 5 February 1271/2 = G.R., fo. 46r.

1262. Testamentum Roberti de Leycestria, quondam constabularii de Burdegala, qui obiit in prisona regis Francie tempore guerre.[5]

1263. Centum xlix littere procuratorie civium Baione ad petendum debita a domino rege pro tempore guerre Vasconie, anno domini 1299.[6]

1264. Item xxxvi littere procuratorie diversorum Baione et aliorum de Vasconia ad idem, anno eodem.

1265. Item quedam littere private misse domino regi super facto predicto.

1266. Littera indentata de diversis jocalibus regis Anglie invadiatis mercatoribus Vasconie pro 2,520 *li. st.* mutuatis domino regi per manus diversorum stipendiariorum et aliorum Vasconie, anno domini 1301.[7] *p.* 123

29 May 1301 = *R.G.*, III. 4551.

[1] MS. *Petri*

[2] For the pressmark, see Plate III, no. 4.

[3] This entry is preceded by a cross, probably referring to *deficit*, written opposite the pressmark.

[4] A space of one line follows.

[5] For the pressmark of this entry, see Plate III, no. 6. A space of one line follows.

[6] For the pressmark, see Plate III, no. 7.

[7] For the pressmark, see Plate III, no. 5.

1267. Littera indentata de quibusdam litteris obligatoriis stipendiaris diversis et aliis diversis Vasconibus ex parte regis Anglie in guerra Vasconie factis, exhibendis ad indorsandum secundum ordinacionem consilii, vel de summis inde solutis a summa totali debitorum subtraendis et eidem domino regi allocandis, anno regni regis E[dwardi] 29.[1] |

Cf. 2 June 1301 = *R.G.*, iii. 4552, 4554.

[1] A space of 29 lines is at the bottom of the page Pages 124–6 are blank.

INCIPIT PARTICULA QUARTA

PROCESSUS SUPER BASTIDIS AGENESII INTER DOMINUM REGEM ET DUCEM ET EXECUTORES COMITIS PICTAVIE [1]

1268. Littere comissariorum regis Francie et incepcio in facto bastidarum Agennesii.

Possibly 20 July 1280 = *A.H.G.*, VIII. 301.

1269. Testificacio episcopi et baronum Agenesii quod pro consuetudine Agenesii adquisita per virum in uxoris terris remanentibus uxori, viro predecedente, anno domini 1288.

1270. Transcriptum testamenti comitis Pictavie Alfonsi, anno domini 1270.

June 1270 = D.D.C. 31/1 = *Layettes du trésor des chartes*, iv. 453. See no. 1289.

1271. Articuli traditi ex parte executorum comitis et comitisse Pictavie in causa bastidarum Agenesii, sine data.

[? 1279–80] = D D C. 29/1/9.

1272. Raciones juris in facto bastidarum Agenesii per executores comitis Pictavie, sine data.

1273. De bastidis Agenesii raciones pro parte regis Anglie proposite.

1274. De causa bastidarum raciones pro parte regis Anglie in facto producte super inquestis de Emeto, de Castelhones, et de Ripis, de bastidis Agenesii, anno domini 1279.

1275. Informaciones tradite curie Francie per regem Anglie.

1276. Testes producti ex parte regis Anglie super factis bastidarum Agennesii contra executores testamenti clare memorie Alfonsi, quondam Pictavie et Tholose comitis, coram archidiacono Baionensi et abbate Sancti Pauli, diocesis Tholosensis, auditoribus datis per regem, et objectiones proposite contra dictos testes ex parte dictorum executorum, prout infra scribitur.

1277. Testes regis Anglie super diversis bastidis, villis, et parochiis infrascriptis.

1278. Testes regis Francie super eisdem villis et parochiis.

[? 1288–9] = D.D C. 31/3.

1279. Instrumentum pupplicum super peticione senescalli Agenesii de copia processus habiti in negocio quarumdam bastidarum Agenesii coram auditoribus Francie regis, anno domini 1288.

1280. Nomina testium productorum et auditorum in causa bastidarum Agenesii pro domino rege Anglie.

1281. Raciones recepte et alie rejecte coram commissariis regis in causa bastidarum Agenesii super objectionibus contra testes hincinde productos propositis, et ulterius de processu, anno domini 1291.

Probably 13 November–1 December 1291 = D.D C 29/2/19; and 1291 = D.D.C. 29/2/24.

[1] The pressmark for this section is: 'In puchea signata per A.'

1282. Tres cedule de facto bastidarum Agenesii.

1283. Processus habitus inter dominum regem et ducem et executores comitis Pictavie super bastidis Agenesii, anno domini 1288.

1284. Raciones regis Anglie in causa bastidarum Agenesii contra pupplicacionem attestacionum coram commissariis regis Francie.

1285. Quidam articuli domini regis Anglie contra executores testamenti comitis Pictavie in facto bastidarum Agenesii.

1286. Objectiones proposite ex parte regis Anglie per curiam admisse contra testes productos ex parte executorum bone memorie Alphonsi, quondam comitis Pictavie, et econverso.

[? 1284] = D D.C. 29/1/18.

1287. De processu commissariorum Francie regis extra curiam Francie super bastidis Agenesii ad inquirendum de objectionibus propositis contra testes hincinde. |

128 **1288.** Processus habitus et inquisiciones in facto bastidarum Agennesii, anno domini 1285.

1289. Copia testamenti comitis Pictavie de processu bastidarum Agennesii.

June 1270 and 23 May 1271 = D.D C. 31/1, copies *temp.* Edward II endorsed *De bastidis Agenne.* See no. 1270

1290. Objectiones contra proposiciones executorum comitis Pictavie in causa bastidarum, et responsiones et defensiones pro domino rege et duce, tam in pargameno quam in papiru.[1]

Cf. A.C., xiv. 137, apparently a report on part of the proceedings.

Additional references to this process 8 March 1280/1 = A.C., xviii. 47. Records of proceedings in Parlement; 22 May 1279 = *Les Olim*, ii. 139 (xxxiii), 6 December 1279 = D.D.C. 29/1/8; [17 May 1282] = D D C. 29/1/14 = *B.E.C.*, xlviii (1887), 547–55; [? 1 November 1282] = D D C. 29/1/15; [6 June 1283] = D.D.C. 29/1/16 = *B.E.C.*, xlviii (1887), 555–63; [*c.* 1284–5] = D.D.C. 29/2/20, 1 November 1287 = *Les Olim*, ii. 268 (vi).

PROCESSUS INTER DOMINUM REGEM ET DUCEM ET COMITEM MARCHIE[2]

1291. Transcriptum litterarum tangencium comitem Marchie et regem Anglie, anno domini 1242.

1292. Transcriptum instrumentorum tangencium comitem Marchie, anno gracie 1221.

1293. Transcripta litterarum comitis Marchie et pacis facte inter regem Francie et comitem Marchie, anno regni regis H[enrici] 26.

Probably 8 January 1222 = D.D.C. 29/2/14.

1294. Transcriptum pacis regis Francie ac comitis Marchie, mariti regine Anglie, anno domini 1242.

[1] A space of 19 lines follows.

[2] The pressmark for this section is: 'In puchea signata per B.'

1295. Peticiones comitis Marchie contra regem Anglie, anno domini 1289, et rẽcitacio quarumdam pacum factarum in negocio eodem. **1296.** ¶Item peticiones ejusdem comitis contra regem Anglie. | **1297.** ¶Item adhuc *p.* 129
peticiones ejusdem contra regem Anglie.

11 November 1289 = D.D.C 29/2/11–12, 13 (partial copy) = *Actes*, i. 426, no. 723A.

1298. Defensiones in facto comitis Marchie contra regem Anglie.

1299. Peticiones regis Anglie contra dominum regem Francie et comitem Marchie.

[1289] = D D.C. 27/3/1 = *Actes*, i. 427, no 723B.

1300. Peticiones regis Anglie contra regem Francie et comitem Marchie et contra episcopum Xanctoniensem.

1301. Quedam cedula de comite Marchie qualiter responsiones proponende sunt contra peticiones comitis Marchie.

1302. Monstra comitis Marchie facta gentibus regis Anglie et regis Francie de castro Xanctonie tradito gentibus regis Anglie, anno domini 1290.

1303. Transcriptum litterarum tangencium Xanctoniam et homagium comitatus Marchie et comitatus Pictavie, anno domini 1242.

1304. Transcriptum duarum litterarum Henrici, regis Anglie, factarum comiti Marchie de Xanctonia, Insula Oleronis, et quibusdam convencionibus inter eos initis, anno regni dicti regis 26; dupplicatur.

8 September 1242 = Jul. E. 1, fo. 295v = Bréquigny, i. 62, no. 51. See no. 1306.

1305. De dono Xanctonie et Insule Oleronis facto per quendam regem Hugoni de Lesinan, comiti Marchie.

18 December 1226 = D D.C. 27/1/4 = Rymer, i 183.

1306. Transcriptum duarum litterarum H[enrici], regis Anglie, factarum comiti Marchie de Xanctonia, Insula Oleronis, et alibi, ac quibusdam convencionibus inter eos initis, anno regni dicti regis 26.

See no. 1304.

1307. Transcriptum littere regis Francie de facto comitis Marchie, anno domini 1243.

1308. Libellus comitis Marchie et Engolismi contra regem Anglie in curia Francie porrectus super 8,000 *mar.* argenti et quibusdam castris et terris, occasione guerre inter dictos reges suscitate, amissis.

1309. Peticiones comitis Marchie et responsiones domini regis ad easdem.[1]

[? 1288–9] = D.D.C. 31/2. Cf. *Actes*, i. 426, no 723A.

Additional references to this process. Records of proceedings in Parlement: [March 1289] = D.D.C. 29/2/8–10; *c.* 1289 = D.D.C. 29/2/22.

[1] A space of 16 lines is at the bottom of the page.

130 PROCESSUS INTER DOMINUM REGEM ET DUCEM ET HOMINES DE ALTIVILLARE [1]

Apparently the only surviving documents pertaining to this process are references in records of proceedings in Parlement · [*c.* 1284–5] = D.D.C. 29/2/20; 1288 = D.D.C. 29/2/21; March 1289 = D.D.C. 29/2/7 = *B.E C.*, xlviii (1887), 563–5.

1310. Processus habitus auctoritate littere regis Francie directe senescallo Tholose ad instanciam hominum Altivillaris, racione protectionis Cathalonie contra senescallum Agenesii et gentes suas [2] super pignoracione dictorum hominum Altivillaris, sub data anno domini 1289.

1311. Processus habitus pro hominibus et vicecomite Altivillaris contra dominum Reymundum de Campania, senescallum Agennesii, propter pignoraciones factas hominibus Altivillaris antequam esset per curiam Francie declaratum dictos homines vel aliquos alios de terra que regitur jure scripto debere esse exemptos in omnibus a jurisdictione regis Anglie, ducis Aquitanie, vel sui seneschalli, sub data anno domini 1289.

1312. Processus habitus pro vicecomite et hominibus Altivillaris contra senescallum Agennesii super pignoracionibus dictorum hominum, anno domini 1289.

1313. Processus Altivillaris super pignoracionibus, ut supra.

1314. Processus regis Anglie contra vicecomitem Altivillaris, cum excusacione vicecomitis in fine, sub data anno domini 1289.

1315. Processus habitus coram vigerio Tholose pro hominibus Altivillaris, anno domini 1289.

1316. Processus habitus coram Augerio Moto, milite, senescallo Agenesii, super attemptatis hominum Altivillaris et quibusdam requisicionibus occasione appellacionis facte per dictos homines a gravaminibus, anno domini 1283.

1317. Processus habitus super facto Judeorum in curia vicecomitis Leomanie et Altivillaris, anno domini 1289.

1318. Processus et probaciones in causa appellacionis hominum Altivillaris contra dominum regem et ducem, anno domini 1286.

1319. Processus super informacione justicie et furcarum palacii, anno domini 1292.|

1320. Item processus Altivillarum super furcis palacii, anno domini 1289.

131 **1321.** Item de facto Altivillarum et furcarum, anno domini 1289.

1322. Item de facto Altivillarum et furcarum de palacio, anno domini 1289.

1323. Item de facto Altivillaris, anno domini 1289.

1324. Informacio facta super controversia inter vicecomitem Altivillaris et homines de Valencia in Agenesio, anno domini 1289.

1325. Inquisiciones facte super furcis de palacio tangentes vicecomitem et homines Altivillaris, anno domini etc. [129]7.

1326. Exposicio procuratoris regis Francie contra regem Anglie super feodis vicecomitis Altivillaris, sine data.

[1] A space of 12 lines is at the top of the page. The pressmark for this section is: 'In puchea signata per C.'

[2] MS. *suos*, corrected.

1327. Articuli hominum Altivillaris in causa sue appellacionis super banniamento et exilio Ruellandi Augerii, sine data.

1328. Memoriale gencium regis Anglie datum inquisitoribus ut ipsimet inquirent de Fezensak' et Altivillare et aliis in diocesi Lectorensi, sine data.

1329. Citacio facta per commissarios Francie vicecomiti Altivillaris super facto furcarum de palacio, anno domini 1289.

1330. Item citacio vicecomiti Altivillaris pro facto furcarum de palacio, anno domini 1289.

1331. Copia littere regis Francie pro hominibus Altivillaris, anno domini 1283.

1332. Item transcriptum littere regis Francie contra homines Altivillaris, sine data.

1333. Copia appellacionis hominum Altivillaris, anno domini 1[2]86.

1334. Item de appellacionibus Altivillaris et transcriptis cartarum, anno domini 1283.

1335. Transcripta litterarum gardie vicecomitis Altivillaris, anno domini 1290.

1336. Transcriptum littere impetrate per illos de Altovillare contra dominum regem et ducem, anno domini 1289.

1337. De inquesta facta pro hominibus Altovillaris super pignoracione ipsorum.

1338. De processu super furcis pallacii.[1]|

ADHUC DE ALTIVILLARE[2] *p.* 132

1339. Instrumentum puplicum super excessibus et inobedienciis hominum Altivillaris erga ducem Aquitanie et ejus senescallum Agennesii.

1340. Carta super confessione facta per magistrum Dorde, clericum senescalli Tholose, de pignoribus Altivillaris per eum receptis, anno domini 1289.

1341. Carta super confessione W Lanche, servientis Altivillaris, quod ipse fuit adjuvans ad derocandum furcas palacii, anno domini 1289.

1342. Instrumentum pupplicum factum super restitucione porcorum pignoratorum facta de mandato senescalli Agenesii bajulo senescalli Tholose, anno domini 1289.

1343. Instrumentum pupplicum super propositis ex parte ducis Aquitanie, per que apparet de impedimento dicti ducis in jurisdictione Altivillaris, anno domini 1289.

1344. Instrumentum puplicum super mandato regis Francie, et duci Aquitanie directo, de impedimento amovendo ab alta justicia et furcis apud palacium in honore Altivillaris, anno domini 1288.

1345. Instrumentum pupplicum super appellacione procuratoris et sindicum universitatis Grandis Castri et bastide de Valencia a senescallo Tholose, anno domini 1289.

[1] A space of 13 lines is at the bottom of the page.
[2] A space of 10 lines is at the top of the page.

1346. Instrumentum pupplicum super restitucione porcorum facta magistro Michaeli Anglico, notario Altivillaris, per mandatum senescalli Agennesii, de pignoracionibus Altivillaris, anno domini 1289.

1347. Instrumentum pupplicum super requisicione facta per bajulum Valencie super furcis de palacio juxta Altivillarem, anno domini 1289.

1348. Instrumentum pupplicum super exhibicione littere senescalli Petragoricinii pro rege Anglie facta ballivo Valencie pro Reymundo Naugase, burgense Altivillaris, anno domini 1289.

1349. Instrumentum pupplicum super citacione facta vicecomiti Altivillaris ex parte senescalli Agenesii de comparendo coram ipso responsuro contentis in littera citacionis predicte, anno domini 1289. |

p. 133 **1350.** Instrumentum pupplicum super exhibicione cujusdam littere commissariis regis Francie de non impediendo officiariis ducis in gardagio palacii juxta Valenciam, anno domini 1289.

1351. Instrumentum pupplicum super defensionibus propositis in causa agitata inter consules et homines Altivillaris, ex una parte, et consules universitatum de Dunis, de Donzaco, de Grandi Castro, etc. contra adjornacionem de non comparendo in parliamento Francie, anno domini 1280.

1352. Carta super confessione Reymundi de Nagausia, burgensis Altivillaris, de rebus receptis de Guillelmo, serviente Valencie, anno domini 1289.

1353. Carta super presentacione littere senescalli Petragoricinii pro domino rege Anglie, facta ballivo Grandis Castri pro Aldemaro Ferrati, burgense Altivillaris, anno domini 1288.

1354. Carta super liberacione animalium et aliorum, facta Willelmo Fabri et Garsie de Bordes ad mandatum senescalli Petragoricinii pro domino rege et duce, anno domini 1289.

1355. Carta super procuracione facta pro Dorde de Belmont, Guillelmo de Tholosa ad recipiendum de ballivo de Grandi Castro pignora hominum Altivillaris, anno domini 1289.

1356. Instrumentum pupplicum super requesta regis Anglie quod alta justicia et furce de palacio reducerentur ad manus et seisinam suam, anno domini 1290.

1357. Instrumentum pupplicum super citacione facta duci Aquitanie de veniendo ad dies suos in parliamento Francie, die Omnium Sanctorum, responsuro Gassiano [1] de Mergeriis super defectu juris, etc.[2] |

See no. 1985.

p. 134 PROCESSUS INTER DOMINUM REGEM ET DUCEM ET VICECOMITEM FRONCIACI [3]

1358. Copia littere comitis Petragoricinii directe Francie regi super facto Fronciaci.

1359. Supplicacio gencium regis Anglie de facto de Leybourna.

[1] MS. *Gaffrano* [2] A space of 19 lines is at the bottom of the page
[3] A space of 12 lines is at the top of the page. The pressmark for this section is: 'In puchea signata per D.'

1360. Articuli majoris Leyburne super facto Fronciaci de loco de Absak'.
1361. De protestacione procuratoris regis Anglie in placito super facto Fronciaci.
1362. Copia veue seu monstre facte in causa Fronciaci et aliarum rerum per vicecomitem Fronciaci in curia Francie, ut dicitur, petitarum.
1363. De monstra facienda apud Fronciacum per gentes regis Anglie.
1364. Responsiones de facto Fronciaci.
1365. Judicatum principale in causa Fronciaci.

Probably January 1277 = *Actes*, i. 2117.

1366. Datum judicatorum principalium in diversis parliamentis pro vicecomite Fronciaci.
1367. De ordinacione continente quod vicecomes Fronciaci esset contentus rebus in secundo judicato contentis.
1368. De modo juramentum faciendi per vicecomitem Fronciaci et alia juxta ordinacionem curie Francie, et avisiamenta illius.
1369. De recordo faciendo super juramento vicecomitis Fronciaci; dupplicatur.
1370. Articuli vicecomitisse Fronciaci contra gentes regis Anglie de facto Fronciaci.
1371. Arresta sive judicia facta pro vicecomitissa Fronciaci.

January 1278/9 = Jul. E. i, fo 339v; 1290 = Jul. E. i, fo. 340v, 10 July 1311 = Jul. E. 1, fo. 340v

1372. De appellacione prepositi de Themolaco super facto Fronciaci, dupplicatur.
1373. Articulus Arnaldi de Marignac contra regem Anglie super custuma Leyburne.
1374. Summa receptorum et expensarum terre Fronciaci de Interdordonia, anno domini 1275.
1375. Errores inventi in processu habito coram Bernardo de Ladils et socio suo pro vicecomite Fronciaci [1] super usar[iis] de Bornio, sine data.
1376. Transcriptum sentencie late in curia Francie pro vicecomite Fronciaci et petita restitui, anno domini 1280. |
1377. Peticio contra vicecomitem Fronciaci et comitem Petragoricinii super facto Fronciaci. *p.* 135
1378. ¶Carta super requesta quam procurator senescalli Vasconie voluit facere de eo quod plus debito [2] fuerat solutum vicecomiti Fronciaci, sine data.
1379. Transcriptum citacionis impetrate super homagio vicecomitis Fronciaci, sine data
1380. Transcriptum littere domini Willelmi Amanevi, vicecomitis Fronciaci, per quam obligatur domino regi Anglie in 500 *li. st.*, sub manu pupplica,

Cf. 25 March 1292 = Liber B, fo. 313r.

[1] MS *Franciaci* [2] MS. *debet*, corrected.

1381. Transscriptum littere regis Francie super facto Leyburne, sub manu pupplica.

1382. Instrumentum pupplicum sub manu magistri Johannis Bussh' tangente factum Fronciaci, de 500 *li. st.* solutis.

1383. Tresdecim cedule colligate, quarum prima intitulatur sic:

1384. De monstra facienda apud Fronciacum.

1385. Copia veue seu monstre facte in causa Fronciaci et aliarum rerum per vicecomitem Fronciaci in curia Francie petitarum, ut dicitur.

1386. Copia judicati secundi et petitorum per illud.

1387. De ordinacione continente quod vicecomes Fronciaci esset contentus rebus in secundo judicato contentis.

1388. De recordo faciendo super juramento vicecomitis Fronciaci.

1389. Responsiones Fronciaci de facto Leyburna et caminerus de Salvitate.

1390. Proposicio vicecomitisse Fronciaci et filiorum suorum, ut executores vicecomitis, contra dominum regem et ducem super judicato et ipsum tangente.

1391. De protestacione procuratoris regis Anglie in placito super facto Fronciaci, et de responsionibus contra effectum inqueste.

1392. Resta sive judicia facta pro vicecomite Fronciaci.

1393. Proposicio contra dominum regem et ducem super custuma levata Leyburne.

1394. De facto Leyburne responsiones majoris ad proposita contra ipsum et alios dicte ville.

1395. Littera per quam Robertus, Bathoniensis et Wellensis, et Thomas, Exoniensis, episcopi certificaverunt universis se inspexisse litteras Willelmi Amanevi, vicecomitis de Fronecak', non viciatas, in quibus continebatur quod dominus H[enricus], rex, tenebatur eidem Willelmo Amanevi in 4,000 *mar.* De feodo Fronciaci et de Vairas cedula.[1]

> Inspeximus dated 22 March 1291/2 of letters dated 30 November 1283 = Liber B, fo. 308r.

1396. Terciodecima, peticio contra vicecomitem Fronciaci et comitem Petragoricinii super homagio Fronciaci.[2]

> *Additional references to this process.* A.C., xviii. 51. Records of proceedings in Parlement May 1271 = *Actes*, i. 1706; 24 May 1271 = *Les Olim*, i. 862 (xxv); November 1271 = *Actes*, i. 1762; 8 November 1271 = *Les Olim*, i. 880 (xxxvi); July 1277 = *Actes*, i. 2062; September 1277–February 1278 = D D C. 29/1/6 = Bréquigny, i. 197–206, no. 159; 3 February [1280] = D.D.C. 29/1/22; [9 June 1280] = D.D.C. 29/1/10, 1281 = D.D.C. 27/2/36, [17 May 1282] = D D C. 29/1/14 = *B.E.C.*, xlviii (1887), 547–55; [*c.* 1284–5] = D.D.C. 29/2/20; [13 May 1285] = D.D.C. 29/1/16 = *B.E C.*, xlviii (1887), 555–63; [March 1289] = D.D.C. 29/2/9–10. Later proceedings: Jul. E. i, fos. 336r–341v; 1314–15 = P. & C. Proc. Exch. 2/2, 3.

[1] Nos. 1384–95 are numbered *i–xii* in the margin

[2] A space of 7 lines, one erased, is at the bottom of the page.

PROCESSUS INTER DOMINUM REGEM ET DUCEM ET DOMINAM MARIAM DE ALBA TERRA SUPER VICECOMITATU DE CASTELLIONE [1] *p.* 136

1397. Cedula quedam de domina Maria Dauselhac et de Alba Terra.

1398. Transcriptum donacionum factarum domino Stephano de Monte Ferandi, anno domini 1275. **1399.** ¶Transcriptum donacionum factarum domino Stephano de Monte Ferandi per dominam Margaretam, uxorem suam, anno etc. [12]75; dupplicatur.[2]

1 February 1275/6, 8 March 1275/6 = Chan. Misc. 26/1. See no. 1408

1400. Processus domini Stephani de Monte Ferandi et domine Margarete de Castellione, uxoris sue, habitus in curia senescalli Vasconie super Castellione et Benaugia, anno [3] domini 1281.

1401. Carte garde domini Stephani Montis Ferandi de placito suo Lingonii Ferandi, anno domini 1284.

1402. Carta facta super citacione procuratoris domini Johannis de Greily ut compareret veue faciende per dominam Mariam de Castellione gentibus domini regis Anglie, anno domini 1282.

1403. Peticiones domine de Alba Terra, anno domini 1280; dupplicatur.

See nos. 1405, 1406.

1404. De defensione cause domine Marie de Alba Terra.

Probably 1270–90 = Chan. Misc. 26/26.

1405. Peticio Marie, filie vicecomitis de Castellione, contra regem Anglie de castris, castellaniis, et territoriis de Castellione, Podii Normanni, et Grosson' etc., anno domini 1280. **1406.** ¶Item peticiones ejusdem super Castellione, Podio Normanni, et Grosson' contra regem et ducem, et de aliis terris, sine data.

1276–90 = Chan. Misc. 26/1, a roll containing transcripts made in 1312. See no. 1403.

1407. De veua facta per dominam de Alba Terra de Castellione et Podio Normanni, anno domini 1287.

1408. Cedula super prima donacione facta Marie de Castellione ante matrimonium, et de secunda donacione facta eidem, constante matrimonio anno domini 1275.

See nos. 1398, 1399.

1409. Littera commissionis senescalli Petragoricinii facta Adomaro, clerico, pro citando procuratorem domini Johannis de Greyli ad videndum veuam quam domina Maria de Castellione deberet facere gentibus regis Anglie, anno domini 1292.

1410. Veua seu monstra domine Marie de Castellione, domine Albe Terre, facta procuratoribus domini regis Anglie, sine data.

[1] The pressmark for this section is: 'In puchea signata per E.'
[2] Nos. 1398 and 1399 are bracketed together.
[3] MS. *earum*, preceding *anno*, is struck through.

1411. Transcripta instrumentorum in romancio super facto de Castellione et de Benaugia, que Seguinus de Puteo dicebatur habere, sub anno domini 1277.

Probably 1254–90 = Chan. Misc. 26/2, transcripts of documents in Gascon, compiled *c.* 1312; and 1285 = Chan Misc. 25/1/25–6. See no. 1415.

1412. Transcripta instrumentorum in latino tangencium vicecomitatum Castellionis et de Benaugia et castro Sancti Maricarii et Lyngonii, anno domini 1278.

1413. Carta super citacione procuratoris domini Johannis de Greyly quod veniat ad parliamentum defensurus causam quam movet domina Maria de Alba Terra gentibus regis Anglie, anno domini 1292; dupplicatur.

Cf. August 1290 = Chan. Misc 26/1, letters of Philip IV. See no. 1418.

1414. Due cedule de facto Castellionis et Podii Normanni et de actis circa hoc; dupplicatur.

Cf. 1275–87 = Chan. Misc. 26/27, copies of deeds relating to a mortgage by Elie de Castillon.

1415. Transsumptum, sub manu pupplica, cujusdam littere domini Elie de Castellione per quam se submisit voluntati domini regis Anglie super jure suo in castro Podii Normanni et mayniamento de Gaumarra et castro et castellania et toto vicecomitatu Castellionis, et in castro et castellania de Benaugia, et in tota alia terra et jure que fuerunt Bernardi de Bovisvilla, vicecomitis de Benaugia, et pertinenciis premissorum, anno domini 1312.|

See nos. 778, 781, 1411.

p. 137 **1416.** Transsumptum littere domini Elie de Castellione per quam concessit quod dominus rex Anglie possit pronunciare quociens voluerit super submissione sua, anno domini 1312.

See no. 779.

1417. Transsumptum cujusdam instrumenti pupplici de citacione facta domino Elie de Castellione quod compareret coram domino rege Anglie suam auditurus voluntatem sicut se submiserat, anno domini 1312.

1418. Citacio domini Johannis de Greyli vel procuratoris sui ad procedendum in causa que vertitur inter dominum regem Anglie, ex una parte, et dominam Mariam de Castellione, dominam Albe Terre, anno domini 1292.[1]

See no. 1413.

Additional references to this process. January 1279 = Chan. Misc. 24/2/31; [*post* 1278–9] = *ibid.*, 25/1/9. Record of proceedings in Parlement: [March 1289] = D.D.C. 29/2/8.

[1] A space of 8 lines follows.

PROCESSUS INTER DOMINUM REGEM ET DUCEM ET BERNARDUM DE ROVINHANO [1]

1419. De processu agitato inter Bernardum de Rovinham et rectorem ecclesie de Ambreus', Agenensis diocesis, ac dominum regem et ducem super securitate fracta.[2]

1420. Processus habitus coram abbate Moisiaci in causa appellacionis Bernardi de Rovinhano contra rectorem ecclesie de Ambreus', Agenensis diocesis, anno domini 1286.

1421. Inquisicio facta pro rectore ecclesie de Ambrus, Agenensis diocesis. contra Bernardum de Rovinano, anno domini 1281, coram senescallo Agenesii.

1422. Inquesta facta super defensionibus Bernardi de Rovinhano et attestacionibus testium per ipsum propositis in causa securitatis fracte, anno domini 1284.

1423. Inquesta facta contra Bernardum de Rovinhano super fractione securitatis capellani de Ambreus, anno domini 1283.

1424. De processu Bernardi de Rovinhan contra rectorem ecclesie de Ambreus et Perchet, anno domini 1282.

1425. Articuli regis Anglie contra Bernardum de Rovinhan propositi.

1426. Articuli discordati pro rege Anglie contra Bernardum de Rovinham.

1427. Defensiones Bernardi de Rovinhano in causa securitatis fracte contra rectorem ecclesie de Ambreux, anno domini 1283.

1428. Ceux sont les defenses Bernard de Rovinhan countre les gentz le roi Dengleterre.

1429. De processu B[ernardi] de Rovinhano, anno domini 1290.

1430. Raciones Bernardi de Rovighano proposite per ipsum ad hunc finem quod testes hincinde non audirentur nec commissio fieret in causa quam habet in curia Francie. |

1431. De gravaminibus que dicit Bernardus de Rovinhano sibi illata fuisse *p.* 138
post appellacionem per ipsum interpositam sequntur defensiones et responsiones.

1432. Hec sunt gravamina illata post appellacionem Bernardi de Rovinhano regi Anglie.

1433. Testes B[ernardi] et Arnaldi de Rovinhano, fratrum, super reprobacionibus testium pro defensione domini regis contra ipsos productorum, anno domini 1284.

1434. De Bernardo de Rovinhano et rectore de Percheto, anno domini 1281.

1435. Articuli super gravaminibus illatis B[ernardo] de Rovinhano, ut dicit, post appellacionem.

1436. Compromissum B[ernardi] de Rovinhano et monachorum Sancti Severi et pronunciacio senescalli facta contra dictum Bernardum, anno domini 1288.

1437. Compromissum B[ernardi] de Rovinhano et rectoris ecclesie de Ambreus in dominum Arnaldum de Fossato et socium suum super controversiis inter eos habitis, anno domini 1287.

[1] The pressmark for this section is; 'In puchea signata per F.'
[2] In the margin, *vacat*, *De processu* is underlined.

1438. Informacio homicidii facti apud Vianam per gentes de Rovinhano.

1439. De facto Bernardi de Rovinhano, anno domini 1290.

1440. Factum tangens Bernardum de Rovinhano et rectorem de Ambreus: ¶Tres cedule super inchoacione processus inter B[ernardum] de Rovinhano et rectorem ecclesie de Ambreus.

1441. Duo rotuli de articulis propositis per procuratorem regis et ducis contra Bernardum de Rovinhan in causa appellacionis.

1442. Citacio in negocio B[ernardi] de Rovinhano contra regem et ducem et abbatem Sancti Severi et priorem de Buseto, Agenensis diocesis, anno domini 1290.

1443. Raciones gencium regis Anglie contra raciones B[ernardi] de Rovinhano.

1444. Undecim littere regis Francie super citacione diversorum ad parliamentum Parisius.

1445. Instrumentum puplicum super mandato Francie regis de inquirendo de insidiis et murtris factis per Bernardum de Rovinhano, appellantem, et ejus gardiatorem.

1446. Quidam processus de facto Bernardi [1] de Rovinhano et rectoris [2] de Ambreus.

1447. De tenencia B[ernardi] de Rovinhano.

1448. Quedam cedula de quitacione condempnacionis facte contra B[ernardum] de Rovynhano.[3] |

Cf. A C., l. 1. See no. 1680.

Additional reference to this process. Record of proceedings in Parlement: [17 May 1282] = D.D.C. 29/1/14 = *B.E.C.*, xlviii (1887), 547–55

p. 139 PROCESSUS INTER DOMINUM REGEM ET DUCEM ET REYMUNDUM DE CASANEIS [4]

1449. Processus et probaciones in causa Reymundi de Cassaneis contra regem Anglie et ducem.

1450. Attestaciones super defensionibus domini regis Anglie contra proposita per Reymundum de Cassaneis in causa appellacionis.

1451. Processus et probaciones in causa apprisie inter Reymundum de Cassaneis et homines Grandis Castri.

1452. De processu cause apprisie Reymundi de Cassaneis, appellantis contra homines Grandis Castri, anno domini 1290.

1453. Acta super inquestis factis inter Bernardum de Cassaneis, appellantem, et dominum regem Anglie et gentes suas de ruptura, anno domini 1290.

1454. Raciones per procuratorem regis Anglie proposite contra Reymundum de Cassaneis.

1455. De facto Reymundi de Cassaneis, anno domini 1288.

[1] MS. *Bernardum*, corrected. [2] MS. *rectorem*, corrected.
[3] A space of 10 lines is at the bottom of the page.
[4] The pressmark for this section is: 'In puchea signata per G.'

1456. Commissio regis Francie de revocacione facta de causa Reymundi de Cassaneis.[1]

PROCESSUS INTER DOMINUM REGEM ET DUCEM ET EPISCOPUM ET CAPITULUM ANICIENSE SUPER POSSESSIONE FEODAGII COMITATUS BIGORRE [2]

1457. Processus inter ducem Aquitanie et episcopum et capitulum Aniciense super possessione feodagii et homagii comitatus Bigorre, anno domini 1268.

1458. Probaciones et nomina testium probancium vendicionem comitatus Bigorre factam fuisse per capitulum Aniciense domino regi Anglie, ac raciones ipsius regis, sine data.

1459. Probaciones super donacione Bigorre facta per Esquivatum, comitem Bigorre, S[imoni], comiti Leycestrie, anno domini 1258.

1460. Probaciones vendicionis comitatus Bigorre facte domino regi Anglie per abbatem Aniciensem, sine data.

1461. Duo rotuli continentes informaciones seu raciones regis Anglie in facto Bigorre, prout fuerint tradite curie in parliamento hyemali, anno domini 1291. |

1462. Transcriptum littere abbatis Aniciensis super vendicione feudi *p.* 140
Bigorre, anno domini 1253.

1463. Transcriptum littere homagii comitis Esquivati de comitatu Bigorre facti regi H[enrico] Anglie, anno domini 1254.

Cf. inspeximus dated 12 January 1290/1 of letters dated 4 June 1254 = Liber B, fos. 309r, 330r.

1464. Articuli et raciones capituli Aniciensis contra regem Anglie super facto comitatus Bigorre, et probaciones per S[imonem] de Monte Forti, sine data.

1465. Item articuli capituli Aniciensis contra regem Anglie super facto Bigorre, ac probaciones, anno domini 1269.

1466. Productio testium facta pro ecclesia Aniciensi super facto comitatus Bigorre, sine data.

1467. Secunda productio testium pro parte ecclesie Aniciensis in facto Bigorre, anno domini 1258.

1468. Due cedule de productionibus capituli Aniciensis super facto Bigorre, anno domini 1270.

1469. Minor rotulus de attestacionibus testium episcopi et capituli Aniciensis super possessione feudagii et homagii comitis Bigorre, sine data.

1470. Rubicelle super attestacionibus testium in causa ecclesie Aniciensis super facto Bigorre, sine data.

1471. Judicatum in causa Bigorre contra ducem, anno domini 1291.

1472. De appellacionibus tangentibus Bygorram, Armaniacum, et Altum Villare.

[1] A space of 9 lines follows.
[2] The pressmark for this section is: 'In puchea signata per H.'

1486. Copia processus habiti coram commissariis regis Francie inter dominum regem et ducem et Guillelmum Esclamandi, Gaubertum Fumelli et eorum socios, anno domini 1290.

1487. Item de eisdem processibus tres magni rotuli et tresdecim alii et quatuor cedule in papiru et unum instrumentum; quorum rotulus primus intitulatur:

1488. Hec sunt attestaciones testium productorum pro parte regis Anglie coram magistris Philippo Martini, cantore ecclesie Caturcensis, et Geraldo de Sabanaco, legum professore, commissariis domini regis Francie in causis que vertuntur inter dominum regem Anglie et ducem Aquitanie, ex parte una, et dominum Guillelmum Esclamat, militem, et ejus consortes et Gaubertum [1] de Fumello, ex altera.

1489. De processu domini Guillelmi Esclamat, A[merici] de Byron', et consortum suorum super attemptatis in facto Montis Securi, anno domini 1292.

1490. Acta in causa appellacionis Guillelmi Esclamat super facto Montis Securi, anno domini 1292.

1491. Acta in causa appellacionis Guillelmi Esclamat et sociorum suorum contra dominum regem et ducem, anno domini 1288.

1492. De processu G[ausberti] de Fumello et W[illelmi] Esclamat contra dominum regem et ducem, anno domini 1292.[2]

1493. Acta habita coram domino B[ernardo] de Sancto Lupo apud Pennam et apud Donzacum quando G[uillelmus] Fumelli et socii sui, domini de Monte Securo, se assererunt appellasse.

1494. Processus habitus coram Bernardo de Sancto Lupo in causa que vertitur inter dominum Guillelmum Esclamat, militem, et Gaubertum de Fumello, anno domini 1288.

1495. Acta in causa domini Guillelmi Esclamat et sociorum suorum contra dominum regem et ducem, anno domini 1291.

1496. Processus super facto Aymarici de Byron, anno domini 1291.

1497. Interrogatorium super articulis propositis in processu super qualitate tenendi feoda habitatorum loci de Monte Securo.

1498. Articuli Guillelmi Esclamat et Gauberti de Fumello ad fortificandum appellaciones suas.

1499. Articuli domini Guillelmi Esclamat et consortum suorum contra senescallum Agenesii ad adnullandum processum magistrorum Gaufridi Varrot et Johannis de Parisius.

1500. De processu cause Guillelmi Esclamat et sociorum suorum, anno domini 1291. |

1501. Instructio in facto G[ausberti] de Fumello et Monte Securi et appellacio. *p.* 142

1502. Articuli domini Guillelmi Esclamat et consortum suorum contra regem Anglie et contra processum habitum coram magistris Gaufrido Varrot et Johanne de Parisius.

[1] MS. *Gaubtum* [2] Nos. 1488–90, 1492 are numbered *i–iii*, *v* in the margin.

1503. Articuli contra Guillelmum Esclamat et consortes suos et Gaubertum de Fumello pro parte regis Anglie, idem processus coram magistris Gaufrido Varrot et Johanne de Parisius; dupplicatur.

1504. Super facto Montis Securi de G[ausberto] de Fumello et sociis suis, qualiter fuit processum post remissionem coram judice majore Agennesii, anno domini 1289.

1505. De processu tangente Guillelmum Esclamat super facto Montis Securi.

1506. Raciones Guillelmi Esclamat, militis, et consortum suorum ad adnullandum processum factum per magistros Johannem de Parisius et Gaufridum Varrot.

1507. De negocio inter dominum ducem et procuratorem Aymarici de Byron super facto Montis Ferandi, anno domini 1281.

1508. Transcriptum obligacionis facte Guillelmo Esclamat et sociis suis per magistrum Gaufredum Varrot et collegam suum super facto Montis Securi.

1509. Littere tradite Aymerico de Birronio super possessione Montis Ferandi defendenda, anno domini 1291.

1510. Instrumentum requeste contra dominos de Monte Securo super necgligencia eorum in procurando examinacionem testium suorum denuncianda curie, anno domini 1298.[1]

ADHUC DE EODEM

1511. Littera super attemptatis in causa Montis Securi, anno domini 1292.

1512. Relacio domini P[hilippi] Martini in causa Montis Securis prima.

1513. Relacio domini P[hilippi] Martini ultima, anno domini 1292, per litteras.

1514. Relacio magistri G[eraldi] de Sabanaco in causa Montis Securi prima, anno 1291, per litteras.

1515. Relacio magistri G[eraldi] de Sabanaco ultima, anno domini 1292, per litteras.

1516. Commissio in causa domini Guillelmi Esclamat et consortum suorum secunda, anno domini 1291. |

p. 143 ADHUC DE EODEM [2]

1517. Commissio in causa Gauberti de Fumello secunda, anno domini 1291.

1518. Commissio in causa G[ausberti] de Fumello tercia, anno domini 1292

1519. Relacio magistri G[eraldi] de Sabinaco in causa de Pinu Gauberti de Fumello prima, anno domini 1291.

1520. Relacio magistri P[hilippi] Martini de facto G[ausberti] de Fumello prima, anno domini 1291.[3]

[1] A space of 8 lines follows. [2] A space of 4 lines is at the top of the page.
[3] A space of 4 lines follows.

PROCESSUS INTER DOMINUM REGEM ET DUCEM ET GUMBALDUM DE TYRANO[1]

1521. De processu Gumbaldi de Tirano coram senescallo Vasconie, anno domini 1272.

1522. Supplicaciones Gumbaldi de Tyrano, sine data.

1523. Supplicaciones G[umbaldi] de Tyrano contra articulos regis Anglie in curia regis Francie, sine data.

1524. Responsiones ad requestas Gumbaldi de Tirano, sine data.

1525. Responsiones procuratoris domini regis Anglie ad replicaciones G[umbaldi] de Tirano.

1526. Articuli senescalli regis Anglie contra attemptata in facto Gumbaldi de Tirano, sine data.

1527. Peticiones senescalli Vasconie de facto G[umbaldi] de Tirano et Johannis de Deys, castellani Blavie, et commissariorum regis Francie, sine data.

1528. Articuli contra Gumbaldum de Tirano et probaciones eorum, sine data.

1529. Transcripta quinque instrumentorum productorum per senescallum Vasconie contra Gumbaldum de Tirano, anno domini 1274.

1530. Processus et attestaciones Gumbaldi de Tirano in curia regis Francie, sine data.

1531. Copia pronunciacionis senescalli Petragoricinii pro rege Francie pro Gumbaldo de Tirano.

1532. Item copia pronunciacionis facte Arnaldo de la Dils.

1533. Item copia cujusdam pronunciacionis facte quod rex Francie potuit dare regi Anglie dreituram suam Caturci et Caturcinii, non obstante privilegio episcopi Caturcensis, sine data.[2]

1534. Transcriptum judicati in curia regis Francie pro[3] G[umbaldo] de Tirano, anno domini 1281.

1535. Execucio judicati pro G[umbaldo] de Tirano, anno domini 1290.

1536. Transcriptum de judicato facto in curia regis Francie, anno domini 1281.

1537. Secundum judicatum G[umbaldi] de Tyrano, anno domini 1290.|

Possibly 16 February 1290 = *Les Olim*, ii. 318 (xxi).

1538. Mandatum regis Francie de judicio exequendo de facto G[umbaldi] de Tirano, anno domini 1291. *p.* 144

1539. Littera de solucione condempnacionis facte contra regem Anglie et ducem pro Gumbaldo de Tirano, anno domini 1291.

1540. Proposiciones gencium regis Anglie in causa quam Gumbaldus de Tirano prosequitur pro matre sua, sine data.[4]

Additional references to this process. Records of proceedings in Parlement: September 1277–February 1278 = D.D C. 29/1/6 = Bréquigny, i. 197–206, no. 159; [? 1 November 1281] = D.D.C. 29/1/13 = *B.E.C.*, l (1889), 47–9; [17 May 1282] = D.D.C. 29/1/14 = *B.E.C.*, xlviii (1887),

[1] The pressmark for this section is: 'In puchea signata per K.'
[2] Nos. 1531–3 are bracketed together.
[3] MS. *per*
[4] A space of 5 lines follows.

547–55; [28 May 1284] = D.D.C. 29/1/17; May 1284 = *Actes*, i. 2519; [*c.* 1284–5] = D.D.C. 29/2/20; [13 May 1285] = D.D.C. 29/1/16 = *B.E.C.*, xlviii (1887), 555–63; [*post* April 1289] = D.D.C. 29/2/18 = *B.E.C.*, l (1889), 49–52; [1289] = D.D.C. 29/2/31–4; November 1291 = *Actes*, i. 2738.

PROCESSUS INTER DOMINUM REGEM ET DUCEM ET ABBATEM ET CONVENTUM SILVE MAJORIS[1]

Apparently the only surviving documents relating to this process are references in records of proceedings in Parlement: [*post* April 1289] = D.D.C. 29/2/18 = *B.E.C.*, l (1889), 49–52; 9 March 1321 = *Actes*, ii. 6310.

1541. Peticiones abbatis Silve Majoris.

1542. Peticiones abbatis Silve Majoris.

1543. Articuli abbatis et conventus Silve Majoris contra regem Anglie ad impediendum reddicionem curie.

1544. Articuli dupplicati abbatis et conventus Silve Majoris contra regem Anglie super capcione prepositi dicti regis de Inter Duo Maria facta per servientem, gardiatorem dictorum abbatis et conventus.

1545. Articuli dupplicati procuratoris regis Anglie contra abbatem et conventum Silve Majoris super capcione prepositi dicti regis de Inter Duo Maria facta per servientem, gardiatorem dictorum abbatis et conventus.

1546. Processus quorumdam inquisitorum datorum super novitatibus Silve Majoris, ubi monasterii procurator declaravit qualiter et a quo tempore citra intelligebat novitatem.

1547. Raciones super facto Silve Majoris.

1548. Articuli regis Anglie contra abbatem et conventum Silve Majoris ad rehabendum curiam.

1549. Articulus super innovatis in negocio Silve Majoris.

1550. Articuli fundati super privilegiis abbatis et conventus Silve Majoris.

1551. Peticiones abbatis et conventus Silve Majoris.[2]

p. 145 PROCESSUS INTER DOMINUM REGEM ET DUCEM ET REYMUNDUM DE CURIIS, DOMICELLUM

1552. Articuli Reymundi de Curiis, domicelli, contra dominum regem et ducem in causa appellacionis sue.

1553. Articuli domini regis et ducis et abbatis de Faezia contra Reymundum de Curiis.

1554. Processus inter Reymundum de Curiis, et obligacio Faezie super manerio de La Gauvarre, anno domini 1290.

1555. De causa Reymundi de Curiis et abbatis Faezie.

[1] The pressmark for this section is: 'In puchea signata per L.'

[2] A space of 5 lines is at the bottom of the page.

1556. Processus abreviatus habitus coram gentibus regis Anglie inter Reymundum de Curiis, de Sancto Emeliano, seniorem, ex parte una, et abbatem et conventum Faezie, ex altera, anno domini 1289.[1]

PROCESSUS INTER DOMINUM REGEM ET DUCEM ET PRIOREM DE REGULA

1557. Articuli regis Anglie contra abbatem et conventum Sancti Benedicti et priorem et conventum de Regula ad curiam rehabendam.

1558. Articuli pro prioratu de Regula contra regem Anglie.

1559. Articuli abbatis et conventus Sancti Benedicti Floriacensis et eorum prioris et conventus de Regula, nomine suo ac monasterii sui predicti, de quibus inquiri debet per senescallum Petragoricinii, racione justiciatus territorii de Regula.

1560. Articuli prioris de Regula super quibus facta fuit informacio per senescallum Petragoricinii, gentibus regis Anglie non vocatis.[2]|

PROCESSUS INTER DOMINUM REGEM ET DUCEM ET DECANUM BURDEGALENSEM SUPER PRIORATU DE BAYVES[3] *p.* 146

Apparently the only surviving documents relating to this process are references in records of proceedings in Parlement [6 June 1283] = D D.C. 29/1/16 = *B.E.C.*, xlviii (1887), 555–63; [*post* April 1289] = D D.C. 29/2/18 = *B.E.C.*, 1 (1889), 49–52. Cf. *C.P.R.* (*1258–66*), pp. 260, 264, 265

1561. Tres cedule continentes articulos decani Burdegalensis contra ducem et articulos dicti ducis contra dictum decanum super prioratu de Bayves, Caturcensis diocesis.

1562. Transcriptum littere Francie regis super salva gardia decani Burdegalensis.

1563. Articuli contra appellacionem decani Burdegalensis per procuratorem ducis propositi.[4]

PROCESSUS INTER DOMINUM REGEM ET DUCEM ET ABBATEM ET CONVENTUM GRANDIS SILVE

Apparently the only surviving document relating to this process is a reference in records of proceedings in Parlement: [*c.* 1291] = D.D.C. 29/2/26

1564. Articuli regis Anglie contra abbatem et conventum Grandis Silve, concordati.

1565. Articuli abbatis et conventus Grandis Silve contra regem Anglie.

[1] A space of 7 lines follows.
[2] A space of 10 lines is at the bottom of the page.
[3] The pressmark for this section is: 'In puchea signata per M.'
[4] A space of 4 lines follows.

1566. Articuli Grandis Silve contra regem Anglie, concordati.

1567. Transcriptum privilegiorum Grandis Silve et boni loci prope Laureum Montem.

1568. Quedam littera super gardia et resorto prioratuum et locorum de Monte Talhac, de Auriaco, et de Calida Casta, anno domini 1292.[1]

PROCESSUS INTER DOMINUM REGEM ET DUCEM ET ARCHIEPISCOPUM BURDEGALENSEM SUPER FACTO DE LONDRAGIO

Apparently the only surviving documents relating to this process are references in records of proceedings in Parlement: 2 February 1269 = *Les Olim*, i 795 (xiii); September 1277–February 1278 = D.D.C. 29/1/6 = Bréquigny, i. 197–206, no. 159.

1569. Articuli archiepiscopi Burdegalensis propositi coram rege Anglie super facto de Londragio, sine data.

1570. Excessus per gentes archiepiscopi Burdegalensis de Cultura illati gentibus domini regis Anglie et ducis, sine data.

1571. De facto capituli de Burdegala super jurisdictione de Lundragio, sine data.

1572. De inquestis hominum de Cultura et de Londragio contra homines de Milhano, sine data.

1573. De salva gardia archiepiscopi Burdegalensis et attemptàtis contra eam.

1574. Supplicaciones archiepiscopi Burdegalensis super facto quarumdam parochiarum in ballivva de Lundragio.[2]

p. 147 PROCESSUS INTER DOMINUM REGEM ET DUCEM ET JORDANUM DE INSULA SUPER FACTO DUELLI

1575. Copia litterarum domini Antonii Pessaigne, senescalli Vasconie, super facto Jordani de Insula.

1576. Copia prorogacionis duelli inter Jordanum de Insula et Alexandrum de Cavo Monte.

1577. Littere intimacionis facte eidem Jordano de prorogacione predicta.

1578. Item littere Petri Caillow de condicionibus quibus tenere debet castra de Sancta Basilia et de Landiron.[3]

1579. Supplicacio et submissio facte domino regi Francie per dominum A[ntonium] Pessaigne, senescallum Vasconie, in causa revocacionis processus habiti inter Jordanum de Insula et Alexandrum de Cavo Monte coram senescallo Petragoricinii per regem Francie.

The record of this process is in October 1318 = Chan. Misc. 26/12.

1580. Littera domino regi de statu ducatus per dominum Antonium Pessaigne contra Jordanum de Insula, appellantem.

[1] A space of 6 lines follows.
[2] A space of 2 lines is at the bottom of the page.
[3] Nos. 1575–8 are bracketed together.

1581. Supplicacio et articuli domino regi Anglie dandi pro accusacione Jordani de Insula, appellantis.

1582. Transcriptum bulle misse comiti de Pembrokia super facto Jordani de Insula.

25 October [1318], P.B, 56/6 = *C. Pap. R.*, ii. 421. Cf. P.B., 56/7; *C. Pap. R.*, ii. 420; Rymer, ii. 366.

1583. Instrumentum pupplicum, sigillatum sigillo regis Francie, super negociis tangentibus Jordanum de Insula super duello inter ipsum et Alexandrum de Cavo Monte.[1]|

[1] A space of 18 lines is at the bottom of the page. Pages 148–58 are blank.

p. 159

INCIPIT PARTICULA QUINTA

ROTULI, CEDULE, ET MEMORANDA TANGENCIA BURDEGALAM ET BURDEGALESIUM [1]

1584. Littera et ordinacio regis Francie de moneta in ducatu et de terris traditis in emphitiosim apud Bellum Montem.

Possibly August 1275 = *A.H.G.*, i. 25, or a vidimus of the same dated June 1283.

1585. Copia litterarum regis Francie de revocacione male tolte Burdegale et indulgencia transgressionum domino nostro regi primo concesse ac prorogacionis interprisiarum usque ad mutuam visionem, anno domni 1209.[2]

1586. Transcriptum littere regis Francie facte de monetis interdictis, anno domini 1310.

1587. Inventorium diversorum instrumentorum existencium in Vasconia in castro Burdegale.

G.R., fo. 165r.

1588. Informacio ville Sancti Emelionis facta per Eliam Escarlat in tercio anno de majoria ibidem, sine licencia domini regis et ducis, non preficienda; super hoc est facta inquisicio.

1589. Transcriptum privilegiorum abbatis Sancte Crucis Burdegalensis.

Possibly 25 February 1234 = *A.H.G.*, i. 388; or 12 June 1263 = *A.H.G.*, xxvii. 236.

1590. Copia obligacionis Henrici, Burdegalensis archiepiscopi, facta domino E[dwardo], regi Anglie, de 2,500 *li. tur.* domino regi debitis.

1591. Obligacio archiepiscopi ac decani et capituli ecclesie Burdegalensis facta domino E[dwardo], regi Anglie, anno domini 1293, de 5,000 *li. tur.*

1592. Renunciaciones privilegiorum regis Francie per priorem de Regula.

1593. Item per burgenses de Regula.

1594. Item per abbatem Artosensem, Aquensis diocesis.

1595. Item ordinacio regis de bastida facienda apud Auriamalahasting'.

Cf. 21 February 1289 = *R.G.*, ii. 1418, 1419.

1596. Item privilegia petita per incolas ipsius bastide.[3]

1597. Antiqum memoriale de statu majorie Burdegale et aliis.

Cf. 19 December 1261 = Jul. E. i, fo. 300v = *Rec. feod.*, p. 158; 19 December 1251 = *A.H.G.*, iii. 4.

1598. Informacio facta domino regi per priorem de Regula pro securitate ville de Regula.

1599. Transcriptum littere misse burgensibus de Regula per cives Burdegale.

[1] The pressmark for this section is: 'In puchea signata per A.'
[2] Probably an error for 1309; see nos. 765–8.
[3] Nos. 1592–6 are bracketed together.

1600. Statuta domini Edwardi, primogeniti domini Henrici, regis Anglie, etc. facta ad reformacionem status civitatis et communione Burdegale, 20 die Octobris anno domini 1261; dupplicatur.

22 October 1261 = Jul. E. i, fo. 297r = Chan. Misc. 24/1/22, 25/1/1 = *A.H.G.*, iii. 9 = *Rec. feod.*, p. 175. See no. 1621.

1601. Contra capitulum Sancti Andree super abusu jurisdictionis secularis.

1602. De negocio Burdegale et Fronciaci.

1603. Tangens appellacionem Burdegale.

1604. De excessu gardiatorum datorum appellantibus Burdegale.

1605. Facta tangencia appellacionem Burdegale, anno domini 1289.

1606. Littera regis Francie pro rege Anglie super appellacione et exempcione civitatis Burdegale. |

1607. Informacio super facto appellacionis Burdegale. *p.* 160

1608. Articuli libertatum quas petunt cives Burdegale, missi per regem Cezilie.

Possibly referring to no. 1239.

1609. Querele facte per contrarotulatorem Burdegale.

1610. Rotulus tangens factum appellacionis civium Burdegale.

1611. Carta pro Lupo Burgundi de denariis per dominum regem sibi dictis deberi.

1612. Les peticions le maire e les juretz de la commun de Burdeaux.

See no. 2027.

1613. Littera super facto Bornii.

1614. Transcriptum composicionis super discordia inter ducem Aquitanie et dominam Margaretam, dominam Brageriaci et Genciaci.

1615. Quoddam factum super dampnis datis priori de Regula per quosdam Vasconios; dupplicatur.

1616. Insinuacio facta domino regi super adepcione possessionis castri Blavie.

1617. Responsio Radulphi de Mercato, constabularii Burdegale, ad quoddam mandatum senescalli Xanctonie regis Francie pro dominio Blavie.

1618. Littera directa regi Anglie super voluntate domini Blavie quo ad tradicionem castri Blavie cum pertinenciis eidem domino regi faciendam pro quadam summa pecunie.

1619. Ordinacio custodie castri de Blavia.

Cf. 26 November 1304 = *R.G.*, iii. 4655

1620. Instrumentum super contractu habito inter Aliciam filiam et heredem Galfridi Ridelli, militis, quondam domini de Blavia, uxorem Guillelmi Fortonerii, domini Dornon, domicelli, ex parte una, et dominum nostrum regem Anglie et ducem Aquitanie, procuratorem nomine ipsius, super facto castri et dominii Blavie.

1621. Transcriptum privilegiorum civitatis Burdegale.

See no. 1600.

1622. Rotulus de moneta Burdegale.

1623. Supplicacio Petri de Monte Revelli contra vicecomitem Fronciaci.

1624. Inquisicio si sit ad dampnum etc. confirmare contractum inter dominum de Lespera et Gaillardum de Cassaneto, anno domini 1308.[1]

See no. 774.

1625. Avisiamentum et consilium regis super quibusdam petitis tangentibus Burdegalam.

1626. De quibusdam articulis missis tangentibus deliberacionem consilii regis super tangentibus Vasconiam.

There are several memoranda of council proceedings concerning Gascony, particularly in connexion with the reform of the duchy. [*c.* 1296] = Chan. Misc. 24/2/42; 1313–14 = *ibid.*, 25/2/12, [*c.* 1313–14] = *ibid*, 25/2/13; 1314–15 = P. & C. Proc. Exch. 2/5, [1317–20] = Chan. Misc. 25/2/23; [1322–3] = *ibid.*, 25/4/8; [1325–6] = *ibid*, 24/3/17. See nos. 1877, 1888, 1902–6.

1627. Peticiones prepositi Umbragii Burdegale contra majorem et juratos de Burdegala.

1628. Indenture articulorum de quibus mandatum est inquiri, et indentura facta per consilium de modo procedendi coram commissariis, cum transscripto ordinacionum consilii.

1629. Articuli propositi per Johannem de Columb de Burdegala.

Possibly [*c.* 1290] = A.C, xlvii. 98. Cf. 23 March 1321 = Chan. Misc. 25/4/6.

1630. Transcriptum litterarum regiarum pro Emerico de Friscombaldis dum fuerit constabularius, quod non amoveatur ab officio, quod non astringatur ad compotum, anno regni regis E[dwardi] 4.

25 June 1310, 22 August 1310 = G.R., fo. 222r (2 letters).

1631. Responsio magistri Roberti de Leyset', dudum constabularii Burdegale, super questione sibi facta de cartis, registris, et munimentis regiis existentibus in custodia sua ante guerram.

[*c.* 1298–9] = Chan. Misc. 24/2/22; V. H. Galbraith in *Essays presented to T. F. Tout* (Manchester, 1925), printed as 24/2/16, and since renumbered. Cf. 14 July [1315] = D.D.E. 1540.

1632. Copia composicionis facte inter dominum A[maricum] de Crodomio et cives Burdegale super jurisdictione et aliis, anno etc. 1314.

18 June 1313 = D D.C. 25/2/11 = Jul. E. i, fo. 314v = *Livre de Boullons* (Archives Municipales de Bordeaux), p. 360, no. 116 = *Livre de Coutumes* (Archives Municipales de Bordeaux), p. 449, no. 49.

1633. Intimacio cujusdam facti inter dominum regem et ducem et decanum
p 161 et capitulum Sancti Severini | Burdegalensis super jurisdictione utriusque et aliis.

[1] Marginalia: *vacat hic, quia alibi*

1634. Littera missa Arnaldo Caillou per Dominicum de Roceval super quibusdam tangentibus Burdegalam.

1635. Raciones et avisiamenta per que dominus rex potuit ponere ad manum suam juratam [et] preposituram Burdegale.

1636. Forme litterarum regiarum ad ponendum juratam et preposituram Burdegale ad manus regis.

1637. Supplicaciones procuratoris civitatis Burdegale.

1638. Supplicaciones civitatis Burdegale abreviate.

1639. Requisiciones communitatis civitatis Burdegale et earum responsiones.

1640. Avisement sur asqunes requestes de la ville de Burdeaux.

1641. Provisiones super tangentibus civitatem Burdegale et jurisdictionem ibidem.

> Cf. 30 January 1260 = A C., ii 181 = Shirley, ii. 137, no 524 (dated 1 February 1259) = *C.P R. (1258–66)*, p. 127; in which the mayor and jurats contend that they are not bound to appear out of the city and diocese.

1642. Transcript de la lettre le seneschal de Gascoigne, sire Johan de Hastingg', envoie au roi de Fraunce sur les deffenses mises countre le maundement le roi de Fraunce sur la custume de Burdeaux par la commune de la dite ville devaunt le seneschal de Gascoigne, maundetz a nostre seignur le roi Dengleterre.

1643. Copia donacionis facte per dominum G[alfridum] Rudelli, dominum Blavie, domine Isabelle, uxori, sue, anno domini 1313.[1]

1644. Copia testamenti domini Blavie, anno 1288.

1645. Tractatus habitus cum domino G[ilberto] Pecche, senescallo ducatus, super facto de Blavia.

1646. Tractatus et effectus composicionum super facto Blavie cum domina Isabella, uxore quondam domini [2] Blavie.

1647. Peticio domine Alicie, filie domini Blavie, super facto Blavie.

> Cf. 27 December 1319 = R.V. 33, m. 13; [? 1332] = A.P. 178/8887; *Rot. parl ined.*, pp. 218–20.

1648. Cedula de assignacione terrarum et redditum facta domine Alicie de Orncum, filie domini Blavie, pro facto Blavie.

1649. Cedula contra generaciones jus vendicancium in castro Blavie.

1650. Tres cedule proprie tangentes factum domine Isabelle, uxoris domini Blavie, super facto Blavie.

1651. Littera magistri Alberti Medici missa [3] senescallo super facto Blavie.

1652. Correctiones consuetudinum Vasati et Burdegale.

1653. Copia secunde carte castri de Blanqeford' facta B[ertrando] de Guto.

1654. Quoddam factum super dampnis datis priori de Regula per quosdam Vasconios.

1655. Articuli prepositi pro Vasatensi, domino regi prejudiciales.

1656. Quedam cedula de mutuo 5,000 *li. tur.* facta domino archiepiscopo Burdegalensi per dominum regem.

[1] This entry is preceded by the letter *a*. [2] MS. *domine* [3] MS *misse*

1657. Viginti quatuor instrumenta puplica tangencia quandam confrateriam factam per cives Burdegale, anno domini 1251.[1]|

p. 162 ROTULI, CEDULE, INSTRUMENTA, ET MEMORANDA TANGENCIA AGENNUM ET AGENESIUM[2]

1658. Gravamina per senescallum Petragoricinii illata domino regi et duci in Agennesio, et responsiones Gallicorum ad ea.

1659. Transcriptum littere date per senescallum Tholose domino Jordano de Insula occasione sue appellacionis contra gentes regis Anglie.

1660. Factum contra quosdam servientes regis Francie apud Rokespine et consilium de modo procedendi.

1661. De tangentibus Geraldum de Osalbon et escambium Summi Podii.

1662. Acta hominum de Las Salas, dictorum de Mota, in causa tangente bajulum Ville Franche.

1663. Innovacio aliquorum privilegiorum facta sub verbis ' nimis generalibus ' post pacem Ambianensem de Castro Novo, anno domini 1287.

1664. Articuli pro parte regis Anglie et ducis contra dominos et homines de Castro Novo super facto commune.

1665. De combustione Castri Novi.

1666. Super saisina castri de Montfran facta per gentes regis Anglie.

1667. Gravamina illata per gentes de bastida Regalis Montis gentibus Ville Regalis.

1668. De Amanevo de Casa Nova.

1669. De camineriis et aliis reformandis de apercione fluminis Olti.

1670. Appellacio hominum Ville Nove in Agenesio.

1671. Articuli convencionis Johannis, quondam ducis Britannie, super maritagio Alphidis, filie sue.

1672. Obligacio Johannis de Lesnores, civis[3] Altivillaris, quod representabit se Agenni, anno domini 1289.

1673. Transcriptum cujusdam liberacionis quarumdam particarum bosci de foresta Florencie facte abbati de Boylans per regem Francie tempore quo ultimo tenuit ducatum Aquitanie.

1674. Instrumentum publicum super facto Judeorum in Vasconia.

1675. Compotus de pedagio Marmande.

1676. Supplicacio episcopi Agennensis et responsiones ad eandam.[4]

1677. De custuma Marmande.

Cf. 1302–4 = E.A. 158/9, cover of a book of the controller of customs at Marmande.

1678. De facto Judeorum in Agennesio dudum tempore Reymundi de Caupenna, senescalli ibidem.[5]

[1] Nos. 1652–7 are bracketed together and marked *b*. A space of 6 lines is at the bottom of the page.

[2] The pressmark for this section is: ' In puchea signata per B.'

[3] MS. *cives*

[4] MS. *easdem*

[5] In the margin, *vacat; De facto Judeorum* is underlined.

1679. De tenencia Bertrandi de Rovinhano.

1680. De quitacione condempnacionis facte contra Bernardum de Rovinhano.

See no. 1448.

1681. Supplicacio quedam et querela communitatis tocius Agennesii de injuriis eis factis per nobiles patrie illius. |

Possibly 1320–1 = Chan. Misc. 25/4/4, 5, 26/13.

ADHUC DE EODEM [1] *p.* 163

1682. Instrumentum publicum super defensionibus propositis coram domino Stephano Descalqueux, judice Verduni pro domino rege Francie, contra proposita per dictum judicem super injuriis et excessibus factis per magistrum Jacobum de Monte, judicem Agennesii, Bernardo de Insula, domicello, et Petro Itheri, servienti, et Sanctie [2] Amato, notario, anno domini 1292.

1683. Instrumentum publicum super defensionibus magistri Jacobi de Monte, judicis Agennesii, in causa injuriarum et excessuum contra ipsum per judicem Verduni propositorum, anno domini 1292.

1684. Instrumentum publicum super causis excusacionum magistri Jacobi de Monte, judicis Agennesii, propositis coram judice Verduni in causa injuriarum et excessuum per ipsum Jacobum factorum Bernardo de Insula, anno domini 1292.

1685. Instrumentum publicum super defensionibus Thome de Costena, bajuli de Lectore pro duce Aquitanie, super prisionibus, percussionibus, vulneribus, et morte, ut dicitur, Bertrandi Honerati et Thome Normandi coram judice Verduni propositis, anno 1292; dupplicatur.

1686. Instrumentum publicum super defensionibus Petri de Syrano, bajuli Condomi, propositis coram judice Verduni super eo quod sibi imponebatur quod citatus comparuerit apud Lectorem et recessit illicenciatus, anno domini 1292.

1687. Statuta de modo litigandi in Agennesio.

1688. Quaturnus continens jura et consuetudines antiquas Agenni et certorum locorum.

1689. Ordinaciones facte de Agennio per consilium regis Anglie.

1690. Ordinaciones terre ducatus Aquitanie et Agennesii facte per dominum regem Edwardum.

1691. Concordia inter Lodowycum, regem Francie, et Reymundum, comitem Tholose, ad obedienciam ecclesie, anno domini 1228. |

1692. Memoriale de juribus et rebus domini supprisis in Agenesio per barones, *p.* 164
cum opportunas affuerat reformandis.

1693. Peticiones hominum de Romevo, Agennensis diocesis.

1694. De controversia inter consules Ville Regalis et Regalis Montis in Agennesio.

1695. Transgressiones facte per homines de Cultura in Agennesio gentibus domini ducis.

[1] A space of 12 lines is at the top of the page.

[2] MS. *Sanctia*

1696. De Geraldo Casabon et escambio Summi Podii.

1697. Quidam articuli de quibus senescallus Agennesii consuluit dominum regem, et responsiones ad eos.

1698. De gravaminibus illatis per gentes regis Francie in diocesi Lectorensi.

[1292–3] = D D.C. 31/7, 29/3/9.

1699. Peticiones Ville Franche et alie diversorum locorum Agenesii, et tangentes Bernardum de Romevo.

Cf. 1305 = A.P. 145/7213, 291/14544 = *R.G.*, iii. 4779, 4808 = Bréquigny, i. 380, no. 288.

1700. Citacio in causa apprisie super castro de Reymundo in Agenesio.

1701. Ordinacio terre Agenesii.

1702. Copia littere baronum et prelatorum Agennesii testimonialis cujusdam consuetudinis parcium illarum pro causa bastidarum Agennesii.

1703. Articuli regi Anglie traditi de inquesta de justicia feodi de camineriis.

1704. Immutacio facta per senescallum Petragoricinii super justicia feudi de camineriis contra ordinacionem primam de camineriis.

1705. De feudo de camineriis.

1706. De inquesta super feudo de camineriis.

1707. Cedula super facto de camineriis et salvitate.

1708. Statuta de officiariis et ministris ducis in terra Agennesii.[1]

p. 165 ADHUC DE EODEM

1709. Transcriptum pariagii de Altis Vineis, anno domini 1311.

1710. Pariagium bastide Nichole cum abbate de Clariaco, in papiro.

Cf. 26 June 1291 = *R.G.*, iii. 1935.

1711. Pariagium Sancti Juliani de Carborbiza, anno domini 1310.

15 March 1310/11 = G.R., fo. 146r.

1712. Pariagium de Medicino, anno regni regis E[dwardi], filii regis H[enrici], 13.

Inspeximus dated 9 April 1311 of letters dated 21 June 1285 = G.R., fo. 150v

1713. Pariagia domini regis super bastida [2] de Lamonjoy et domini Arnaldi de Duro Forti, anno domini 1308.

Inspeximus dated 21 August 1308 of letter dated August 1300, quoting another letter dated 15 January 1299/1300 = G.R., fo. 147v.

1714. Consuetudo et pariagium Mirimontis, et confirmacio regis super dicto pariagio anno domini 1294.

Cf. 25 April 1289 = *R.G.*, ii. 1416.

1715. Transcriptum pariagii Salutatis de Saberiis.

March 1303/4 = G.R., fo. 216r.

[1] A space of 17 lines is at the bottom of the page.

[2] MS. *bastidis*, with *-is* erased.

1716. Pariagium Vienne, anno domini 1298.

This is perhaps a copy of part of no. 1735.

1717. Pariagium Valencie in territorio de Cornelhano, anno domini 1289.

This is perhaps a copy of no. 1719.

1718. Transcriptum pariagii de Medicino inter dominum regem et priorem, de anno domini 1254.[1]

ADHUC DE EODEM

1719. Transcriptum statutorum nove bastide Valencie, Agennensis diocesis.

[28 December 1283] = Liber B, fos. 236r, 363v = *R.G.*, ii. 748 = Rymer, i. 635. Cf. 22 June 1286 = *A.H.G.*, xliv. 53 (confirmation). See nos. 1043, 1717.

1720. Transcriptum cujusdam littere comitis Tholose et prioris ecclesie Sancti Caprasii per quam concesserunt habitantibus in villa Salvitatis de Saberiis quod ipsi secundum consuetudinem civitatis Agenni perpetractarentur, anno domini 1311.

24 May 1311 = G.R., fo. 216v, quoting letters of [? 4 August] 1205.

1721. De libertatibus Castri Sacrati et certarum parochiarum dicto castro annexarum, anno domini 1311.

21 May 1311 = G R., fo. 217r.

1722. Quoddam instrumentum tangens dominum regem super tenentibus suis in Taurabe, anno domini 1304.

1723. Consuetudines et libertates Montis Falconis, anno domini 1292.

1724. Tangens consuetudines ville de Portu Sancte Marie et pariagium, in papiro, anno domini 1259.

1725. Consuetudo Gruerie, anno domini 1310.

1726. Transcriptum donacionis jurisdictionis de Romevo, anno domini 1259.|

1727. Consuetudo Castri Sacrati, anno domini 1289. *p.* 166

1728. Consuetudo Florencie.

1729. Copia carte facte per regem Anglie habitatoribus Ville Regalis.

May 1289 = *R.G.*, ii 1108.

1730. Consuetudo Nichole, Agenensis diocesis, anno domini 1292.

1731. Consuetudines de Salva Terra, Agennensis diocesis, anno domini 1284.

21 November 1283 = *R.G*, ii. 746. Cf. 1281–2 = Chan. Misc. 25/1/13.

1732. Consuetudines et libertates de Porfesio et altarum [*sic*] bastidarum Agennesii, anno domini 1311.

1733. Libertates et consuetudines Florencie de Petragolonio, diocesis Auxitane, anno domini 1287.[2]

[1] A space of 10 lines follows

[2] MS. *1297*, corrected.

1734. Transcripta consuetudinum et libertatum ville Montis Flancuni, anno 1284.

1735. Composicio inter gentes domini regis Anglie et dominum Jordanum de Insula de bastida Viane.

Instrument dated 4 May 1289, quoting letters of 16 April 1289 and 29 November 1284 = *R.G.*, ii. 1494. See no. 1716.

1736. Libertates concesse hominibus de Monte Flanquino per Alfonsum, comitem Pictavie, anno domini 1269.[1]|

p. 167 ROTULI, CEDULE, ET MEMORANDA TANGENCIA SENESCALLIAM XANCTONIE [2]

1737. Littera super facto de Thalamone, de 400 *mar.* promissis comiti Pictavie per certos barones Xanctonie sub forma, anno domini 1271.

1738. Jura que episcopus Xanctoniensis dicit se habere apud Xanctoniam, sine data.

1739. Factum domini de Molio super capcione Perotti de Alemannia, acusati de morte episcopi Xanctoniensis, sine data.

1740. Quedam informaciones requeste faciende pro terra Xanctonie, sine data.

1741. Dampna illata gentibus regis Anglie in terra Xanctonie per regem Francie, sine data.

Perhaps G.R., fo. 273r, complaints regarding French excesses in Saintonge made to Parlement

1742. Super quibusdam impedimentis factis domino regi in possessione sua Xanctonie, sine data.

1743. De advocacione domini de Ponte de diversis que tenet a duce Aquitanie.

1744. Articuli regis Anglie contra abbatem et conventum monasterii Sancti Johannis Angeliacensis et Kariofensis super pedagio de Ponte in Xanctonia, sine data.

1745. Articuli abbatis et conventus Karofensis contra regem Anglie et ducem Aquitanie super pedagio de Ponte in Xanctonia, sine data.

1746. Valor terrarum Xanctonie, Petragoricinii, Lemovicensis, et Caturcinii in certis redditibus.

1747. Homagium factum domino regi et duci per abbatem de Sabruncello pro Nancras.

1748. Acta inter ducem Aquitannie et abbatem et conventum Sancti Johannis Angeliacensis super seisina pedagii seu custume apud Pontem in Xanctonia.

1749. De vendicionibus diversorum locorum.

[1] A space of 24 lines is at the bottom of the page.
[2] The pressmark for this section is: 'In puchea signata per C.'

1750. Gravamina illata gentibus domini regis et ducis per gentes et servientes regis Francie.

Cf. 20 November 1309 = G.R., fo. 274r.

1751. Excessus facti gentibus regis Anglie et eciam ipsi regi in terra Xanctonie per Henricum de Raymilier, servientem regis Francie, datum custodie episcopo et abbatisse Xanctoniensi.

1752. Raciones pro rege Anglie pro debito Thalamonis quod petitur per dominum regem Francie; dupplicatur.

Cf. 15 February 1317/8 = Chan. Misc. 25/2/22.

1753. Peticiones regis Anglie contra regem Francie et contra abbatissam et conventum Xanctoniense et earum gardia.

1754. Extenta terre Xanctonie.

Cf. *temp.* Edward I = Chan Misc. 25/1/30, fragment of an inquisition.

1755. Copia citacionis facte diversis hominibus Xanctonie ad parliamentum regis Francie super diversis articulis.

1756. Factum tangens Xanctoniam super castellanis [1] de Compnak' et de Merpins.

Possibly [1289] = D D.C. 27/3/1.

1757. Transcriptum cujusdam littere tangentis Reginaldum de Ponte et Margaretam, uxorem ejus.

Possibly 16 May 1254 = G.R., fo. 30v = Liber B, fo. 343v; or 16 March [1262] = A.C., iii. 128 = Bréquigny, i. 138, no. 111 (dated 22 March) = Rymer, i. 418 = *C.P.R.* (*1258–66*), p. 206. Cf. [*c.* 1259] = Bréquigny, i. 131, no. 103.

1758. Renovacio commissionis in causa ducis Aquitanie contra priorem et conventum Sancti Eutropii.

1759. Transcriptum litterarum Reginaldi, domini de Pontibus, et Gerardi, filii sui, per quas recognoscunt se tenere terras suas a domino Xanctonie et fidelitatem sibi fecisse.

1760. Annotaciones quorumdam feodorum tangencium senescalliam Xanctonie, ut creditur, et Insulam Oleronis.

1761. Memorialia tangencia Insulam Oleronis.[2]|

ROTULI, CEDULE, ET MEMORANDA TANGENCIA PETRAGORICINIUM ET PARTES VICINAS [3] *p.* 16

1762. Transcriptum littere per quam Archember, comes Petragoricinii, ratificavit Bosoni de Granolio quitamclamacionem quam Elias Taillarandi, pater suus, sibi fecerat de ipso castro, anno domini etc. [12]77.

[1] MS. *castellanum* [2] A space of 3 lines is at the bottom of the page.
[3] A space of 18 lines is at the top of the page. The pressmark for this section is: 'In puchea signata per D.'

1763. Forma convencionis per quam Elias Taillarandi, dominus de Granolio, advohat se tenere castrum et castellaniam de Marchia et medietatem castri de Montagu et alias terras quas non tenet nominatim de alio, anno etc. [12]63.

1764. Supplicacio procuratorum regis Francie et comitis Petragoricinii super advohacione et homagio castri de Granolio rehabendo.

1765. Peticio comitis Petragoricinii contra dominum de Granolio, anno domini 1290.

1766. Veua feudi de Granolio facta ad mandatum regis Francie in causa inter regem et ducem Petragoricinii, anno domini 1290.

1767. Mandata plura curie missa senescallo Petragoricinii, impetrata apud Magdunum in regressu domini regis Francie de Baiona.

1768. Transcriptum litterarum comitis Petragoricinii et domini de Granolio de quitacione castri de Granolio et castellanie ejusdem facta Bosoni de Granolio
p. 169 et ejus successoribus, anno domini | 1284.

1769. Libellus procuratorum regis Francie et comitis Petragoricinii super homagio dicti castri de Granolio contra ducem Aquitanie et dictum dominum, concludens ' secundum formam pacis Ambianis ', anno domini 1290.

1770. Articuli inqueste facte super pedagio de Leyburne, sine data.

1771. Super communi de Castro Novo, Petragoricensis diocesis, anno domini 1291.

1772. Comes Petragoricensis fecit homagium Philippo, regi Francie, avo Lodowyci, et de convencionibus inter ipsum et senescallum regis Anglie super castro de Granolio et aliis terris, anno domini 1270.

Cf. 14 May 1282 = D.D.C. 27/2/28.

1773. Copia littere per quam dominus Bernardus de Bovisvilla recognovit se tenere a domino rege et duce castra de Limolio et de Cendreux, anno domini 1283.

Notarial instrument dated 20 March 1309/10 of a letter of 2 June 1283 = G.R., fo. 162v. Cf. April 1260 = *A H.G.*, xxix. 282.

1774. De custumis et pedagiis de Leyburne et ea tangentibus, anno domini 1274.

1775. Informacio super quibusdam bastidis, homagiis, et juribus que dominus rex habebat ante pacem in terris ducatus, videlicet, Lemovicensi, Petragorencio, et Canturcinio, ac Xanctonia, sine data.[1]

ADHUC DE EODEM

1776. Pariagium de Dunzaco, anno domini 1311.

1777. Pariagium de Dunys, anno domini 1311.

1778. Transcriptum consuetudinis Ville Franke, anno regni regis E[dwardi] 17.

1779. Transcriptum consuetudinis bastide Belli Regardi, anno regni regis E[dwardi] 15.

[1] A space of 4 lines follows.

1780. Transcriptum libertatum Sancti Johannis de Molers, anno regni regis E[dwardi] 15.

1781. Transcriptum consuetudinum Regalis Montis.

1782. Transcriptum consuetudinum Montis Passerii, anno regni regis E[dwardi] 15.[1]|

ROTULI, CEDULE, ET MEMORANDA TANGENCIA BAIONAM ET LANDAS ET PARTES VICINAS[2] *p.* 1;

1783. Processus habitus coram magistro Hugone de Brolio pro Guillelmo Petri de Francia super attemptatis in causa sue appellacionis contra Floram de Tapia, sigillatus, anno domini 1290.

1784. De processu inter Petrum de Francia, civem Baione, et Floram de Tapiz coram gentibus regis Anglie.

1785. Littera senescalli Petragoricinii de saisiendo per regem Francie bona Zakar', civis Baione, murtro interfecti.

1786. Inquisicio facta super raptu Belle, filie Petri Brofet, per Garsiam de Marges, sigillata, anno domini 1290.

1787. De causa appellacionis Alemanni de Gauberdimo, civis Baione.

1788. De composicione inter Baionenses et gentes regis Castelle de dampnis hincinde illatis, anno domini 1331.

15 July 1293 = D.D.C. 29/3/5 = Rymer, 1. 789 (ratification by Edward I).

1789. Littera directa ad parliamentum Francie super informacione processus negocii appellacionis de Adura.

1790. De processu coram senescallo Vasconie inter Bosonem de Rupe Delga et Johannem de la Launde, anno domini 1289.

1791. Instrumentum super proposicionibus factis per gentes regis Anglie coram domino Bertrando Jordani et aliis deputatis de procedendo ad examinacionis negocium super facto Baione et super amovendis impedimentis omnibus allegatis per gentes regis Francie prenotatis.

1792. Cest lendenture coment monseignur Arnaud de Chaupeine et asquns autres ministres de Gascoigne deyvent resceyvre la proeve coment asquns burgeys de Baione se ont portez devers le roi en Gascoigne.

1793. Inqueste super facto quorumdam Baionensium existencium apud Londoniam facte per dominum Arnaldum de Caupenna, anno domini 1324.

1794. Instrumentum super admissione unius testis jurati per gentes regis Francie, volentes et eligentes procedere in examinacionis negocio Baionensium, anno domini 1300.

Possibly March [1301] = D D C 27/4/5–6. See nos. 1796, 1797.

1795. Quedam concordia seu composicio olim facta inter magistros et nautas de Baiona et de Normannia, anno domini 1282.

1796. Informacio super processu habito in examinacione negocii de civibus Baione, tam per gentes regis Anglie quam per gentes regis Francie.

[1] A space of 9 lines (one erased) is at the bottom of the page. Page 170 is blank.
[2] The pressmark for this section is: 'In puchea signata per E.'

1797. ¶Tenor articulorum porectorum per gentes regis Anglie gentibus regis Francie, super quibus testes producti ex parte regis Francie examinari deberent, sine data.[1]

See no. 1794.

1798. Transcripta privilegiorum Baione.

1799. Item transcriptum pacis Baione, anno domini 1262.[2]

1800. Informacio super tribus vel quatuor casibus Baione accidentibus.

1801. Proposicio facta contra Garsiam Arnaldi, civem Baione, de inimicia sua contra regem Anglie tempore guerre.

1802. Memoriale contingens factum Baione tempore guerre et obsidii. |

p. 172 **1803.** Procuratorium Baione ad petendum debita sua de diversis temporibus.

1804. Littere cujusdam Petri de Francia et aliorum Baione misse inter se invicem tempore tractatus ante guerram.

1805. De ordinacione facta per juratos et alios probos viros de Baiona super custodia civitatis.

Possibly November 1254 = *A.H.G.*, iii. 5.

1806. Transcriptum littere misse domino regi Anglie per quosdam cives Baione de quadam transgressione facta in Rupella.

1807. Statuta ville de Rupella.

1808. Inqueste super facto quorumdam Baionensium existencium Londonie facte per dominum Anraldum de Caupena, anno domini 1300.[3]

ADHUC DE EODEM

1809. Raciones Bonafusi [4] Cotet super attemptatis.

1810. Item de Ronafuso Cotet per R[obertum] de Lesset.

1811. Copia facta appellacionis villarum de Bern' super homicidio trium hominum Baione et de bonis eorum raptis, sine data.

1812. Articuli in facto Sordue pro domino rege et duce, sine data.

1813. Item articuli in facto Sordue.

1814. Recognicio abbatis Exiencis quod abbathia et locus sunt [5] de jurisdictione domini regis et ducis et dominorum Agenesii, anno domini 1291.

1815. De negociis abbatis Exiencis, anno domini 1290.

1816. Transcriptum instrumenti super gardia abbatis Exiencis, missum super facto per magistrum Sicardum, quia non constat quis fecit instrumentum, anno domini 1289. |

p. 173 **1817.** Instrumentum puplicum super procuratorio civium Aquensium ad petendum a domino rege Anglie omnia per eum eis debita.[6]

Cf. 22 June 1287 and 31 October 1287 = G.R., fos. 36r, 36v.

[1] In the margin, *vacat; Tenor articulorum* is underlined.
[2] In the margin, *vacat, Item transcriptum pacis* is underlined. The date is given *1254*, corrected.
[3] A space of 16 lines follows.
[4] MS. *Bonafusum* [5] MS. *est* [6] A space of 16 lines follows.

ADHUC DE EODEM

1818. Instrumenta per P. de Baffunhe confecta super appellaciones interpositas per Robertum Andwyni, clericum, nomine procuratorio Bonefusi Cotet et Peregrini de Sancto Jubano, ab audiencia sub majore Burdegale ; que faciunt ad instructionem facti, set non est utendum eisdem instrumentis, anno domini 1292.

1819. Item de facto Petri Ronafusi,[1] anno domini 1291.

1820. De supprisis factis per dominum regem Francie in Tucellensi etc.

1821. Rotulus pertinencium ad dominum regem Anglie pro quarta parte de Lados empta a Reymundo Guillelmi de la Dos, anno gracie 1287.

1822. Peticiones procuratoris episcopi Aquensis contra Petrum et Arnaldum de Poiloant, fratres, super depredacionibus etc.

Cf. A.P. 105/5231, petitions of the bishops of Dax and Bayonne for protection ; *R G.*, iii. 4750, 4827.

1823. Peticiones majoris et civium Aquensium contra Johannem Mirenbon.

1824. Peticiones hominum de Aspa in Vasconia.

1825. Submissio facta inter [*sic*] dominum regem Anglie per capitulum Aquense.

1826. Transscripta litterarum regis et principis tangencium negocium de Milhano in Vasconia, quod princeps de voluntate regis dedit domino A[manevo] de Lebreto.

See no. 178.

1827. Memoralia de tangentibus partes de Mauleoun et confinia Navvaire.

1828. Instrumentum tangens vallem sinistram de Seule et villam Sancti Johannis de Pedeportus. *p.* 174

1829. Processus et inquesta super negocio mortis Arnaldi Bernardi de Tribus Aquis, interfecti.

1830. Quedam peticiones facte regi Francie pro Sordua et Blavia, et responsiones facte ad easdem.

1831. Articuli tangentes dominum Elyam de Caupena.

1832. Tenores diversarum litterarum regis Barnie, Navvarre, et Vasconie.

1833. Sub manu publica prosecucio quorumdam civium Pampilone pro recuperando debita a domino rege Anglie.

1834. Quedam raciones per procuratorem domini regis et ducis proposite contra dominum Elyam de Caupena.

1835. Inquesta facta per dominum Gaufridum Varrot, juris civilis professorem, super possessione gardie et superioritatis monasterii Exiencis, Auxitane diocesis, quam asserunt se habere gentes domini regis Francie, abbate et conventu dicti monasterii contrarium asserentibus.[2]

[1] MS. *Bonafusi*, corrected

[2] A space of 26 lines is at the bottom of the page.

p. 175 ROTULI, CEDULE, ET MEMORANDA TANGENCIA GASTONEM, VICECOMITEM, ET VICECOMITATUM DE BIARNIA [1]

1836. Processus tangens aditum et tenenciam terrarum de Bearnia in Vasconia a principio usque ad finem, et mala per dictum dominum Gastonem de Bearnia contra dominum regem et ducem ac suos perpetrata ; dupplicatur.

1274–90 = E.A. 152/3 (roll of 3 mm. and the greater part of a fourth). This is a summary of the extensive transactions involving Gaston de Béarn and contains references to most of the documents listed in this calendar that relate to Béarn It bears, in another hand, corrections and references to folios of a register, perhaps G.R. or Liber B.

1837. Forma littere obligacionis Gastonis, [vice]comitis de Biarnia, de 2,400 *li. burd.*, anno domini 1288, receptis de rege Anglie.

1838. Rubicelle super processu Gastonis de Bearnia.

Cf. A.C., lv. 6, letters of English proctors to the king of France concerning this process.

1839. Tenor quarumdam litterarum de facto Gastonis de Bearnia, anno domini 1273.

See nos. 908, 909, 911, 913, 914, 915.

1840. Forma processus habiti apud Sanctum Severum contra vicecomitem Bearnie.

1841. Quidam processus tangens Gastonem de Bearnia.

1842. Informacio tangens Gastonem de Bearnia. ¶Item informacio super facto de Bearnia, anno domini 1273.

1843 Mala perpetrata per gentes Gastonis, [vice]comitis de Bearnia, contra gentes regis Anglie.

Possibly [1272–3] = Chan Misc. 25/1/4. Cf. [10 September] 1284 = Rymer, 1. 647.

1844. Memoralia pro comite Fuxi dudum exponenda, et deliberacio regis Francie eisdem.[2]|

p. 176 ROTULI, CEDULE, ET MEMORANDA TANGENCIA FACTUM BIGORRE [3]

1845. Transcriptum peticionis judicis de Verduno tradite domino regi Francie ex parte senescalli Tholose de facto Bigorre.

1846. Responsiones ad peticiones judicis de Verduno et senescalli Tholose date per dominum nostrum regem super bastidis de Belmarchesio.[4]

1847. Unus rotulus continens duas litteras in principio et duas litteras in fine super facto Bigorre, anno regni regis E[dwardi] 12.

1848. Transcripta quarumdam litterarum Vasconie que misse fuerunt pro negociis Bigorre.

[1] The pressmark for this section is: 'In puchea signata per F.'
[2] A space of 23 lines is at the bottom of the page.
[3] The pressmark for this section is: 'In puchea signata per G.'
[4] Nos. 1845 and 1846 have been transposed to conform to the marginal lettering *a*, *b*.

1849. De armaturis et victualibus ductis in partibus Landarum pro facto Bigorre, tempore Johannis de Greilliaco.

1850. Quindecim instrumenta de facto Bigorre tangencia reddicionem comitatus Bigorre et pertinenciarum suarum factam domino E[dwardo], regi Anglie, per vicecomitem Bearnie, anno domini 1284.[1]

Possibly 23 April [1284] = A.C., xlvii. 123, 151 (copy), Jean de Grilly's account of receiving the seisin of Bigorre.

1851. Littere de processu Bigorre habito per J[ohannem] de Greilliaco, anno domini 1277.

Probably 29 June [1277] = Bréquigny, i 272, no. 217 (dated *c.* 1280).

1852. Transcriptum littere facientis mencionem de homagiis, redditibus, et serviciis regi Anglie debitis in Fezenciaco concessis comiti Armaniaci.

11 March 1279 = *C.P.R.* (*1272–81*), p. 305 = Rymer, i 567.

1853. Rotulus de negociis tangentibus comitem Armaniaci.

1854. Ordinaciones cum domino archiepiscopo Auxitano super temporalibus suis in comitatu Fezenciaci.[2]|

DIVERSI PROCESSUS ET ACTA TANGENCIA DUCATUM AQUITANNIE[3] *p.* 177

1855. Acta curie Tholose contra Reymundum Guillelmi de Plumassano, anno domini 1282.

1856. Acta contra Petrum Gros et Arnaldum de Averon' coram domino Stephano de Scabanex, anno domini 1292.

1857. Processus habitus coram domino J[ohanne] de Haveringg', senescallo Vasconie, anno domini 1288, in causa Petri Reginaldi, burgensis de Sancto Emiliano, inculpati de morte Reymundi Artaldi.

1858. Processus habitus inter Bosonem de Rupe, domicellum, et dominum Johannem de Landa, militem, anno domini 1287.

1859. De processu senescalli Tholose contra bajulum de Dunys de transgressionibus et excessibus, anno domini 1292.

1860. Articuli propositi per partem procuratoris senescalli ducatus Aquitanie contra Oliverum de Sancto Asterio, et articuli Oliveri contra regem Anglie, anno domini 1291.

1861. Processus super causa quam movet P[etrus] de Frago super justicia de Lofaxa, parochie de Moisayeles, anno domini 1288.

1862. Processus Odonis de Insula et Reymundi Guillelmi de Vidalhaco contra Geraldum de Podio, burgensem Condomii.

1863. Acta in causa excessum coram commissariis senescalli Tholose contra quosdam bajulos domini regis et ducis de Agennesio, anno domini 1282.

1864. Processus habitus super querela de facto Petri Arnaldi et fratris sui.

[1] MS. *1294*, corrected. [2] A space of 18 lines is at the bottom of the page.
[3] The pressmark for this section is; 'In puchea signata per H.'

1865. Processus senescalli ducatus Aquitanie contra Eliam Arnaldi et alios de Sancto Miliano.[1]

1866. Processus habitus contra senescallum Landarum, prepositum Sancti Severii, pro Reymundo de Ripis Altis, cive Tholose, anno domini 1293.

1867. Processus habitus contra Thomam de Castena, bajulum de Lectore, coram judice Verduni super excessibus factis et illatis servientibus etc. regis Francie, anno domini 1292.

1868. Processus habitus coram commissariis senescalli Petragoricinii super facto de La Faia, parochie de Mesairolas, diocesis Petragoricensis, inter gentes domini regis Anglie, ex parte una, et Petrum de Frigac', actorem,[2] ex altera, anno domini 1288.

1869. De processu in causa appellacionis interposite a domino rege et duce per Bernardum de Insula, domicellum, anno domini 1282.[3]|

p. 179 MEMORANDA COMMUNIA TANGENCIA DUCATUM AQUITANNIE[4]

1870. Statuta in gallico que fuerant facta per curiam Francie[5] de observancia in parliamento.

1871. Cedula et dies parliamenti Parisius pro omnibus balliviis regis Francie.

See no 1885.

1872. Memorandum de negociis ducatus expediendis in parliamento regis Francie.

1873. Quod abbathia de Brantholomio sit subjecta episcopo Petragoricensi, hoc ostendunt.

1874. Ordinacio monete per regem Francie.

1875. Ordinaciones facte per consilium regis Anglie apud Agennum, anno domini 1291.

1876. Nomina privilegiatorum in diocesibus Petragoricensi, Lemovicensi, et Caturcensi, et aliquorum locorum que dictus dominus rex et dux tenere deberet ibidem, sine data.

1877. Copia revocacionis quarumdam coruptelarum in Vasconia ad instanciam gencium ducis, sine data.

See no. 1626.

1878. Expedicio quorumdam negociorum in causis appellacionum in quodam parliamento regis Francie Parisius, sine data.

1879. Littera regis Francie missa senescallo de Carcassoune super ordinacione monete sue.

February 1287/8 = A.C, lv. 29.

1880. Pax inter regem Francie et comitem Tholose, anno domini 1228.

April 1228 = G.R., fo. 26ov.

[1] In the margin, *vacat; Processus senescalli* is underlined.
[2] MS. *Petri de Frigac', actoris*
[3] A space of 4 lines is at the bottom of the page. Page 178 is blank.
[4] The pressmark for this section is: 'In puchea signata per I.'
[5] MS. *gallicam*, following *Francie*, is erased.

1881. Peticio fratris Reymundi de Sancto Juxto, preceptoris Burdegale, sine data.

1882. Raciones Judeorum contra litteram domini senescalli Vasconie exhibitam per gentes regis Anglie, sine data.

1883. Littera per consilium ordinata super facto Judeorum, anno domini 1288.

1884. Raciones gencium regis Anglie ad defendendum pro se litteram domini regis Francie in facto Judeorum, sine data.

1885. Cedula contra dies parliamenti Parisius pro omnibus ballivis regni Francie.[1]

See no. 1871.

1886. Memorandum de antiquis juribus ducis de Vassato.

1887. Peticiones Almarici de Monte Forti super pariagio habendo in terra ducatus Aquitanie, sine data.

1888. Informacio negociorum Vasconie facta domino regi per procuratores suos.

See no. 1626.

1889. Copia antiquorum arrestorum per curiam Francie concessorum et exequi mandatorum, anno domini 1271.

1890. Donaciones ducis Aquitanie in dicto ducatu ab anno 1 incipiente usque ad finem anni 8.

1891. Provisio facta per regem Francie et concessa de pena appellancium, si cadant vel non prosequantur, et pena appellanti, et de exemptis, tam in causa in qua appellarentur et adherentur, etc. ac super gardia ecclesiarum, domino regi et duci concessa.

[January 1308] = Jul. E. i, fo. 298v. See no. 584.

1892. Copia ordinacionis facte super facto novarum monetarum Burdegale, anno domini 1319.

1893. De privilegiis abbatis Sarlatensis declaratis, anno domini 1279.

1894. Transcriptum litterarum prelatorum et nobilium Vasconie factarum super consilio per eos dato ad | bonum regimen ducatus Aquitanie, anno domini 1273 et regni regis E[dwardi] 2. *p.* 180

1895. Due cedule super dono Lectoris et aliarum terrarum facto B[ertrando][2] de Gut', nepoti pape C[lementis].

Cf. [*post* November 1309] = A.C., xlvii. 71, a protest regarding the valuation of the extent.

1896. Recognicio facta dudum coram clericis regis Francie per homines Portus Sancte Marie de domino rege Francie ibidem et de partibus [3] Portus, anno domini 1271.

[1] Marginalia: *vacat hic, quia superius, Cedula contra dies* is underlined.
[2] MS. *R.* [3] MS. *parcium*

1897. Informacio facta domino regi de statu negociorum suorum ducatus Aquitanie et de hiis que facienda forent pro commodo domini regis ibidem.

1898. Statuta facta curie Francie de observacione dierum et negociorum in parliamentis.

1899. De quibusdam expeditis in parliamento Francie.

1900. Raciones super gracia appellacionum.

1901. Informacio de expedicione senescalli Vasconie in primo adventu suo in Vasconiam.

1902. Certificacio facta dudum domino regi de statu terrarum Vasconie. **1903.** ¶Quinque littere domino regi et due domine regine transmisse super statu parcium ducatus. **1904.** ¶Informacio domino Luce de Tany super statu ducatus. **1905.** ¶Informacio Hugonis de Vico facta domino regi de statu ducatus ac facto regis Aragonie et aliis. **1906.** ¶Gravamina et querimonie que et quas barones et milites proponunt contra officiarios et consules bastidarum domini regis, et responsiones ad eadem.

See no. 1626.

1907. Remedia ordinata contra gravamina illata gentibus domini regis et ducis in ducatu Aquitanie per gentes regis Francie.

1908. Memorialia de quibusdam perpetratis per gentes regis Francie in terra bastidarum.

1909. Remedia et peticiones que de mandato regis fuerunt per dominum de Lebreto et consilium Vasconie existens [1] in Anglia ordinata, tempore quo rex mandavit quod per prelatos, comites, barones, et justiciarios tractarentur ea que super reformacione pacis inter ipsum et regem Francie fuerunt requirenda.

1910. Responsiones curie Francie ad articulos exempcionis, adherencie, et salve gardie.[2]

1911. Inquisicio super vinis captis ad opus regis de Stephano de Parell' quondam mercatore serviente Thome de Brolio.

1912. Requisiciones facte regi Francie pro rege Anglie, et responsiones ad easdem.

1913. Item memoranda super agitatis in hoc parliamento Pentecoste, anno etc. [12]79.

1914. Remedia ultimo ordinata in curia Romana et summo pontifici in scriptis tradita contra aliqua de gravaminibus illatis hactenus in curia Francie duci Aquitanie in ipso ducatu.

See no. 583.

1915. Articuli tangentes fratrem Ermongandum.

1916. Transcriptum littere senescalli Petragoricinii pro rege Francie misse senescallis Vasconie et Agenesii super remissionibus faciendis jure superioritatis et ressorti.

1917. Ostensio super promisso Jordani de Insula de hominibus armatis et peditibus.

[1] MS. *existent'*

[2] This entry is preceded by a small sign in the margin.

1918. Insinuacio per magistrum J[ohannem] [1] Guitardi facta domino regi de statu exituum ducatus | Aquitanie a tempore obligacionis facte domino *p.* 181 C[lementi] pape.

Possibly [1312] = D.D.E. 1577 (1).

1919. Littere cardinalium misse domino regi Anglie super tangentibus obligacionem exituum ducatus Aquitanie factam domino Clementi pape, clause et sigillate.

1920. Intimacio de vadiis datis per regem Francie in guerris suis.

1921. Peticiones proposite per magistrum Austencium Jordani, clericum Amarici de Craon, senescalli Vasconie, in parliamento anno 8, et responsiones ad easdem.

1922. Relacio magistrorum R[oberti] de Pikeringg' et I. de Passynton' super dubiis tangentibus obligacionem exituum ducatus Aquitanie factam domino Clementi pape.

1923. Lordenaunce de ceux du counseil a Wesmouster, apres la quinzeine de la Pasqe lan 9, sur la garde de la seneschalcie de Gascoigne et autres choses tochaunz Hirland.

1924. De privilegiis per reges Anglie, duces Aquitanie, prelatis,[2] ecclesiasticis dicti ducatus ab antiquo concessis per abusum dictorum prelatorum amissis.

1925. Quedam responsiones facte senescallo Vasconie apud Donecastre, mense Decembris anno 9, super quibusdam missis domino regi per dictum senescallum, tam in subsidio quam de vinis mittendis et aliis.

1926. Expedicio nuncii regii in Vasconiam facti per dominos J[ohannem] de Benstede et Thomam [3] de Cauntebrugge ad impetrandum parcium illarum subsidium pro guerra Scocie, anno regni regis E[dwardi] 9, una cum articulis propositis per barones Agenesii tangentibus dictum subsidium.

26 January 1316 = Chan. Misc. 26/10. Cf. 17 July 1315 = Rymer, ii. 273.

1927. Expedita in parliamento Parisius, anno domini 1317.

1928. Informacio facta domino Henrico, regi Anglie, de proprietate sua et jure in terra Bornii et alibi.

1929. Ordinacio de ballivis et ministris terre Vasconie facta apud Leybournam per episcopum Bathoniensem et magistrum W[illelmum] de Luda, thesaurarium, anno domini 1299.

1930. De gravaminibus a partibus Vasconie nuper ante adventum magistri Austencii transmissis.

1931. Rotuli sub manu publica de gravaminibus illatis alligatis regis Francie per alligatos regis Anglie, que nuncii regis Francie proposuerunt apud La Redehalle juxta Edingbourgh', anno domini 1298.

See no. 423.

[1] MS. *de*, following *J[ohannem]*, is erased. [2] MS. *prelatos*, corrected
[3] MS. *Thome*, with *e* erased

1932. Ordinacio parliamenti Parisius per consilium Francie facta, anno domini 1310.

1310 = G.R., fo. 276r.

1933. Articuli missi de Vasconia per magistrum Austencium Jordani, et avisiamentum consilii regis.

1934. Certificacio domini J[ohannis] de Hastingg', senescalli Vasconie, de excessibus ballivorum regis Francie denunciatis nuncio domini regis Burdegale per magistrum Simonem de Schirle.

1935. Dominica domini regis et ducis in ducatu Aquitanie et Agennesio ac partibus vicinis, transmissa domino Johanni de Britannia, anno domini 1310.

Cf. 1306–7 = G R., fo. 109r.

1936. Nominaciones ballivorum ad ballivas.

1937. Rotulus missus domino regi per dominum Johannem de Hastingg', senescallum Vasconie, de statu ducatus Aquitanie et quibusdam gravaminibus illatis per Gallicos.

1938. Tangencia factum Judeorum ducatus Aquitanie et Agennesii, ac responsiones per gentes domini regis et ducis et aliorum ipsorum Judeorum.

1939. Peticiones domini Johannis de Hastingg' de bonis Templariorum in ducatu.

[*c.* 1310] = G.R., fo 163v = Bréquigny, ii. 27, no. 17 (dated *vers* 1308).

1940. Gravamina illata domino regi et duci in quodam parliamento Parisius.

p. 182 **1941.** Peticiones faciende domino regi Francie, et prius facte, de temperamentis adhibendis in abusu suo resorti ducatus.

1942. Diverse informaciones de monetis ad utilitatem regis cudendis.

1943. Littera missa cancellario domini regis Anglie per J[ohannem] Guitardi et Albertum Medci super statu parcium ducatus.

3 December [1310] = D.D.E. 1557. Cf. 1315–16 = Chan. Misc. 25/2/16–18; A C., l. 12.

1944. Forma juramenti domini A[ntonii] Pesaigne, senescalli Vasconie, facti Baione de privilegiis observandis, et forma juramenti Baionensium eidem senescallo facti, anno domini 1318.

1945. Remedia ordinata per magistrum R[eymundum] de Ferrariis et petita concedi super regimine ducatus Aquitanie, quando tractatus reformacionis pacis inter reges, mediantibus Albanensi [1] et Penestranensi episcopis cardinalibus, habebantur.

1946. Remedia que olim ante guerram inceptam inter Anglie et Francie reges petebantur super regimine terre Vasconie, que postmodum fuerunt abreviata et correcta.

1947. Transcripta litterarum regis Anglie missarum regi Francie, et litterarum regis Francie regi Anglie directarum, per quas prorogat processum interprissarum usque mutuam [2] visionem.

[1] MS. *Ambianensi* [2] MS. over *initam*, which is struck through.

1948. De assignacione custumarum vini in Vasconia, annis, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, et 8.

1949. Et de collacione castri de Blangeford'.

1950. Et ballive de la Penne in Agennesio.

1951. Rotulus de quibusdam occupatis in Vasconia per Gallicos in prejudicium domini regis Anglie citra rivum de la Rat.

1952. Littera Willelmi de Monte Acuto, senescalli Vasconie, directa duci Britannie pro restitucione cujusdam navis regis Anglie per gentes Britannie depredate.

1953. Correctiones consuetudinum Vasconie.

1954. Transcriptum litterarum domini regis, Bathoniensis et Wellensis episcopi et domini Otonis de Grandisono, et aliorum sociorum suorum in Vasconia, qui per regem Anglie ibi missi fuerant, anno domini 1278.

Cf. *C C.R.* (*1272–9*), p. 493 = Rymer, i. 554.

1955. Correctiones consuetudinum Vasati et Burdegale.

1956. Transcripta mandatorum regis Anglie de debitis suis solvendis.[1]

1957. Recepta de magna custuma Burdegale a 24 die Septembris anno 11 usque ad 22 diem Novembris eodem anno.

Cf. 1315–18 = E.A. 166/8, roll of receipts from customs and of expenses for works and victuals at Bordeaux and elsewhere.

1958. Transcriptum compoti domini Laurencii de Loversale, quondam constabularii Burdegale.[2]

See no. 2069.

1959. Quoddam memoriale de denariis per Francie regem regi Anglie mutuatis. Et de denariis diversis partibus per curiam Francie adjudicatis.

1960. Raciones magistri Poncii Amati contra senescallum Vasconie; videlicet, dominum Johannem de Greylly.

1961. Transcripta litterarum tangencium Vasatesium et homagium Fesenciaci ac quoddam nuncium factum in Bigorram et Vasconiam per dominum W. de Vasenc' et G[uidonem] de Lusinan.

1962. Transcriptum privilegiorum abbatis Grandis Silve.

1963. Ordinacio terre ducatus Aquitanie facta per dominum E[dwardum], filium [3] regis Henrici.

1964. Transcripta quarumdam cartarum in lingua Vasconie tangencium forisfacturam bonorum Arnaldi Verne de Milhan, sub anno domini 1292.

1965. xii rotuli de informacionibus factis domino regi Anglie per advocatos suos in curia Francie super causis ducatum Aquitanie tangentibus, in dicta curia agitatis de tempore quo magister Reymundus de Ferariis hujusmodi negociis intendebat.|

[1] This entry is preceded by a small sign in the margin.
[2] Marginalia: *vacat hic, qua inter compotos; Transcriptum* is underlined.
[3] MS. *filii*

p. 183 DIVERSA INSTRUMENTA PUPLICA TANGENCIA DUCATUM AQUITANNIE [1]

1966. Instrumentum super posicione eorum que fuerunt Isardi de Balenx apud Mountferaund ad manus domini regis et ducis, anno domini 1290.

1967. Instrumentum publicum super disberamamento bonorum magistri Bonavati, jurati nove bastide de Colonia, ad requisicionem bajuli dicte bastide pro rege Francie, anno domini 1289.

1968. Carta super confessione Coly Dansura quod ipse, de precepto ballivi Petragorici, uteretur nomine gardie in terris ducatus Aquitanie, anno domini 1289.

1969. Instrumentum publicum super citacione facta consulibus Ville Franche de comparendo Parisius in parliamento auditurus terminacionem faciendam per curiam super jurisdictione de La Faie, anno domini 1292.

1970. Instrumentum publicum super peticione copie trium litterarum factarum a bajulo de Exiranda per Arnaldum Vigerii, anno domini 1280.

1971. Instrumentum publicum super adjornamento Hugonis de Castro Novo, militis, aportaturi secum litteram quam habere dicitur quod non possit poni extra manum regis Francie, et defensuri requestas quas dux Aquitanie faciet super hus et aliis, anno domini 1292.

1972. Instrumentum publicum super responsionibus Iterii de Engelisimo, constabularii Burdegale, coram commissariis senescalli Tholose in causa apellacionis super violenciis, anno domini 1292.

1973. Instrumentum pupplicum super citacione abbatis Sancti Frontonis in Agenesio, anno domini 1288.

1974. Instrumentum pupplicum super procuratorio Dominici de Tecto, civis Baione, de excusando ejus absenciam Parisius in causa quam Alemanna de Gauberdyno etc. movere intendunt, anno domini 1299. |

p. 184 **1975.** Instrumentum pupplicum super precepto senescalli Agennesii de restitucione eque Arnaldi de Bacut, pignorate per servientes regis Francie, anno domini 1289.

1976. Instrumentum pupplicum super ostencione quam Damichinus [2] de Theli, civis Baione, fecit Alemannie de Garbardin super morte Arnaldi de Poillon, anno domini 1293.

1977. Instrumentum pupplicum super procuratorio J[ohannis] de Haveringge, senescalli Vasconie, ad exponendum excusacionis sue causas super quibusdam mandatis Francie regis, anno domini 1293.

1978. Instrumentum pupplicum super citacione abbatis et conventus Exiencis, Agenensis diocesis, de defendendo in parliamento requestas quas dux Aquitanie intendit facere super possessione gardie, superioritatis, et obediencie temporalitatis dicti monasterii, anno domini 1291.

1979. Instrumentum pupplicum super citacione Radulphi de Castro Novo, armigeri, defensuri requestas ducis Aquitanie et gencium suarum factas contra dictum Radulphum super arreragiis dicti castri, anno domini 1292.

[1] The pressmark for this section is: 'In puchea signata per K' A space of 13 lines is at the top of the page.

[2] MS. *quamdamchini*

1980. Instrumentum pupplicum super mandato Francie regis de prorogando omnes causas ducis Aquitanie seu ejus officiariorum et subditorum,[1] sive ex commissione regia sive ex officio senescalli Tholose, coram ipso senescallo pendentes, anno domini 1290.

1981. Instrumentum pupplicum de 55 *li. chip.* debitis Poncio Morteneri per H[enricum] de Sancto Lumbordo.

1982. Instrumentum pupplicum super citacione Americi de Bironio, armigeri, pro disseissina possessionis turris castri de Monte Ferando, Petragoricensis diocesis, facta super duce Aquitanie.

1983. Instrumentum pupplicum super mandato regis Francie directo senescallo Agennesii quod custodiat convenciones inter comitem Pictavie et Tholose et abbatem et conventum de Bella Partica super pariagio de Donsaco etc., anno domini 1298.

1984. Instrumentum pupplicum recitans arrestum curie de modo cognicionis faciende super commissis per officiarios et ministros ducis contra gentes Francie regis, anno domini 1280.

1985. Instrumentum pupplicum super citacione facta duci Aquitanie de veniendo ad dies suos in parliamento Francie, die Omnium Sanctorum, respon-suro Gassiano de Mergeriis super defectu juris etc., anno domini 1291.[2]

See no. 1357.

1986. Instrumentum pupplicum super potestate concessa per senescallum Vasconie ad ipsum excusandum coram Francie rege et ejus quibuscumque com-missariis, anno domini 1293.[3] |

PETICIONES VASCONIE DIVERSIS LOCIS ET TEMPORIBUS PROPOSITE, CUM RESPONSIONIBUS AD EASDEM[4] *p.* 185

1987. Diverse peticiones Vasconie post guerram proposite, et responsiones ad easdem, una cum quibusdam provisionibus factis per dominum regem et consilium suum militibus, scutiferis, et burgensibus ducatus Aquitanie qui fuerunt ex parte sua tempore guerre de quibusdam pecuniarum summis eisdem datis in recompensacione dampnorum, etc.

1988. Rotulus peticionum Vasconie, cum earum responsionibus factis per regem et consilium suum ad parliamentum suum apud Westmonasterium in quadragesima, anno regni sui 33.

1305 = A.P. 317/E.249–61 (fragments).

1989. Item peticiones Vasconie exposite apud Plumpton', et responsiones ad easdem.

April 1297 = Chan. Misc. 26/5 = *R.G.*, iii, pp. clxxxiii–cxciv.

1990. Item peticiones Vasconie que exposite erant apud Sanctum Edmun-dum, cum responsionibus ad easdem.

[1] MS *subdıtos* [2] In the margin, *vacat; Instrumentum pupplicum* is underlined.
[3] A space of 6 lines is at the bottom of the page
[4] The pressmark for this section is: 'In puchea signata per L' There is a space of 9 lines at the top of the page.

1991. Item peticiones proposite apud Sanctum Edmundum, et responsiones ad easdem, super subsidio prestando diversis magnatibus qui fuerunt pro domino rege in Vasconia tempore guerre.

1992. Responsiones facte peticionibus domini Pascasii Valentini, dicti a Dalil', apud Eboracum ad scaccarium, 22 die Aprilis anno regni regis E[dwardi] 31, per consilium regis ibidem existens.

> Cf 20 March 1308 = D.D.E. 1676; 1298–9 = E.A. 7/26, Valentin's account.

1993. Item peticiones Vasconie exposite apud Dunelmum in principio Novembris, anno regni regis E[dwardi] 26.

1994. Item peticiones Vasconie in parliamento de Berewyco, et responsiones earumdem.

1995. Peticiones Vasconie exposite apud Linliscu coram domino principe Wallie, presentibus dominis J[ohanne] de Bretannia etc., mense Januarii.

1996. Item peticiones exposite per Willelmum Brocatz contra Arnaldum de Gavaston', militem, apud La Rose, mense Septembris anno regni regis E[dwardi] 28, una cum responsionibus factis ad easdem ibidem.

1997. Peticiones Vasconie ad quas fuit responsum anno regni domini regis 19 apud Norham'. |

p. 186 **1998.** Item quedam alie peticiones Vasconie.

> 1301–2 = P. & C. Proc. Exch. 1/15, 1307–8 = Chan. Misc. 24/3/1, 25/2/1; [? 1311] = *ibid.*, 24/3/32; [*post* 1314–15] = P. & C. Proc. Chan. 4/14; 1316–18 = P. & C. Proc. Exch. 19; [1328–9] = P. & C. Proc. Chan. 66/27. There are a great many separate Gascon petitions among A.P. and also in A.C., particularly in vols. i–v, xii, xxxiv, and xlvii, besides those listed below under nos. 1999–2028. Some may belong under nos 1987, 1990–7. There is also a manuscript list of Gascon petitions for the reign of Edward II in the Public Record Office.

1999. Supplicacio burgensium de Burgo in Vasconia super tangentibus justiciam dicti loci et alius, anno domini 1319, sigillata.

> Cf. A.P. 285/14232, 14235.

2000. Supplicacio Guillelmi Galteri de Sancto Germano.

2001. Supplicacio Johannis de Flurs, Vasconii.

> A.P. 330/990, 46/2297.

2002. Peticiones hominum Insule Oleronis.

2003. Supplicacio Arnaldi de Rivau, executoris magistri Petri Aymerici, super debitis.

2004. Peticio domini Arnaldi Guillelmi de Marsano de terris de Gossa et de Senax.

> Cf. 1305 = A.P. 291/14520 = *R.G.*, iii. 4723; A.P. 278/13858, 13863, 291/14546.

2005. Supplicaciones Vasconie singillatim : **2006.** ¶Guidonis de Soleriis ; **2007.** Petri de Burdegala ;

A.P. 330/987. Cf. 31 August 1304 = A.C., xiv. 135 ; *R.G.*, iii, p. clxxvi note.

2008. Petri Bonamas ;

A.P. 330/982.

2009. Constantini Pelet ;

A.P. 330/986.

2010. Petri Gumbau de Sewe ;

A.P. 330/989 (fragment).

2011. Johannis de Pirat ;
2012. Arnaldi de Paucient ;
2013. Arnaldi de la Faye ;

A.P. 330/980.

2014. Girau de Ax ;

Possibly A.P. 346/E.1385.

2015. Guillelmi de Edwe ;
2016. Guillelmi de Pontz ;
2017. Guillelmi Arnaud de Champaigne ;

A.P. 330/991.

2018. Petri Viger de Burdegala ;

A.P. 330/992 (torn).

2019. Petri Renaud ;

A P. 330/988 (fragment).

2020. Johannis Columb et aliorum pro civitate Burdegale ;

Cf. *c.* 1320 = A.P. 291/14501 = Carte, i 55 , [1332] = A.P. 178/8852 = *Rot. parl. ined* , p. 216.

2021. Talarandi, comitis Petragoricinii.
2022. Peticiones Agennesii.

1292 = A C., xiv. 145 ; 20 July 1309 = A P. 237/11839, 267/13303 ; 25 November 1315 = A.C., lv. 36 ; 19 July 1317 = A.P. 269/13420 , 16 February 1318/19 = A.C., lv. 37 ; 24 April 1319 = A.P. 270/13480 ; A.P. 276/13783.

2023. Peticiones tangentes Insulam Oleronis.
2024. Peticiones quorumdam de senescallia Xanctonie.
2025. Supplicaciones militum et aliorum nobilium de territorio castri de Blankeford'.
2026. Supplicaciones domini Gualhardi de Guassaco, militis.

Cf. [*post* 1274] = Bréquigny, i. 175, no. 140.

2027. Diverse peticiones Burdegalensium, Baionensium, et aliorum.

Bordeaux. [? May 1218–November 1219] = Shirley, i. 23, no. 18; [1219] = A.C. ii. 174; [? 1220] = A C., ii. 173 = Shirley, i. 125, no. 107; [March 1220] = A C., ii. 177; [? December 1223] = A C., ii. 178; [*c* 21 September 1224] = A C., ii. 176, 11 April 1276 = A.C., xv. 80, 10 September 1278 = A.C., xv. 82; [? 1285] = Chan. Misc. 24/2/26; 16 May 1306 = A.C., lv. 11; [*c.* 1313] = A P. 274/13660, 277/13849 = R.V. 27, mm. 1, 2v; 15 June 1317 = A C., xxxiii., 41; 1 March 1317/18 = A.C., xxxiii. 39; 26 March 1317/18 = A.C., xxxiii. 40; A.C., ii. 148, xv. 84–6, xx. 199, xxix. 196–8, xxxiii. 42–5, xlix. 61; A.P. 273/13627.

Bayonne. [*ante* November 1222] = Shirley, i. 193, no. 168; [*post* August 1224] = A.C., ii. 146 = Rymer, i 173, [*c.* 1252] = A.P. 268/13353 = *C.Ch.R.* (*1226–57*), p. 389; [? 1258] = A.C, ii. 147 = Shirley, ii. 133, no. 521; 1278 = A.C., xv. 21; 1279/80 = A.C., xv. 24; 1279–80 A.P. 339/15997; 23 July 1282 = A.C., xv. 22; 11 April 1284 = A C. xlvii. 96; 14 April 1284 = A.C, xlvii 117; [*c.* 1290] = A.P. 289/14490 = *Rot. parl.*, i. 60 = Bréquigny, i. 164, no. 135 (dated *c* 1273); [*c.* 1307] = A.P. 262/13068; 1309 = A.P. 269/13447; 1312 = A P. 286/14292; [*c.* 1326] = A P. 273/13606, 284/14195 = *C.P.R.* (*1324–7*), p. 173, [? *c.* 1330] = A.P. 286/14282 = Carte, i 73, 75; A.C., xv. 23, 25, A.P. 84/4177, 192/9595, 236/11773, 274/13655, 287/14310 (fragment), 290/14460.

2028. Significacio quedam et querela communitatis tocius Agenesii, et injuriis eis factis per nobiles illius patrie.[1]

Possibly A.P. 262/13092.

p. 187 INDENTURE DE DIVERSIS INSTRUMENTIS LIBERATIS EXTRA GARDEROBAM ET POSTMODUM RESTITUTIS, ET DIVERSIS NUNCIIS INJUNCTIS [2]

2029. Indentura de transcriptis trigenta sex bullarum, sub manu ppupplica, transmissis ad episcopum Cestrie, euntem una cum Wygorniensi episcopo, comite Lincolnie, et aliis domini regis Edwardi Anglie nunciis, ad dominum summum pontificem contra diem coronacionis sue apud Viennam, per dictum Johannem de Ditton', clericum domini Othonis de Grandissono, cujus indenture altera pars liberata fuit eidem Johanni extra garderobam dicti regis in parliamento suo apud Westmonasterium, anno regni sui 33, mense Octobris, anno gracie 1305.

2030. Indentura de litteris liberatis magistro J[ohanni] Bussh' ad deferendum secum in Franciam, anno regni regis E[dwardi] 26.

2031. Indentura super quibusdam instrumentis traditis episcopo Cestrensi et comiti Lincolnie ad curiam Francie deferendis.

See no. 392.

[1] A space of 11 lines is at the bottom of the page.

[2] The pressmark for this section is: 'In puchea signata per M.'

2032. Indentura de memorandis traditis domino Johanni de Strateling', eunti in nuncio ad reginas Francie.

2033. Indentura de litteris liberatis Johanni de Berewyk' apud Gand ad deferendum secum in Franciam, anno domini 1297.

2034. Indentura super diversis instrumentis, memorandis liberatis diversis personis, in garderoba restitutis, anno regni regis E[dwardi] 27.

2035. Indentura de quibusdam instrumentis liberatis et in garderoba restitutis.

2036. Indentura de instrumentis traditis magistro Thome de Cobeham que tangunt dominum Robertum de Bruys super morte domini Johannis de Comyn.

2037. Indentura de bullis et transcriptis bullarum tangencium nunciacionem dominorum Coventrensis et Lichfeldensis episcopi, comitis Lincolnie, et aliorum nunciorum regis missorum usque Lugdunum ad curiam pape de aliquibus impetracionibus ibidem factis, liberatis in garderoba regis per dominum Johannem de Benstede apud Westmonasterium, mense Maii anno regni regis E[dwardi] 33.

2038. Pars indenture facte inter custodem garderobe et thesaurarium et camerarios de scaccario de negociis ducatus Aquitanie, sub data anno regni regis E[dwardi], filii regis E[dwardi], 12.

2039. Indentura de quibusdam instrumentis liberatis ad scaccarium magistro Roberto de Pykeryngg', anno regni etc. 31.[1]|

4 September 1303 = *C.C.R* (*1302–7*), p 105.

INFORMACIONES FACTE AUCTORITATE DOMINI REGIS ET DUCIS AQUITANIE IN IPSO DUCATU PER DOMINOS NORWICENSEM EPISCOPUM ET COMITEM RICHEMUNDIE, ANNO DOMINI 1310[2] *p.* 188

2040. Exitus et proficua castri Burdegale reddituum et custumarum, per informacionem factam auctoritate dominorum episcopi Norwycensis[3] et comitis Richemundie, nunciorum regis in ducatu, sub data anno domini 1310.

Cf. September 1310 = G.R., fo. 223r; 1308–12 = E.A. 163/1, 2, 4, 5, books of customs.

2041. Redditus prepositure de Barsaco, per informacionem factam anno domini 1310.

2042. Redditus et supprisie de Caupertan', juxta inquisicionem factam anno domini 1310.[4]

2043. Redditus et dominica domini regis et ducis in partibus Landarum, secundum informacionem factam per magistros Simonem de Schirle et Vitalem Beraudi sub data anno domini 1310.

[1310] = G.R., fo. 110r (*dominica* only).

[1] A space of 7 lines is at the bottom of the page

[2] The pressmark for this section is: 'In puchea signata per N'

[3] MS. *episcopi* repeated after *Norwycensis*

[4] Nos. 2040–2 are bracketed together, with *Burdegala* written in the margin. A space of 3 lines follows.

2044. Articuli super quibus mandabatur inquiri in singulis partibus ducatus Aquitanie per dominos Norwycensem episcopum et comitem Richemundie et eorum collegas, sub data anno domini 1310.

2045. Supprisia, alienata, et incursa in partibus Landarum et ballivis infrascriptis inventa per inquisicionem factam sub data anno domini 1310.

2046. Item inquisicio seu informacio facta in partibus Landarum per magistros Simonem de Schirle et Vitalem Beraudi super articulis sibi traditis, anno domini 1310.

2047. Item pars ipsius inquisicionis de papiru de eodem, intitulatus ut proximo supra.[1]

2048. Inquisiciones facte in Agennesio de jure domini regis et ducis in Agennesio, secundum articulos super hoc ordinatos per dominos Norwycensem episcopum et comitem Richemundie anno domini 1310.

2049. Informacio facta in Agennesio per dominum Guillelmum de Casis, anno regni regis E[dwardi] 4, super supprisiis et alienatis, cum nominibus testium in quaturno de papiru.

Possibly 31 March 1311 = *A.H.G.*, viii. 267.

2050. Instrumentum pupplicum super responsione facta per gentes Lectoris commissariis ibidem missis per dominum Norwicensem episcopum et collegas suos, anno domini 1310.

2051. Instrumentum pupplicum super informacione tangente bernetum regis apud Francam Villam, et peticiones missas per Thomam de Boterwyk et Albertum Medici, sub data anno domini 1310.[2]|

9 March 1310/11 = G.R., fo. 149r.

p. 189 **2052.** Tenenciarii domini regis et ducis in Petragoricinio, Lemovicensi, inquisiti auctoritate predicta, sub data anno domini 1310.[3]

2053. De dominicis domini regis et ducis et de occupatis in ejus prejudicium in Petragoricinio, Lemovicensi, et Caturcinio, juxta inquisicionem inde factam anno domini 1310.

2054. Informacio facta per magistrum Arnaldum de Codico, judicem Petragoricinii, anno domini 1310, de occupatis in Petragoricinio, Lemovicensi, et Caturcinio per dominum regem Francie [et] alios in prejudicium domini regis et ducis.

1310 = G.R., fo. 212v.

2055. Nomina debencium sporlas in ducatu Aquitanie anno domini 1310.[4]

G.R., fo. 206v, for the diocese of Bordeaux.

2056. Inquesta super facto majorie Sancti Emilionis per dominum Bernardum de Cassaneis, sub data anno regni regis E[dwardi] 4.

[1] Nos. 2043–7 are bracketed together, with *Lande* written in the margin A space of 3 lines follows.

[2] Nos. 2048–51 are bracketed together, with *Agennesium* written in the margin. A space of 3 lines is at the bottom of the page.

[3] A space of one line is at the top of the page. [4] A space of 3 lines follows.

2057. Relacio magistri Arnaldi de Codico, judicis [1] Petragoricinii, sub majoria dicti Emilionis.[2]

2058. Exitus et redditus senescalli Xanctonie, secundum magistros Rogerum de Gaya et Petrum de la Nux, inquisitores, sub data anno domini 1310.

[1310] = G.R., fo. 86r.

2059. Supprisia alienata in senescalcia Xanctonie, secundum inquisicionem factam per magistrum Petrum de la Nux et Rogerum de Gaya, anno predicto.[3]|

[1310] = G.R., fo. 91v.

DIVERSA REGISTRA CONTINENCIA TRANSCRIPTA MUNIMENTORUM TANGENCIUM DUCATUM AQUITANIE ET PARTES ALIAS [4] *p.* 190

2060. Registrum de feodis et homagiis ducatus Aquitanie, coöpertum pelle vitili rubea pilosa, de recognicionibus feodorum, fidelitatum, homagiorum, serviciorum, et deveriorum duci Aquitanie debitorum, signatum vineis, uvas et folia portantibus.

Wolfenbüttel MS. 2311, edited as *Rec. feod.*

2061. Item aliud registrum de reddicione terre Agennesii et de fidelitatibus et homagiis, redditibus, sporlis, accaptamentis, et deveriis duci Aquitanie debitis in terra predicta, ligatum et viridi corio coöpertum, signatum cum scuto cum duabus lanceis.

Bodleian Library MS. Bodley 917, on which see: C. V. Langlois, 'Documents relatifs à l'Agenais, au Périgord, et à la Saintonge etc.', *B E.C.*, li (1890), 298–304; F. Madan and H. H. E. Craster, *Summary Catalogue of Western MSS. in the Bodleian Library at Oxford* (Oxford, 1922), ii, part 1, no. 2933; Misc. Bks., Exch. T.R., vol. 275, fo. 18r.[5]

2062. Item quinque registra in Vasconiam transmissa per dominum Willelmum de Monte Acuto, senescallum Vasconie, et remissa in Angliam per magistrum Johannem de Hildesleye, de transcriptis litterarum, cartarum, privilegiorum, pariagiorum, una cum transcriptis quaturnorum et rotulorum de diversis inquisicionibus factis super supprisiis et occupacionibus et amortizatis in ducato predicto, ligata et corio viridi coöperta, quorum patet: **2063.** ¶Primum, signatur per A.; **2064.** ¶Secundum, per B.; **2065.** ¶Tercium, per C.; **2066.** ¶Quartum, per D.; **2067.** ¶Quintum, per E.

One of these is British Museum Cottonian MS. Julius E. i, fos. 13r–28ov. M. J. P. Trabut-Cussac has discovered in the Bibliothèque Nationale transcripts made by Baluze from a Liber A, formerly in the Chambre

[1] MS. *judice*

[2] Nos. 2052–7 are bracketed together, with *Petragoricinium* written in the margin. A space of 3 lines follows.

[3] Nos. 2058, 2059 are bracketed together, with *Xanctonia* written in the margin. A space of 12 lines is at the bottom of the page.

[4] The pressmark for this section is incomplete: the letter *P*, with a small *p* written above.

[5] I am preparing an edition of this manuscript.

2077. Visus compoti thesaurarii Agenesii a 16 die Marcii, anno gracie 1313, usque ad festum natalis Sancti Johannis Baptiste, anno 1315, de tempore obligacionis.

2078. Visus compoti receptoris pedagii Marmande a 16 die Marcii, anno gracie 1313, usque ad festum natalis Sancti Johannis Baptiste, anno 1315, de tempore obligacionis papalis etc.[1]

2079. Visus compoti thesaurarii Petragoricinii, Caturcinii, Lemovicensis, a 19 die Junii, anno domini 1313, usque ad festum natalis Sancti Johannis Baptiste anno etc. 1315, de tempore obligacionis papalis.

2080. Quinque rotuli colligati tangentes compotum thesaurarii Petragoricinii; videlicet, de exitibus paxarie de la Lynde, de sumptibus circa eandem paxariam appositam, de diversis financiis et condempnacionibus, et de expensis factis per senescallum et thesaurarium, ac de solucionibus factis diversis officialibus senescalli Petragoricinii pro negociis domini regis et ducis.[2]

2081. Visus compoti domini Aymerici de Sancto Cirico, thesaurarii Xanctonie, pro causam habentibus in recepcione exituum ducatus Aquitanie, virtute obligacionis, a 16 die Marcii, anno domini 1313, usque ad sequens festum Sancti Johannis Baptiste, anno etc. 1314, et de eodem festo usque ad idem festum, anno etc. 1315.

2082. Arreragia debitorum senescallo Xanctonie traditorum per Iterum Barelli, dudum thesaurarium Xanctonie, magistro Aymerico de Sancto Cirico, successori suo in ipso officio, anno domini 1313.

2083. Procuratorium Aymerici de Sancto Cirico, thesaurarii Xanctonie, ad reddendum compotum.[3]|

2084. Recepta de compoto domini Aicardi Barbe, constabularii Burdegale, *p.* 192
pro causam habentibus in recepcione exituum ducatus, virtute obligacionis etc., a 4 die Marcii, anno domini 1313, usque ad 1 diem Junii, anno etc. [13]14.

2085. Soluciones et liberaciones facte de compoto domini Aycardi Barbe, constabularii Burdegale, pro causam habentibus in recepcione exituum ducatus, virtute obligacionis etc., a 4 die Marcii, anno domini 1313, usque ad 1 diem Junii, anno etc. [13]14.

2086. Recepta domini Aycardi Barbe, constabularii Burdegale, pro causam habentibus in recepcione exituum ducatus, virtute obligacionis etc., a festo Sancti Michaelis, anno domini 1314, usque ad 1 diem Junii, anno etc. [13]15.

2087. Soluciones et liberaciones facte de compoto domini Aicardi Barbe, constabularii Burdegale, pro causam habentibus in recepcione exituum ducatus, virtute obligacionis, a festo Sancti Michaelis, anno domini 1314, usque ad 1 diem Junii, anno etc. [13]15.

2088. Visus compoti receptoris custume Burdegale a 4 die Marcii, anno domini etc. [13]13, usque ad 1 diem Junii, anno [13]15.

[1] Nos. 2077, 2078 are bracketed together, with *Agennesium* written in the margin. A space of one line follows.

[2] Nos. 2079, 2080 are bracketed together, with *Petragoricinium* written in the margin. A space of one line follows.

[3] Nos. 2081–3 are bracketed together, with *Xanctonia* written in the margin. A space of 4 lines is at the bottom of the page.

2089. Avisiamentum de valore florenorum auri in *tur.* parvis, anno domini 1315.

2090. Quedam protestaciones facte per magistrum Albertum Medici, procuratorem domini regis et ducis, super compoto ducatus Aquitanie, anno domini 1315, sub manu puplica. **2091.** ¶Quedam responsiones, proposiciones, et protestaciones facte per magistrum Albertum Medici, procuratorem domini regis et ducis, super compoto ducatus Aquitanie, anno domini 1315, sub manu puplica. **2092.** ¶Quedam responsiones proposite per magistrum Albertum Medici super compoto ducatus Aquitanie, anno 1315.[1]

Cf. [1312] = D.D.E. 1577 (3); 5 May 1313 = Jul. E. i, fo. 306r; E.A. 164/8.

2093. Contrarotulus Johannis Guitardi, contrarotulatoris castri Burdegale, traditus pro domino nostro rege magistro Alberto Medici de receptis et liberacionibus domini Aycardi Barbe, constabularii Burdegale, a 4 die Marcii, anno domini 1313, usque ad sequens festum Beati Michaelis, anno domini 1314, et ab illo festo Sancti Michaelis usque ad 1 diem sequentem mensis Junii, anno 1315.

Cf. 1311–12 = E.A. 164/1, 2, account book of Jean Guitard and Aubert Mège.

2094. Instrumentum puplicum principale super fine compotorum exituum ducatus Aquitanie factum coram archiepiscopo Burdegalensi, 11 die Maii anno domini 1318; dupplicatur.

2095. Ratificacio instrumenti principalis super fine compotorum exituum ducatus Aquitanie facta per dominum vicecomitem Leomannie et Altivillaris, sub data etc. 1318; dupplicatur.

2096. Instrumentum mandati facti per procuratores dominorum causam habencium in percepcione exituum ducatus Aquitanie de obediendo domino regi vel ejus mandato super tradenda et liberanda peccunia exituum predictorum, sub data etc. 1318; dupplicatur.

2097. Instrumentum super prorogacione diei computacionis usque ad medium mensis Julii de consensu parcium, sub data anno domini 1318.

2098. Instrumentum super valore florenorum in curia Romana, mense Junii anno etc. 1318.

2099. Effectus et reste compotorum ducatus Aquitanie de tempore obligacionis exituum ipsius usque festum Sancti Michaelis anno domini 1314.

[1] This entry is preceded by a small sign in the margin.

INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

Names appear under their modern forms, with cross-references to the forms found in the text Save in such cases as kings of France, who are given in their ordinary English form, the language chosen in modernizing corresponds as far as possible to the country of origin of the person concerned (e g. Geoffroi de Joinville, instead of Geoffrey de Genevill, for Galfridus de Genevilla). Where I have not succeeded in identifying names, listings appear under the original forms.

A

Aardenburg (*Erdenburgh'*), Holland, *prov.* Zeeland, 394.
Abbatis Villa, *see* Abbeville
Abbeville (*Abbatis Villa*), *dép.* Somme, dean of, 637, 638
Abingdon, Stephen (*Stephanus de Abyndon'*), 435.
Ablins, Geffrei de, *see* Ambléon, Geoffroi de.
Ablionis, Geffrey de, *see* Ambléon, Geoffroi de.
Absak', *see* Abzac.
Abyndon', Stephanus de, *see* Abingdon, Stephen.
Abzac (*Absak'*), *dép.* Gironde, *arr* Libourne, 1360.
Acremont, Arnaldus Guillelmi de, *see* Guillaume, Arnaud, de Gramont.
Acro Monte, de, *see* Gramont.
Adomarus, a clerk, 1409.
Adura, *see* Aire-sur-l'Adour.
Adurensis, *see* Aire-sur-l'Adour.
Affricana, *see* Africa.
Africa (*Affricana*), 17.
Agen (*Agenensis, Agennum*), *dép.* Lot-et-Garonne, 3, 995–1031, 1658–1736, 1875.
— bishop of, 963, 1023, 1676, 1814. *See also* Géraud, Jean I; Géraud, Pierre III; Got, Arnaud VII de; Guillaume III; Reims, Pierre de
— diocese of, 1419–21, 1693, 1719, 1730, 1731, 1978.
Agenais (*Agenesium, Agennesium*), 3, 4, 23, 41, 67, 124, 211, 534, 553, 554, 601, 799, 995–1061, 1257, 1324, 1658–1736, 1926, 1935, 1938, 1950, 1973, 2022, 2028, 2048–51, 2061, 2072, 2074, 2078
— bailiffs of, 1863
— bastides of, 1268–90, 1702, 1732.
— judge of, 1504. *See also* Mont, Jacob de.
— receiver in, *see* Marquès, Raimond.
— seneschal of, 1279, 1310, 1312, 1316, 1339, 1342, 1346, 1349, 1421, 1436, 1476, 1499, 1697, 1916, 1975, 1983. *See also* Campagne, Raimond de; Caupenne, Raimond de; Dean, William; Felton, John; Mote, Auger.
Agenais, treasurer of, 2077.
Agenensis, *see* Agen.
Agenesium, *see* Agenais.
Agennesium, *see* Agenais.
Agennum, *see* Agen.
Aigueblanche, Pierre d', bishop of Hereford (1240–68), 1011.
Aimeri (*Eymericus*), viscount of Rochechouart, 1081, 1146.
Aimeri, Pierre (*Petrus Amarici, Aymerici*), constable of Bordeaux, 985, 1110, 1202, 2003.
Aire-sur-l'Adour (*Adura, Adurensis*), *dép.* Landes, *arr.* St -Sever, 1789
— bishop of, *see* Pierre II, Pierre III.
Albanensis, *see* Albano.
Albano (*Albanensis*), cardinal bishop of, *see* Got, Bérard de.
Alba Terra, Albaterra, *see* Aubeterre.
Albaterre, Alba Terra, Maria de, *see* Castillon, Marie de.
Alberti, Niccolò degli, bishop of Spoleto, cardinal bishop of Orvieto (1303–21), 397.
Albertus, a papal legate, 1010.
Albret or Labrit (*La Brette, Labretum, Lebrettum, Lebretum*), *dép.* Landes, *arr.* Mont-de-Marsan, lord of, 1909. *See also* Amanieu VI, Amanieu VII, Bernard-Ezi I.
Alemania, *see* Germany.
Alemannia, *see* Germany.
Alemannia, Henricus de, *see* Almain, Henry of.
Alemannia, Perottus de, 1739.
Alexander II, king of Scotland (1214–49), 470.
Alfonsi, Petrus, *see* Alphonse, Pierre.
Alfonso X, king of Castile and Leon (1252–84), 14–21, 869, 870, 938, 941, 1258, 1260.
Alfonsus, *see* Poitiers, Alphonse de.

Alianora, *see* Eleanor of Aquitaine, Eleanor of Castile, Eleanor of Provence; England, Eleanor of.
Alicia, *see* Ornon, Alice d'.
Alienora, *see* Eleanor of Aquitaine, Eleanor of Castile, Eleanor of Provence, England, Eleanor of.
Almain, Henry of (*Henricus de Alemannia*), 960, 977, 1002.
Almannia, *see* Germany.
Alphonse, Pierre (*Petrus Alfonsi*), 1095, 1096.
Alphonsus, *see* Poitiers, Alphonse, de.
Alrik', Jacobus de, 1168.
Altis Vineis, *see* Hautes-Vignes.
Altivillar, *see* Auvillar
Altovillar, *see* Auvillar.
Altum Villare, *see* Auvillar.
Amanevi, Willelmus, *see* Amanieu, Guillaume.
Amanevus, *see* Amanieu; Armagnac, Amanieu II d'.
Amanieu VI (*Amanevus*), lord of Albret (*c.* 1253–*c.* 1270), 826, 883, 1005, 1006, 1082, 1216.
Amanieu VII (*Amanevus*), lord of Albret (*c.* 1298–1324), 178, 261, 262, 1826.
Amanieu, Guillaume (*Willelmus Amanevi*), viscount of Fronsac (1280–8), 1380, 1395. 1623.
— process, 1358–96.
Amarici, Petrus, *see* Aimeri, Pierre.
Amati, Poncius, *see* Amat, Pons.
Amat, Pons (*Poncius Amati*), 1960.
Amato, Sanctia, a notary, 1682.
Ambarès (*Vairas*), *dép.* Gironde, *arr.* Bordeaux, 1395.
Ambianensis, *see* Amiens.
Ambianis, *see* Amiens.
Ambianum, *see* Amiens.
Ambléon, Geoffroi d' (*Geffrei, Geffrey de Ablins, de Ablionis, Dablions ?*), 420, 422, 436, 496, 574.
Ambreus, *see* Ambrus.
Ambreux, *see* Ambrus.
Ambrus (*Ambreus, Ambreux ?*), *dép.* Lot-et-Garonne, *arr.* Nérac, rector of the church of, 1419–24, 1427, 1437, 1440, 1446.
Amédée V, count of Savoy (1285–1323), 85, 142, 144, 149, 151, 154–6, 272, 359, 407, 624.
Amiens (*Ambianensis, Ambianis, Ambianum*), *dép.* Somme, 23, 124, 174, 269, 282, 438, 439, 531, 534, 659, 1663, 1769.
— bishop of, *see* Fouilloy, Robert II de.
Amiralli, Reymundus, *see* Mirail, Raimond de.
Amou (*de Castro Amorosii*), *dép.* Landes, *arr.* St.-Sever, 1039.
Andwyni, Robertus, 1818.
Anerade, Arnaldus Guillelmi de, *see* Guillelmi, Arnaldus, de Anerade.
Anglia, *see* England.
Anglici, *see* English
Anglico, Michael, a notary, 1346.
Angolesme, *see* Angoulême.
Angoulême (*Angolesme, Engolisma*), 1071.
— count of, *see* La Marche, count of.
Angoulême, Itier d' (*Iterus de Engelisimo*), constable of Bordeaux, 1972.
Aniciensis, *see* Le Puy.
Aniers, *see* Asnières.
Aquensis, *see* Dax.
Aquis, *see* Dax.
Aquitaine (*Aquitania, Aquitannia, Daquitaigne*), 7, 36, 37, 39, 40, 49, 56, 57, 69, 70, 81, 125–8, 169–71, 173, 174, 210, 212, 250, 276, 280, 294, 373, 441–3, 481, 522, 581, 583–6, 588, 590, 610, 613, 615, 1190, 1209, 1673, 1690, 1872, 1887, 1890, 1894, 1897, 1918, 1919, 1922, 1924, 1935, 1937–41, 1943, 1945, 1963, 1965, 1968, 1987, 2038, 2044, 2055, 2060–8, 2070, 2071, 2081, 2084–7, 2090–2, 2094–6, 2099.
— duke of, *see* Brunswick, Otto of; England, king of
— seneschal of, 1860, 1865.
— *see also* Gascony
Aquitania, Aquitannia, *see* Aquitaine.
Aragon (*Aragonia, Arragonia*), 369, 917, 2068.
— king of, *see* Jaime I.
Aragonia, *see* Aragon.
Araz, *see* Arrasse.
Archambaud III (*Archember*), count of Périgord (1251–95), 836, 1004, 1123, 1358, 1377, 1396, 1762, 1764–6, 1768, 1769, 1772.
Archember, *see* Archambaud III.
Archiac, Geoffroi d', bishop of Saintes (1287–93), 1300.
Armagnac (*Armaniacum, Arminiacum*), 978–90, 1472
— count of, 1852, 1853. *See also* Bernard VI, Géraud V.
— countess of, *see* Mascarose II.
Armagnac, Amanieu II d' (*Amanevus*), archbishop of Auch (*c.* 1262–1318), 219, 886, 964, 981, 1854.
Armaniacum, *see* Armagnac.
Arminiacum, *see* Armagnac.
Arnaldi, Elias, *see* Arnaud, Elie.
Arnaldi, Garsias, *see* Arnaud, Garsie.

Arnaldi, Garsias, de Baiona, *see* Arnaud, Garsie, de Bayonne.
Arnaldi, Garsias, de Burgo, *see* Arnaud, Garsie, de Bourg.
Arnaldi, Garsias, de Caupena, Caupenna, *see* Arnaud, Garsie, de Caupenne.
Arnaldi, Garsias, de Spanes, *see* Arnaud, Garsie, d'Espas.
Arnaldi, Guillelmus, de Auribat, *see* Arnaud, Guillaume, d'Auribat.
Arnaldi, Guillelmus, de Creus', *see* Arnaud, Guillaume, de Creuse
Arnaldi, Guillelmus, de Lak', 1136.
Arnaldi, Guillelmus, de Marsano, *see* Arnaud, Guillaume, de Marsan.
Arnaldi, Guillelmus, de Sabinak', *see* Arnaud, Guillaume, de Sauvagnac.
Arnaldi, Guillelmus, de Talenzone, Talison, *see* Arnaud, Guillaume, de Taleyson.
Arnaldi, Guillelmus, de Varres', *see* Arnaud, Guillaume, de Barès
Arnaldi, Petrus, *see* Arnaud, Pierre
Arnaldi, Petrus, de Perer, *see* Arnaud, Pierre, de Perer
Arnaldi, Petrus, de Rassak', Rissac, 864, 1134.
Arnaldi, Petrus, de Villa, *see* Arnaud, Pierre, de Bielle
Arnaldi, Reymundus, de Binoles, *see* Arnaud, Raimond, de Vignolles.
Arnaldi, Reymundus, de Ramis, *see* Arnaud, Raimond, de La Rame.
Arnaldi, Willelmus, de Talenzone, Talison, *see* Arnaud, Guillaume, de Taleyson
Arnaldus, *see* Arnaud; Arnaud-Otton II; Bielle, Arnaud de.
Arnaud (*Arnaldus*), lord of Gironde, 967, 1112
Arnaud, Elie (*Elias Arnaldi*), 1865.
Arnaud, Garsie (*Garsias Arnaldi*), abbot of St-Sever, 962
Arnaud, Garsie, de Bayonne (*Garsias Arnaldi de Baiona*), 1801.
Arnaud, Garsie, de Bourg (*Garsias Arnaldi de Burgo*), 1151
Arnaud, Garsie, de Caupenne (*Garsias Arnaldi de Caupena, Caupenna*), bishop of Dax (1311–27), 564
Arnaud, Garsie, d'Espas (*Garsias Arnaldi de Spanes* ?), 1170.
Arnaud, Guillaume, d'Auribat (*Guillelmus Arnaldi de Auribat*), 1255.
Arnaud, Guillaume, de Barès (*Guillelmus Arnaldi de Varres'*), provost of Bazas, 826.
Arnaud, Guillaume, de Champagne (*Guillelmus Arnaud de Champaigne*), 2017
Arnaud, Guillaume, de Creuse (*Guillelmus Arnaldi de Creus'*), 1158, 1163, 1164.
Arnaud, Guillaume, de Marsan (*Guillelmus Arnaldi de Marsano*), 2004.
Arnaud, Guillaume, de Sauvagnac (*Guillelmus Arnaldi de Sabinak'*), 1113.
Arnaud, Guillaume, de Taleyson (*Guillelmus, Willelmus Arnaldi de Talenzone, Talison*), 203, 1097, 1119.
Arnaud, Guillelmus, de Champaigne, *see* Arnaud, Guillaume, de Champagne.
Arnaud-Otton II (*Arnaldus Othonis*), viscount of Lomagne (*post* 1238–*c.* 1270), 979, 983, 1008.
Arnaud, Pierre (*Petrus Arnaldi*), 1098, 1864.
Arnaud, Pierre, de Bielle (*Petrus Arnaldi de Villa*), 1244, 1245, 1251.
Arnaud, Pierre, de Perer (*Petrus Arnaldi de Perer*), 904–6
Arnaud, Raimond, de La Rame (*Reymundus Arnaldi de Rama, Reymon Arnaud de la Reyne*), 407, 433
Arnaud, Raimond, de Vignolles (*Reymundus Arnaldi de Binoles*), 1129.
Arnaud, Reymon, de la Reyne, *see* Arnaud, Raimond, de La Rame.
Arragonia, *see* Aragon
Arrasse (*Araz*), *dép* Lot-et-Garonne, *arr.* Agen, 1175
Arrats river (*La Rat*), *dép* Gers, 1951.
Artaldi, Reymundus, *see* Artaud, Raimond.
Artaud, Raimond (*Reymundus Artaldi*), 1857.
Arthous (*Artosensis*), *dép.* Landes, *arr.* Dax, abbot of, 1594.
Artois (*Attrabacensis*), count of, *see* Robert II.
Artosensis, *see* Arthous.
Asnières (*Anners*), *dép* Seine, *arr* St-Denis, 454, 455, 459
Aspa, *see* Aspe.
Aspe valley (*Aspa*), *dép.* B-Pyrénées, *arr.* Oloron, 1824.
Attrabacensis, *see* Artois.
Aubazine (*de Obasine*), *dép.* Corrèze, *arr.* Brive, abbot of, 231
Aubeterre (*Alba Terra, Albaterra*), *dép.* Charente-Mar, *arr.* Barbezieux, lady of, *see* Castillon, Marie de.
Auch (*Auxitanus*), *dép* Gers, archbishop of, *see* Armagnac, Amanieu II d'.
— diocese of, 1733, 1835.
Auger, Augustin (*Augustinus Augerii*), 1090
Augerii, Augustinus, *see* Auger, Augustin.
Augerii, Ruellandus, 1327.
Augest, Aubert, *see* Auget, Aubert d'
Auget, Aubert d' (*Augest, de Haungest, de Haunget*), 405, 408, 491.
Aurelianensis, *see* Orléans.

Auriac (*Auriacum*), *dép.* Dordogne, *arr.* Tulle, 1568.
Auriacum, *see* Auriac.
Auriamalahastingues, *see* Hastingues.
Auribat, Guillelmus Arnaldi de, *see* Arnaud, Guillaume, d'Auribat.
Austria, Albert of, king of the Romans (1298–1308), 27, 558, 608.
Auvillar (*Altivillar, Altovillar, Altum Villare*), *dép.* Tarn-et-Garonne, *arr.* Moissac, 1472, 1672
— process, 1310–57.
— viscount of, *see* Hélie VIII Taleyrand, Jean I.
Auxitanus, *see* Auch.
Averon', Arnaldus de, *see* Aveyron, Arnaud de.
Aveyron, Arnaud d' (*Arnaldus de Averon'*), 1856.
Avigliana (*Avillan'*), Italy, *prov.* Torino, castle of, 1172.
Avillan', *see* Avigliana.
Ax, Girau de, *see* Dax, Géraud de.
Axicensis, *see* Dax
Aycelin, Gilles d', archbishop of Narbonne (1290–1311), 117, 120.
Aymerici, Petrus, *see* Aimeri, Pierre.
Ayquem-Guillaume V, lord of Lesparre (*c.* 1287–1324), 773, 774, 1624.

B

Bacut, Arnaldus de, 1975.
Baffunhe, P de, 1818
Bagas (*Bagaz*), *dép.* Gironde, *arr.* La Réole, 1226
Bagaz, *see* Bagas.
Baillol, Johan de, *see* Balliol, John.
Baiona, *see* Bayonne.
Baiona, Garsias Arnaldi de, *see* Arnaud, Garsie, de Bayonne.
Bakewell, John (*Johannes de Baukewell*), 656.
Baldock, Robert, archdeacon of Middlesex, 444.
Balenx, G. de, *see* Baylenx, G. de.
Balenx, Isardus de, *see* Baylenx, Isarn de.
Balliol, John (*Johan de Baillol; Johannes de Ballıolo*), king of Scotland (1292–6), 131, 420, 436, 459, 471–3, 476, 478, 503, 510, 574.
Balliolo, Johannes de, *see* Balliol, John.
Balsham, Hugh (*Hugo*), bishop of Ely (1257–86), 31, 1072.
Bar (*Barrensis, de Baro, de Barro*), 626.
— count of, *see* Henri III.
Barbariis, Petrus de, seneschal of Périgord, 1238.
Barbe, Aicard (*Aicardus, Aycardus*), constable of Bordeaux, 2084–8, 2093
Barbe, Aicardus, Aycardus, *see* Barbe, Aicard.
Barbezieux, Itier de (*Iterius de Berbezillo*), 1187.
Barcias, Arnaldus de, *see* Barsac, Arnaud de
Barelli, Iterus, treasurer of Saintonge, 2082.
Barès, Jean de (*Johannes de Barres, Barris*), 400, 461, 462, 513.
Barnia, *see* Béarn.
Baro, de, *see* Bar.
Barrensis, *see* Bar.
Barres, Johannes de, *see* Barès, Jean de.
Barris, Johannes de, *see* Barès, Jean de.
Barro, de, *see* Bar.
Barsac (*Barsacum*), *dép.* Gironde, *arr.* Bordeaux, 2041.
Barsac, Arnaud de (*Arnaldus de Barcias* ?), 1156.
Barsacum, *see* Barsac.
Batefos, Petrus de, 1162.
Bath and Wells (*Bathoniensis et Wellensis*), bishop of, *see* Burnell, Robert; March, William
Bathoniensis et Wellensis, *see* Bath and Wells.
Baukewell, Johannes de, *see* Bakewell, John.
Bauzan, Etienne (*Stephanus*), 899
Bauzan, Stephanus, *see* Bauzan, Etienne.
Baylenx, G. de (*G. de Balenx*), 1129.
Baylenx, Isarn de (*Isardus de Balenx*), 1966.
Bayona, *see* Bayonne.
Bayonne (*Baiona, Bayona*), *dép.* B.-Pyrénées, 305, 328, 330, 331, 338, 341, 353, 354, 373, 457, 654, 657, 842–80, 894, 968, 1098, 1100, 1104, 1113, 1150, 1248, 1253, 1263–5, 1783–1835, 1944, 1974, 1976, 2027.
— archdeacon of, 1276.
— bishop of, *see* Mans, Dominique de.
— castellan of, *see* Burgond, Loup.
Bayves, *see* Belvès.
Bazadais (*Vasatesium*), 812–26, 1961.
Bazas (*Vasatensis, Vasatum, Vassatum*), *dép.* Gironde, 812–26, 956, 961, 970, 973, 1108, 1652, 1655, 1886, 1955.
— bishop of, *see* Rochefort, Hugues II de.
— diocese of, 1226.
Bazas, Pierre de (*Petrus de Besas*), 1098.
Béarn (*Barnia, Bearnia, Bernia, Biarnia*), 588, 907–977, 1832, 1836–44.
— viscount of, *see* Béarn, Gaston VII de; Mont-Cathan, Guillaume I de.
— viscountess of, *see* Béarn, Marguerite de.
Béarn, Constance de (*Constancia de Biarnia, Byarne*), viscountess of Marsan, 945, 960, 977, 994, 1227, 1231.

Béarn, Gaston VII de (*Gasto*), viscount (1229–90), 16, 907–55, 974–6, 993, 1188, 1207, 1218–20, 1227–31, 1234, 1243, 1836–44, 1850.
Béarn, Marguerite de (*Margareta*), viscountess, 943, 952, 953.
Bearnia, *see* Béarn.
Beauford, Guillaume de, *see* Beaufort, Guillaume de.
Beaufort, Guillaume de (*Beauford*), 421, 502, 626.
Beaulieu, Simon de, cardinal bishop of Palestrina (1294–7), 468, 527, 529, 1945.
Beaumarchès (*Belmarchesium*), *dép.* Gers, *arr.* Mirande, bastide of, 1846.
Beaumont (*de Bello Monte*), *dép.* Deux-Sèvres, *arr.* Bressuire, 1024, 1584.
Beauregard-et-Bassac (*de Bello Regardo*), *dép.* Dordogne, *arr.* Bergerac, bastide of, 1779.
Beauville, Gaillard de (*Gaillardus de Bovis Villa*), 895.
Bek', Antonius de, *see* Bek, Antony.
Bek, Antony (*Antonius*), bishop of Durham (1284–1311), 109, 121, 151, 624, 833, 1010.
Bella Partica, *see* Belleperche.
Belleperche (*Bella Partica*), *dép.* Tarn-et-Garonne, *arr.* Castelsarrasin, convent of, 1983.
Bello Monte, de, *see* Beaumont.
Bello Regardo, de, *see* Beauregard-et-Bassac.
Belmarchesium, *see* Beaumarchès.
Belmont, Dordis de, 1340, 1355.
Belvès (*Bayves*), *dép* Dordogne, *arr.* Sarlat, priory of, 1561–3.
Bénauges (*Benaugia*), 796, 1400, 1411, 1412
— viscount of, *see* Beauville, Bernard II de
Bénauges (*Benaugia*), *dép.* Gironde, *arr.* Bordeaux, castle of, 786, 787, 1415.
Benaugia, *see* Bénauges.
Benstead, John (*Johannes de Benstede*), 1926, 2037
Benstede, Johannes de, *see* Benstead, John.
Beraudis, Vitalis, *see* Béraut, Vital
Béraut, Vital (*Vitalis Beraudis*), 2043, 2046.
Berbezillo, Iterius de, *see* Barbezieux, Itier de.
Berewico, Johannes de, *see* Berwick, John.
Berewik, Johan de, *see* Berwick, John.
Berewycum, *see* Berwick
Berewyk, Johan de, *see* Berwick, John.
Bergerac (*Brageracum, Brageriacum, Brageriak'*), *dép.* Dordogne, 73, 258, 827–41.
— lady of, *see* Turenne, Marguerite de.
— lord of, *see* Rudel, Elie.
Bern, *dép.* Gironde, *arr.* Bordeaux, 1811.
Bernard (*Bernardus*), abbot of St.-Jean de la Castele, 962.
Bernard VI (*Bernardus*), count of Armagnac and Fezensac (1285–1319), 978, 982, 984, 988, 989, 1221, 1222.
Bernard, Arnaud, de Trésaigues (*Arnaldus Bernardi de Tribus Aquis*), 1829.
Bernardesius, *see* Bernard-Ezi I.
Bernard-Ezi I (*Bernardesius*), lord of Albret. (*c.* 1270–81), 883, 957, 1082.
Bernardi, Arnaldus, de Tribus Aquis, *see* Bernard, Arnaud, de Trésaigues.
Bernardi, Petrus, de Morlan, *see* Bernard, Pierre, de Morlass.
Bernard, Pierre, de Morlaas (*Petrus Bernardi de Morlan*), 1253.
Bernardus, *see* Bernard.
Bernia, *see* Béarn
Bertrand, Arnaldus, de Blanqaford', *see* Bertrand, Arnaud, de Blanquefort.
Bertrand, Arnaud, de Blanquefort (*Arnaldus Bertrand de Blanqaford'*), 776.
Bertrandi, Petrus, de Blanqaford', *see* Bertrand, Pierre, de Blanquefort
Bertrand, Pierre, de Blanquefort (*Petrus Bertrandi de Blanqaford'*), 772, 776.
Bertulium, *see* Verteuil d'Agenais.
Berwick (*Berewycum*), co. Berwick, 1994.
Berwick, John (*Johan de Berewik, Berewyk', Johannes de Berewico*), 408, 459, 480, 491, 510, 511, 2033.
Besas, Petrus de, *see* Bazas, Pierre de.
Beuville, Bernard II de (*Bernardus de Bevilla, Bovisvilla*), viscount of Bénauges and Bézaume (*c.* 1240–74), 181, 1196, 1415, 1773.
Bevilla, Bernardus de, *see* Beuville, Bernard II de.
Bézaume, viscount of, *see* Beuville, Bernard II de.
Biarnia, *see* Béarn.
Biarnia, Constancia de, *see* Béarn, Constance de.
Biarnia, Gasto de, *see* Béarn, Gaston VII de.
Biarnia, Margareta de, *see* Béarn, Marguerite de.
Bielle, Arnaud de (*Arnaldus*), bishop of Dax (1278–1305), 964, 969.
Bigora, Bigorra, *see* Bigorre.
Bigorre (*Bigora, Bigorra, Bygorra*), 588, 944, 950, 991–4, 1202, 1845–54, 1961.
— count of, *see* Esquivat II.
— countess of, *see* Pétronille.
— process, 1457–73.
Binoles, Reymundus Arnaldi de, *see* Arnaud, Raimond, de Vignolles.

Biron, Aimeri de (*Amaricus, Americus, Aymaricus de Bironio, Birronio, Byron'*) process, 1474, 1476, 1489, 1496, 1507, 1509, 1982
Biron, Amaricus, Americus de, *see* Biron, Aimeri de.
Bironio, Birronio, Americus, Aymaricus de, *see* Biron, Aimeri de.
Blancha, Blanchea, *see* France, Blanche de.
Blangeford', *see* Blanquefort.
Blanka, *see* France, Blanche de.
Blankaford', Blankeford', Blankford', Blanqaford', *see* Blanquefort.
Blanqaford', Petrus Bertrandi de, *see* Bertrand, Pierre, de Blanquefort.
Blanqeford', *see* Blanquefort.
Blanquefort (*Blangeford', Blankaford', Blankeford', Blankford', Blangaford', Blanqeford'*), *dép.* Gironde, *arr.* Bordeaux, castle of, 7, 771, 772, 775, 777, 1653, 1949, 2025.
— honour of, 763.
Blasimon (*R Blavi Montis*), *dép.* Gironde, *arr.* La Réole, R abbot of, 958, 959.
Blavia, *see* Blaye.
Blavi Montis, R., *see* Blasimon
Blaye (*Blavia*), *dép* Gironde, 1645–8, 1650, 1651, 1830.
— castellan of, *see* Deys, Johannes de.
— castle of, 792, 797, 1527, 1616, 1618–20, 1649.
— lord of, *see* Rudel, Geoffroi III, IV.
Bliburgh', Willelmus de, *see* Blyborough, William
Blyborough, William (*Willelmus de Bliburgh'*), 942
Bois, G. du (*G. de Bosco*), 666–72, 674.
Bolonia, *see* Boulogne.
Bonamas, Petrus, 2008.
Bonavatus, a clerk, 1967.
Boniface VIII (*Bonifacius*), pope (1295–1303), 13, 32, 84, 86, 98, 133, 150, 159–65, 390, 391, 393, 395, 398 399, 409, 435, 478, 507, 516–22, 525, 528, 529, 604, 622, 662.
Bonifacius, *see* Boniface VIII.
Bordeaux (*Burdeaux, Burdegala, Burdegalensis*), *dép.* Gironde, 10, 184, 185, 190, 209, 239, 263, 265, 757–811, 817, 836, 920, 956, 965, 1018, 1089, 1093, 1095, 1140, 1143, 1158, 1159, 1162, 1165, 1166, 1188, 1191, 1234, 1235, 1238, 1239, 1584–1657, 1892, 1934, 1955, 1957, 2018, 2020, 2027, 2040–2, 2076.
— archbishop of, process, 1569–74, 1656. *See also* Chanteloup, Arnaud IV de; Geniès, Henri de; Roncevaux, Pierre de.
Bordeaux, constable of, 70, 191–3, 201, 724, 795, 925, 988, 1179, 1183, 1184. *See also* Aimeri, Pierre; Angoulême, Itier d'; Barbe, Aicard; Elsfield, Richard, Frescobaldi, Amerigo dei; Leisseth, Robert; Loversall, Lawrence, Marché, Raoul de; Mirail, Raimond de, Taleyson, Raimond de.
— controller of castle of, *see* Guitard, Jean
— dean, process, 1561–3.
— mayor of, 112, 966, 1597, 1612, 1627, 1818.
— precentor of church of, *see* Glanculi, Guillelmus
— preceptor of, *see* St.-Juste, Raimond de.
— *see also* Ombrière, l'.
Bordeaux, Pierre de (*Petrus de Burdegala*), 763, 2007.
Bordelais (*Burdegalesium*), 757–811, 1584–1657.
Bordes, Garsias de, *see* Bordes, Garsie de.
Bordes, Garsie de (*Garsias*), 1354.
Born (*Bornium*), *dép* Lot-et-Garonne, *arr.* Villeneuve-sur-Lot, 1252, 1375, 1613, 1928.
Bornium, *see* Born
Bosco, G. de, *see* Bois, G. du.
Boterwyk, Thomas de, *see* Butterwick, Thomas.
Bouillas (*Boylans*), *dép* Gers, *arr.* Lectoure, abbot of, 1673
Boulogne (*Bolonia*), *dép.* Pas-de-Calais, 34, 35, 175, 609.
— count of, *see* Robert VI.
Bourg (*Bourgh', Burgum-super-Mare*), *dép.* Gironde, *arr* Blaye, 386, 387, 803, 1154, 1999
Bourg, Guitard de (*Guitardus de Burgo*), lord of Verteuil, 965
Bourgh', *see* Bourg.
Bovisvilla, Bernardus de, *see* Beuville, Bernard de.
Bovis Villa, Gaillardus de, *see* Beauville, Gaillard de.
Boylans, *see* Bouillas.
Brabannia, *see* Brabant.
Brabant (*Brabannia, Brabantia*), 2068.
— duke of, *see* Jean II.
Brabantia, *see* Brabant.
Bracerole, Georgius de, 1193.
Brageracum, Brageriacum, Bragerak', *see* Bergerac.
Brantholomio, de, *see* Brantôme.
Brantôme (*de Brantholomio*), *dép.* Dordogne, *arr.* Périgueux, abbey of, 1873.
Brassen, Bernardus de, *see* Brassens, Bernard de.

Brassens, Bernard de (*Bernardus de Brassen*), 1254
Bretagne, Alix de (*Alphidis de Britannia*), 1671.
Bretagne, Jean I de (*Johannes de Britannia*), duke of Brittany (1237–86) and earl Richmond (1268), 67, 1020, 1671
Bretagne, Jean II de (*Johannes de Britannia*), duke of Brittany (1286–1305) and earl Richmond (1268/9–1305), 120, 1007.
Bretagne, Jean de (*Johannes de Bretannia, Britannia*), earl Richmond (1306–34) and king's lieutenant in Gascony, 213–229, 356, 677, 678, 698, 1155, 1244, 1935, 1995, 2040–59
Bretaigne, *see* Brittany.
Bretannia, Johannes de, *see* Bretagne, Jean de.
Brette, la, *see* Albret
Breuil, Hugues de (*Hugo de Broel, Brolio*), 1481, 1783
Breuil, Thomas de (*Thomas de Brolio*), 1911
Breusse, Robertus de, *see* Bruce, Robert.
Brienne, Alphonse de, count of Eu (*c* 1252–70), 53.
Bristol (*Bristollia*), co. Gloucs, 1156.
Bristollia, *see* Bristol
Britannia, *see* Brittany
Britannia, Alphidis de, *see* Bretagne, Alix de.
Britannia, Johannes de, *see* Bretagne, Jean de.
Brittany (*Bretaigne, Britannia*), 253, 1952.
— duke of, *see* Bretagne, Jean I, II de.
Brocas, Guillaume (*Willelmus Brocatz*), 1996.
Brocatz, Willelmus, *see* Brocas, Guillaume.
Broel, Hugo de, *see* Breuil, Hugues de
Brofet, Bella, 1786
Brofet, Petrus, 1786.
Brolio, Hugo de, *see* Breuil, Hugues de.
Brolio, Thomas de, *see* Breuil, Thomas de.
Brosia, Petrus de, *see* Brost, Pierre de.
Brost, Petrus del, *see* Brost, Pierre de
Brost, Pierre de (*Petrus de Brosia, del Brost*), 1063, 1132.
Broun, Bruno, 790.
Broun, Raimond, de Fronsac (*Reymundus Broun de Frunzak*), 790
Broun, Reymundus, de Frunzak, *see* Broun, Raimond, de Fronsac.
Bruce, Robert (*Robertus de Breusse, Brus, Bruys*), 131, 478, 479, 2036.
Bruges, Belgium, *prov.* Flandre-Occidentale, 111.
Brulesium, *see* Brulhet.
Brulhet (*Brulesium* ?), parish in Entre-Deux-Mers, 1002.
Brunswick, Otto of (*Otho*), duke of Aquitaine (1196–9), 733.
Brus, Robertus de, *see* Bruce, Robert.
Bruys, Robertus de, *see* Bruce, Robert.
Burdeaux, *see* Bordeaux.
Burdegala, *see* Bordeaux.
Burdegala, Petrus de, *see* Bordeaux, Pierre de
Burdegalensis, *see* Bordeaux.
Burdegalesium *see* Bordelais.
Burgesse, Robertus de, *see* Burghersh, Robert
Burgh, Richard, earl Ulster (1280–1326), 787
Burghersh, Robert (*Robertus de Burgesse, Burghersh'*), 414, 478.
Burghersh', Robertus de, *see* Burghersh, Robert.
Burgo, Garsias Arnaldi de, *see* Arnaud, Garsie, de Bourg.
Burgo, Guitardus de, *see* Bourg, Guitard de.
Burgoigne, *see* Burgundy.
Burgond, Loup (*Lupus Burgundi*), castellan of Bayonne, 858, 859, 864, 920, 1134, 1611.
Burgum-super-Mare, *see* Bourg.
Burgundia, *see* Burgundy.
Burgundi, Lupus, *see* Burgond, Loup.
Burgundy (*Burgoigne, Burgundia*), 520.
— count palatine of, *see* Othon IV.
— duke of, *see* Robert II.
Burnell, Robert (*Robertus*), bishop of Bath and Wells (1275–92), 31, 799, 813, 943, 975, 982, 1014, 1072, 1109, 1184, 1395, 1954
Burton', Ricardus de, *see* Burton, Richard.
Burton, Richard (*Ricardus de Burton'*), 444.
Bury St Edmonds (*S. Edmundus*), co Suff, 1990, 1991.
Busch', Johannes, *see* Bush, John.
Busella, Geraldus de, 1090.
Buseto, de, *see* Buzet.
Bush, John (*Johannes Busch', Bussh'*), a notary, 96, 130, 167, 415, 536, 546, 1382, 2030.
Bussh', Johannes, *see* Bush, John.
Butterwick, Thomas (*Thomas de Boterwyk*), 2051.
Button, Thomas. bishop of Exeter (1292–1307), 1395.
Buzet (*de Buscto*), *dép.* Lot-et-Garonne, *arr.*, Nérac, prior of, 1442
Byarne, Constancia de, *see* Béarn, Constance de.
Bygorra, *see* Bigorre.
Byron', Americus de, *see* Biron, Aimeri de.

C

Caculi, Arnaldus, *see* Caillau, Arnaud.
Cahors (*Caturcensis, Caturcum*), *dép.* Lot, 1533
— bishop of, *see* Borneille, Raimond III de.
— church of, 1488
— diocese of, 22, 24, 1561, 1876.
Cahorsin or Quercy (*Canturcinum, Caturcensis, Caturcinum*), 25, 530, 570, 602, 603, 1533, 1746, 1775, 2053, 2054.
— treasurer of, 2079.
Caillau, Arnaud (*Arnaldus Caculi, Caillou, Calculi*), 718, 720, 727, 1634.
Caillau, Pierre (*Petrus Caillow*), 1578
Caillou, Arnaldus, *see* Caillau, Arnaud.
Caillow, Petrus, *see* Caillau, Pierre.
Calais (*Kalec'*), *dép* Pas-de-Calais, *arr* Boulogne, 643.
Calais, I. de (*I de Caleys*), 343.
Calculi, Arnaldus, *see* Caillau, Arnaud.
Caleys, I. de, *see* Calais, I de.
Calida Casta, *see* Caudecoste
Calveti, I., *see* Cauvet, I.
Cambes, Alexandre de (*Alexander de Cambis* ?), 1138
Cambis, Alexander de, *see* Cambes, Alexandre de.
Cambridge, Thomas (*Thomas de Cauntebrugge*), 1926.
Cameriis, Willelmus de, 943.
Camont, *see* Caumont.
Campagne, Raimond de (*Reymundus de Campania*), seneschal of Agenais, 1031, 1311.
Campania, Reymundus de, *see* Campagne, Raimond de.
Candaviat (Bordelais ?), 798
Candele, confratria, 1175.
Canterbury (*Cantuaria, Cantuariensis*), co. Kent, 402, 456.
— archbishop of, *see* Kilwardby, Robert.
Cantuaria, *see* Canterbury.
Cantuariensis, *see* Canterbury.
Canturcinium, *see* Cahorsin.
Carbolan, Gerardo, di Lucca, 165.
Carborbiza, Sanctus Julianus de, *see* St.-Julien-de-Colorbisse.
Carcassonne (*Carcassoune*), *dép.* Aude, seneschal of, 1879.
Carcassoune, *see* Carcassonne.
Carettonus fluvius, *see* Charente river.
Carlisle (*Karleonensis*), co. Cumb., bishop of, *see* Halton, John.
Carmelitarum ordo, *see* Carmelite order.
Carmelite order (*Carmelitarum ordo*), 877.
Carpentar', Elias, 1188.
Carpent', Segwynus, 239.
Casabon, Geraldus, *see* Cazaubon, Géraud de.
Casaneis, Reimundus, Reymundus de, *see* Cassaigne, Raimond de.
Casaneto, Gaillardus de, *see* Castanet, Gaillard de.
Casa Nova, Amanevus de, *see* Cazeneuve, Amanieu de.
Casa, Nova, Fortinerius de, *see* Cazeneuve, Fortaner de.
Casis, Guillelmus de, *see* Cazes, Guillaume de
Casis, Petrus de, *see* Cazes, Pierre de
Casis, Willelmus de, *see* Cazes, Guillaume de.
Cassaigne, Bernard de (*Bernardus de Cassaneis*), 2056.
Cassaigne, Raimond de (*Reimundus, Reymundus de Casaneis, Cassaneis*), process, 1449–56.
Cassaneis, Bernardus de, *see* Cassaigne, Bernard de.
Cassaneis, Reimundus, Reymundus de, *see* Cassaigne, Raimond de.
Cassaneto, Gaillardus de, *see* Castanet, Gaillard de.
Castanet, Gaillard de (*Gaillardus de Casaneto, Cassaneto*), 773, 774, 1624.
Castelhones, *see* Castillon.
Castella, *see* Castile.
Castelletum, *see* Châtelet.
Castellione, de, *see* Castillon.
Castellione, Elias de, *see* Castillon, Elie de.
Castellione, Margareta de, *see* Castillon, Marguerite de.
Castellione, Maria de, *see* Castillon, Marie de.
Castello, Guischardus de, *see* Cateau, Guiscard de.
Castellon', *see* Castillon.
Castelmoron, Hugues de (*Hugo de Castro Mauronis*), 1233.
Castelnaud-et-Fayrac (*de Castro Novo* ?), *dép.* Dordogne, *arr.* Sarlat, 1046, 1663–5, 1771.
Castelsagrat (*de Castro Sacrato*), *dép.* Tarn-et-Garonne, *arr.* Moissac, 1721, 1727.
Castena, Costena, Thomas de, bailiff of Lectoure, 1685, 1867.
Castile (*Castella*), 1788, 2068.
— king of, *see* Alfonso X.
Castillon (*Castelhones, de Castellione, Castellon'*), 796.
— process, 1397–1418.
— viscount of, *see* Castillon, Elie de.
Castillon (*Castelhones, de Castellione, Castellon'*), *dép.* Gironde *arr.* Libourne, 1274.
Castillon, Elie de (*Elias de Castellione*), viscount, 778–81, 800, 1207, 1243, 1415–17.

Castillon, Marguerite de (*Margareta de Castelhone*), 1399, 1400.
Castillon, Marie de (*Maria de Albaterra, de Castelhone, Dauselhac*), lady of Aubeterre, process, 1397–1418.
Castro Amorosii, de, *see* Amou.
Castro Comitali, de, *see* Damazan.
Castro Mauronis, Hugo de, *see* Castelmoron, Hugues de
Castro Novo, de, *see* Castelnaud-et-Fayrac.
Castro Novo, Hugo de, *see* Castelnau, Hugues de
Castro Novo, Radulphus de, *see* Castelnau, Raoul de
Castro Sacrato, de, *see* Castelsagrat.
Catalonia (*Cathalonia*), 1310.
Cateau, Guiscard de (*Guischardus de Castello*), 1090
Cathalonia, *see* Catalonia.
Caturcensis, *see* Cahors, Cahorsin.
Caturcinium, *see* Cahorsin.
Caturco, Guillelmus Johannis de, *see* Jean, Guillaume, de Cahors
Caturcum, *see* Cahors.
Caudecoste (*Calida Casta*), *dép* Lot-et-Garonne, *arr* Agen, 1568.
Caudéran (*Caupertan'* ?), *dép* Gironde, *arr.* Bordeaux, 2042.
Caumont (*Camont*), *dép* Lot-et-Garonne, *arr.* Marmande, lord of, 1022.
Caumont, Alexandre de (*Alexander de Cavo Monte*), 1576, 1579, 1583.
Cauntebrugge, Thomas de, *see* Cambridge, Thomas.
Caupena, Arnaldus de, *see* Caupenne, Arnaud de.
Caupena, Elias, Elyas de, *see* Caupenne, Elie de
Caupenna, *see* Caupenne.
Caupenna, Arnaldus de, *see* Caupenne, Arnaud de
Caupenna, Elias, Elyas de, *see* Caupenna, Elie de.
Caupenna, Garsias Arnaldi de, *see* Arnaud, Garsie, de Caupenne
Caupenna, Reymundus de, *see* Caupenne, Raimond de.
Caupenne (*Caupenna*), *dép.* Landes, *arr.* St.-Sever, castle of, 896, 898.
Caupenne, Arnaud de (*Arnaldus de Caupena, Caupenna, Chaupenne*), seneschal of Périgord, 722, 723, 726, 729, 730, 1792, 1793, 1808.
Caupenne, Elie de (*Elias, Elyas de Caupena, Caupenna*), 205, 896, 898, 1097, 1831, 1834
Caupenne, Raimond de (*Reymundus de Caupenna*), seneschal of Agenais, 1678.
Caupertan', *see* Caudéran.
Cauvet, I. (*I. Calveti*), 696.
Cavo Monte, Alexander de, *see* Caumont, Alexandre de
Cazaubon, Géraud de (*Geraldus Casabon, de Osalbon*), 1661, 1696.
Cazeneuve, Amanieu de (*Amanevus de Casa Nova*), 1668.
Cazeneuve, Fortaner de (*Fortanerius de Casa Nova*), 1120.
Cazes, Guillaume de (*Guillelmus, Willelmus de Casis*), 70, 2049.
Cazes, Pierre de (*Petrus de Casis*), 1013
Cembel, Reymundus Guillelmi dé, *see* Guillelmi, Reymundus, de Cembel
Cénac (*Senac*), *dép.* Gironde, *arr.* Bordeaux, 2004.
Cendreux, *see* Cendrieux
Cendrieux (*Cendreux*), *dép.* Dordogne, *arr.* Périgueux, castle of, 1773.
Center, *see* Sendets.
Centez, *see* Sendets.
Cestre, Cestrensis, Cestria, *see* Chester.
Cezilia, *see* Sicily
Chabanais, Esquivat de (*Eschivatus de Kakeneys*), *see* Esquivat II.
Champaigne, Guillelmus Arnaud de, *see* Arnaud, Guillaume, de Champagne.
Chanteloup, Arnaud IV de, bishop of Bordeaux (1306–32), 2094.
Charente river (*Caretionus fluvius*), 24.
Châtelet (*Castelletum*), Paris, 72–4.
Chaunteney, Guido de, 1201.
Chaupeine, Arnaud de, *see* Caupenne, Arnaud de.
Chester (*Cestre, Cestrensis, Cestria*), bishop of, *see* Langton, Walter.
Chishull, John (*Johannes*), bishop of London (1274–80), 31.
Cinque Ports (*Portuenses, Quinque Portus*), 642, 657, 894.
Clairac (*de Clariaco*), *dép* Lot-et-Garonne, *arr.* Marmande, abbot of, 1710
Clarel, Johannes, *see* Clarelli, Giovanni.
Clarelli, Giovanni (*Johannes Clarel*), 1188
Clariaco, de, *see* Clairac.
Clemens, *see* Clement V.
Clement V (*Clemens*), pope (1305–14), 7, 61, 266, 274, 275, 583, 611, 630, 637, 638, 659–61, 1895, 1918, 1919, 1922, 2029, 2037.
Clermont, Raoul II de (*Radulphus de Nigello, Rauf Neel*), lord of Nesle and constable of France (1287–1302), 53, 104, 809, 863.
Clok', Willelmus, 259.
Cobeham, Thomas de, *see* Cobham, Thomas.

Cobham, Thomas (*Thomas de Cobeham*), 412, 440, 2036.
Codico, Arnaldus de, judge of Périgord, 722, 2054, 2057.
Cognac (*Compnak'*), *dép.* Charente, 1241, 1756.
Colcestr', H de, *see* Colchester, H. de.
Colchester, H. de (*H. de Colcestr'*), 160 n.
Cologne (*Colonia*), *dép.* Gers, *arr.* Lombez bastide of, 1967.
Colonia, *see* Cologne.
Colombières, Mathieu de (*Matheus de Golumbaris*), 201
Colom, family of, in Bordeaux (*Columb'*), 760.
Colom, Gaillard (*Gaillardus Columbi*), 965
Colom, Jean (*Johannes Columbi, de Columb*), 965, 1089, 1629, 2020.
Colom, Pierre (*Petrus Columbi*), 782, 965.
Columbariis, Matheus de, *see* Colombières, Mathieu de.
Columb', *see* Colom, family of.
Columb, Johannes de, *see* Colom, Jean
Columbi, Gaillardus, *see* Colom, Gaillard.
Columbi, Johannes, *see* Colom, Jean.
Columbi, Petrus, *see* Colom, Pierre.
Comborn (*Comborne*), now Orgnac, *dép.* Corrèze *arr.* Brive, viscountess of, *see* Eustache.
Comborn', Guichardus de, *see* Comborn, Guiscard de.
Comborn, Guiscard de (*Guichardus de Comborn'*), 1094.
Comborne, *see* Comborn.
Comdonium, *see* Condom.
Comelas, Arnaldus de, 1139.
Comitis, Iterius, *see* Lecomte, Itier.
Compain (*Compainhus*), bishop of Oloron (1260–*c.* 1288), 964.
Compainhus, *see* Compain.
Compeigne, *see* Compiègne.
Compendiensis, *see* Compiègne.
Compiègne (*Compeigne, Compendiensis, Compines*), *dép.* Oise, abbot of, 392, 405, 408, 491.
Compines, *see* Compiègne.
Compnak', *see* Cognac.
Comyn, Johannes de, *see* Comyn, Jean de.
Comyn, Jean de (*Johannes*), 2036.
Conchiis, Arnaldus Guillelmi de, *see* Guillaume, Arnaud, de Conques.
Condom (*Comdonium, Condomium, Condomum*), *dép.* Gers, 251, 997, 1012, 1024, 1025, 1027, 1028, 1032, 1033, 1052, 1053, 1862.
— abbot and convent of, 251.
— bailiff of, *see* Siran, Pierre de.
Condomium, *see* Condom.
Condomum, *see* Condom.
Corbie, *dép.* Somme *arr.* Amiens, 659.
Corneillan (*de Cornelhano*), *dép.* Gers *arr.* Mirande, 1717.
Corneille, Raimond III de, bishop of Cahors (1280–93), 1533.
Cornhelhano, de, *see* Corneillan.
Corpe, Thomas, *see* Corp, Thomas
Corp, Thomas (*Thomas Corp', de Corp, Corpe*), 1158, 1163, 1164, 1166.
Cortray, *see* Courtrai.
Cosnac, *see* St.-Thomas-de-Cônac.
Cossino, Reymundus de, 814, 815.
Costena, Thomas de, *see* Castena, Thomas de.
Cotet, Bonafusus, Bonefusus, Ronafusus, 1809, 1810, 1818.
Courtrai (*Cortray, Courtray*), Belgium, *prov.* Flandre-Occidentale, 485, 506.
Courtray, *see* Courtrai.
Couthures-sur-Garonne (*Cultura*), *dép.* Lot-et-Garonne, *arr.* Marmande, 1570, 1572, 1695.
Coventrensis, *see* Coventry.
Coventrensis et Lichfeldensis, *see* Coventry and Lichfield.
Coventry (*Coventrensis*), co. Warwick, bishop of, *see* Coventry and Lichfield.
Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of, *see* Langton, Walter.
Craon (*Crodonium, Croun*), *dép.* Mayenne, *arr.* Château-Gontier, lord of, *see* Craon, Maurice V. de.
Craon, Amaricus de, *see* Craon, Amauri de.
Craon, Amauri de (*Amaricus de Crodomio*), seneschal of Gascony, 1632, 1921.
Craon, Maurice V. de (*Mauricius de Crodoneo, Crodonio, Croun*), lord of Craon and king's lieutenant in Gascony, 292, 296, 335, 545, 985, 1117.
Crécy forest (*Cressy*), *dép.* Somme *arr.* Abbeville, 285, 286.
Cressy, *see* Crécy.
Creus', Guillelmus Arnaldi de, *see* Arnaud, Guillaume, de Creuse
Crodomio, Amaricus de, *see* Craon, Amauri de.
Crodoneo, Crodonio, Mauricius de, *see* Craon, Maurice de.
Croun, *see* Craon.
Cultura, *see* Couthures-sur-Garonne.
Curiis, Raimond de (*Reimundus, Reymundus*), process, 1552–6.
Curiis, Reimundus, Reymundus de, *see* Curiis, Raimond de.

D

Dablions, Geffrei, *see* Ambléon, Geoffroi d'.
Dalemaigne, *see* Germany.
Damazan (*de Castro Comitali*), *dép.* Lot-et-Garonne, 1050.
Dampierre, Guy de, count of Flanders (1225–1305), 163, 452.
Dannoguian, Bartholomeus, 1134.
Dansura, Colus, 1968.
Daquitaigne, *see* Aquitaine
Dauselhac, Maria, *see* Castillon, Marie de.
Dax (*Aquensis, Aquis, Axicensis*), *dép.* Landes, 156, 207, 900, 1024, 1097, 1118, 1133, 1817, 1823.
— bishop of, 1822. *See also* Arnaud, Garsie, de Caupenne; Bielle, Arnaud de
— chapter of, 893, 901, 1825.
— diocese of, 1594.
— mayor of, 1823.
Dax, Géraud de (*Girau de Ax*), 2014.
Dean, William (*Guillelmus, Willelmus de Deen, Dene*), seneschal of Agenais, 393, 1022, 1026
Dedone, de (Entre-Deux-Mers), 881.
Deen, Willelmus de, *see* Dean, William.
Delsoler, family of, in Bordeaux (*Soleren'*), 760.
Delsoler, Gaillard (*Gaillardus Solernis, de Solers, de Solio*), 761, 762, 796, 1082.
Delsoler, Gui (*Guido de Solernis*), 2006.
Delsoler, Rostand (*Rustandus de Solarnis*), seneschal of Saintonge, 1232.
Dene, Guillelmus de, *see* Dean, William.
Deneburgh', *see* Edinburgh.
Dengleterre, *see* England
Dengotz, Denogotz, Bertrandus, 206, 1097.
Descalqueux, Stephanus, judge of Verdun, 1682–6.
Descoce, *see* Scotland
Despenser, Hugh le, 398
Deu', *see* Eu.
Devizes (*Divises*), *co.* Wilts., 487.
Deys, Johannes de, castellan of Blaye, 1527.
Dils, Arnaldus de la, *see* Ladils, Arnaud de.
Dilz, Bertrandus de la, *see* Ladils, Bertrand de.
Diniz, king of Portugal (1279–1325), 871.
Dinton, Edmund (*Edmun de Dynetton'*), 1249.
Ditton, John (*Johannes*), 2029
Divelyn, *see* Dublin.
Divises, *see* Devizes
Doazetum, *see* Doazit.
Doazit (*Doazetum*), *dép* Landes, *arr* St-Sever, lord of, *see* Eudes.
Doleron, *see* Oléron, Ile d'.
Dominici, Johannes, *see* Dominique, Jean.
Dominique, Jean (*Johannes Dominici*), 172.
Doncaster (*Donecastre*), co. York, 1925.
Donecastre, *see* Doncaster.
Donsac (*Donzacum*), *dép.* Tarn-et-Garonne, *arr.* Moissac, 1351, 1493.
Donsacum, *see* Donzat.
Donzacum, *see* Donsac.
Donzat (*Donsacum, Dunzacum*), *dép* Tarn-et-Garonne, *arr.* Castelsarrasin, 1776, 1983.
Dorce, Bertrandus, 1132
Dornon, *see* Ornon.
Dos, Reymundus Guillelmi, Willelmi de la, *see* Guillaume, Raimond, de Lados.
Doucey, Petrus Arnaldi, 855.
Dounfres, *see* Dumfries.
Dover (*Dovera*), co Kent, 414.
Dovera, *see* Dover.
Drokenesford', Johannes de, *see* Droxford, John.
Drokeshevede, Gilbertus, *see* Droxhead, Gilbert.
Drokeshevede, Johanna, *see* Droxhead, Joanna
Droxford, John (*Johannes de Drokenesford'*), controller of the wardrobe, 1208, 1209.
Droxhead, Gilbert (*Gilbertus Drokeshevede*), 906.
Droxhead, Joanna (*Johanna Drokeshevede*), 906.
Dublin (*Divelyn, Dublinensis*), archbishop of, *see* Hothum, William, Sandford, John.
Dublinensis, *see* Dublin.
Dumfres, *see* Dumfries.
Dumfries (*Dounfres, Dumfres*), co. Dumfries, 462, 513
Dunelmensis, Dunelmum, *see* Durham
Dunes (*de Dunis, Dunys*), *dép.* Tarn-et-Garonne, *arr.* Moissac, 1351, 1777.
— bailiff of, 1859
Dunis, de, *see* Dunes.
Dunolmensis, *see* Durham
Dunwich, Peter (*Petrus de Dunwyco*), 414.
Dunwyco, Petrus de, *see* Dunwich, Peter.
Dunys, de, *see* Dunes
Dunzacum, *see* Donzat.
Durfort, Arnaud de (*Arnaldus de Duro Forti*), 1713.
Durham (*Dunelmensis, Dunelmum, Dunolmensis, Durresme*), co. Durham, 1993.
— bishop of, *see* Bek, Antony.
Duro Forti, Arnaldus de, *see* Durfort, Arnaud de.
Durresme, *see* Durham.
Dynetton', Edmun de, *see* Dinton, Edmund,

E

Eble IV (*Ebuleno, Ebulo*), viscount of Ventadour (*c.* 1260–*c.* 1294), 231, 1077, 1092.
Eboracensis, *see* York.
Eboracum, *see* York.
Ebuleno, *see* Eble IV.
Ebulo, *see* Eble IV.
Edinburgh (*Deneburgh', Edingbourgh'*), 423, 505, 1931.
Edingbourgh', *see* Edinburgh
Edmon, *see* Edmund, earl Lancaster.
Edmund (*Edmon, Edmundus, Esmon*), earl Lancaster (1267–96), styled king of Sicily, king's lieutenant in Gascony, 146, 291, 293, 296, 300–2, 305, 306, 315, 317, 318, 324, 326, 327, 329, 332, 335, 338, 339, 341, 343, 346, 350, 353, 366, 431, 543, 545, 1608.
Edmundus, *see* Edmund, earl Lancaster
Edward I (*Edwardus*), king of England (1272–1307), 21, 355, 358, 538, 589.
— and Agenais, 6, 23, 995, 1005, 1007, 1012, 1015, 1049, 1052, 1658, 1664, 1690, 1697, 1703, 1722.
— and Aquitaine (financial), 189–91, 202–9, 375, 380, 381, 388, 1081, 1083–6, 1088–92, 1095–7, 1099, 1102, 1105, 1109, 1111, 1120, 1133, 1138, 1141, 1142, 1176, 1177, 1179, 1182, 1183, 1221, 1225, 1232, 1256, 1263–7.
— and Aquitaine (general), 16, 178, 180–3, 192–201, 210–12, 295, 319, 356, 363, 364, 368, 377, 379, 383, 385, 387, 1173, 1181, 1196, 1203, 1212, 1214–17, 1223, 1224, 1226, 1231, 1233, 1875, 1876, 1890, 1954, 1963, 1966, 1982, 1987, 1988, 1991.
— and Armagnac and Figeac, 978, 987, 989, 990.
— and Bayonne and Les Landes, 843, 845–7, 851, 855, 857, 860, 865, 866, 869, 870, 872–9, 884–6, 888, 898, 900, 903, 1766, 1769, 1773, 1775, 1802, 1817, 1821, 1826, 1834.
— and Bazadais, 812, 820, 821, 823.
— and Béarn, 908, 911–20, 922–5, 928, 932, 934, 936, 938, 944, 945, 947–50, 955, 1836, 1837
— and Bergerac, 830, 833.
— and Bigorre, 992, 994, 1846, 1850, 1852
— and Bordelais, 759, 761, 778–81, 783, 785, 788–91, 795–8, 803, 806, 807, 1590, 1591, 1600, 1611, 1614.
— and France, 125, 127, 128, 172–4, 179, 245, 248, 253, 255–7, 266–8, 270, 274, 275, 290–4, 297–301, 305, 306, 310, 318, 321, 322, 330–5, 337, 342, 345–52, 368, 390, 400, 401, 405–11, 414–24, 427, 431, 436–9, 449, 450, 456, 457, 459, 461, 462, 467–9, 491, 496, 499, 501, 502, 510, 511, 515, 518, 519, 525–30, 532, 537, 539–42, 569, 572, 573, 575–7, 579, 587, 591, 596, 604, 807, 916, 934, 1237, 1931, 1946
Edward I and graces, 42, 71, 536, 555, 559, 584, 602, 603, 610, 611, 613, 1071, 1211
— — marriage-agreements, 11, 89, 96–8, 142, 145–8, 173, 249, 294, 296, 321, 322, 335, 340, 448, 521, 523, 543–50, 574.
— — treaty of Amiens (1279), 23, 124, 186, 531, 553, 554
— — treaty of Montreuil (1299), 26, 32, 54, 55, 75, 83, 91, 92, 129, 133, 134, 159, 164, 166–8, 426.
— — treaty of Paris (1286), 24, 25.
— — treaty of Paris (1303), 27, 32–40, 56, 58–60, 76–82, 84, 87, 88, 140, 313, 336, 447, 523, 524, 556, 557, 606–8
— — truces, 102–4, 113, 115, 118–20, 122, 123, 149, 427, 451, 453, 458, 465, 466, 481–90, 495, 497, 505, 507, 514, 618–23.
— — *see also below under* processes involving.
— and Ile d'Oléron, 743, 744, 747, 753, 754, 756.
— and Périgord, 1075–7, 1079, 1766, 1769, 1773, 1775
— and Saintonge, 1063, 1064, 1071–3
— and Scotland, 401, 412, 420, 422, 423, 436, 437, 454–64, 471–80, 510, 511, 574.
— and the papacy, 6, 11, 32, 54, 55, 84–6, 90, 94, 98, 133, 150–6, 159, 164, 165, 266, 390, 391, 393, 395, 397–9, 407, 412, 435, 465–9, 490, 507, 517–22, 525–9, 536, 539, 604, 611, 624, 630, 637, 660–2, 756, 1945, 2029.
— processes involving, 616–24, 626, 629, 630, 633, 636–8, 640, 652–4, 657, 659–62, 664, 922, 1109, 1273–7, 1280–6, 1290, 1295–1300, 1309–11, 1314, 1318, 1326, 1336, 1339, 1343, 1344, 1348, 1353, 1354, 1356, 1357, 1361, 1373, 1380, 1390, 1391, 1393, 1405, 1406, 1410, 1415–18, 1425, 1426, 1432, 1433, 1441, 1442, 1449, 1450, 1453, 1454, 1460, 1474–6, 1478, 1483, 1486, 1488, 1491, 1492, 1495, 1502, 1503, 1523, 1525, 1533, 1539, 1543–5, 1548, 1552, 1553, 1557, 1558, 1561, 1563–6, 1569, 1860, 1869, 1914, 1965, 1971, 1978–80, 1984, 1985, 1991, 2029
Edward II (*Edwardus*), king of England (1307–27).

Edward II and Aquitaine (financial), 239, 258, 769, 770, 1918, 1935, 2040, 2043, 2051, 2053, 2090, 2091, 2096.
— and Aquitaine (general), 178, 210–12, 250–2, 259, 260, 442, 564, 590, 804, 858, 1036, 1069, 1580, 1581, 1642, 1792, 1826, 1925, 1926, 1934, 1937, 1943, 1952, 1995, 2048, 2052, 2054
— and France, 132, 135, 136, 140, 169–71, 175–7, 187, 188, 232–6, 238, 239, 241–4, 246, 247, 254, 258–260, 266, 269–71, 273–5, 428, 430, 442, 444, 634, 804, 1036, 1642, 1934, 1937, 2054
— — graces, 44, 61–6, 68–70, 72, 583, 584, 611, 1891, 1914.
— — homage, 213, 214, 409, 439, 540–2.
— — marriage-agreements, 12, 13, 89, 90, 93–5, 98, 99, 142–4, 147, 237, 325, 340, 544, 549, 550, 560
— — Parlement de Paris, 250–2, 445, 446, 591.
— — peaces, 34, 35, 571
— — process of Périgueux, 51, 137, 138, 680, 686, 697, 701–3, 705–8, 711, 713, 716, 717, 719, 720, 725, 729–31, 1190, 1947.
— and the papacy, 7, 12, 13, 61, 246, 266, 270, 274, 275, 560, 583, 584, 611, 1914, 1918, 1919.
Edward III (*Edwardus*), king of England (1327–77), 276–89.
Edwardus, *see* Edward I, II, III.
Edwe, Guillelmus de, 2014.
Eleanor of Aquitaine (*Alienora*), queen of Henry II of England, 749, 750
Eleanor of Castile (*Alienora*), queen of Edward I of England, 747, 748, 1230.
Eleanor of Provence (*Alienora*), queen of Henry III of England, 598, 751, 752, 1003, 1017, 1021, 1257, 1258.
Eliensis, *see* Ely.
Ellesfeld', Ricardus de, *see* Elsfield, Richard.
Elsfield, Richard (*Ricardus de Ellesfeld'*), constable of Bordeaux, 1194.
Ely (*Eliensis*), co Camb., bishop of, *see* Balsham, Hugh
Emeto, de, *see* Eymet
Emilion, *see* St -Emilion
Engelsimo, Iterius, *see* Angoulême, Itier d'.
England (*Anglia, Dengleterre*), 253, 385, 457, 492, 586, 871, 1191, 1259, 1909, 2062, 2068
— king of, 1061, 1588, 1606, 1633, 1635, 1636, 1655, 1728, 1742, 1743–5, 1747, 1748, 1751–3, 1758, 1806, 1812, 1814, 1825, 1833, 1886, 1888, 1897, 1903, 1905, 1909, 1912, 1924, 1940, 1942, 1951, 1956, 1959 *See also* Edward I, II, III, Henry III, John, Richard I
England, queen of, *see* Eleanor of Aquitaine, Eleanor of Castile, Eleanor of Provence, Isabella of Angoulême, Isabella of France, Margaret of France.
England, Eleanor of (*Alienora*), daughter of Edward I, 344, 544, 545, 599.
English (*Anglici, gentes regis Anglie*), 42, 89, 333, 617, 643, 652, 657, 660, 666–70, 674, 676, 681–5, 688–94, 696, 1204, 1205, 1302, 1328, 1359, 1363, 1370, 1402, 1409, 1413, 1428, 1443, 1453, 1540, 1556, 1560, 1570, 1659, 1666, 1695, 1735, 1741, 1750, 1751, 1784, 1791, 1792, 1796, 1797, 1843, 1868, 1877, 1882, 1884, 1906, 1907, 1938, 1979
Engolisma, *see* Angoulême
Entre-Deux-Mers (*Inter Duo Maria*), district at confluence of Dordogne and Gironde rivers, 1544, 1545.
Entre-Dordogne (*Interdordonia*), district at confluence of Isle and Dordogne rivers, 1374.
Erdenburgh', *see* Aardenburg
Ermongandus, a friar, 1915
Escarlat, Elias, *see* Scarlet, Elie.
Escarlet, Willelmus, *see* Scarlet, Guillaume.
Escarletto, Guillelmus, *see* Scarlet, Guillaume.
Eschivardus, *see* Esquivat II.
Eschivatus, *see* Esquivat II
Esclamandi, Esclamat, Guillelmus, Willelmus, process, 1474–1520.
Esclamat, Willelmus, *see* Esclamandi, Guillelmus.
Escoce, *see* Scotland.
Escoe, *see* Scotland.
Escoz, *see* Scots
Esmon, *see* Edmund, earl Lancaster.
Espagne, Guillaume d' (*Willelmus de Ispannia*), 1256.
Espagne, Henri d' (*Henricus de Ispannia*), 1106.
Espagne, Jacques d' (*Jacobus de Ispania*), 696, 697
Esquivat II (*Eschivardus, Eschivatus, Esquivatus de Kakeneys*), count of Bigorre (1251–83), 201, 926, 950, 1116, 1218–20, 1234, 1459, 1463, 1473
Esquivatus, *see* Esquivat II.
Eu (*Deu'*), *dép* Seine-Inf., *arr* Dieppe, count of, *see* Brienne, Alphonse de
Eudes (*Odus*), lord of Doazit, 962.
Eustachia, *see* Eustachie.
Eustachie (*Eustachia*), viscountess of Comborn, 1073.

Everwyk', *see* York
Exeter (*Exoniensis, Exoniensis*), co. Devon, bishop of, *see* Button, Thomas, Quivil, Peter; Stapeldon, Walter
Exiencis, *see* Eysses, St-Gervais-d'Eysses.
Exioniensis, *see* Exeter
Exiranda, *see* Eyrans.
Exoniensis, *see* Exeter.
Eymericus, *see* Aimeri.
Eymet (*de Emeto*), *dép.* Dordogne, *arr.* Bergerac, 1274.
Eyrans (? *Exiranda*), *dép.* Gironde, *arr.* Blaye, 1970
Eysses (*Exiencis*), diocese of Auch, monastery of, 1835

F

Fabri, Willelmus, *see* Faur, Guillaume
Faezia, *see* Faize
Faize (*Faezia, Foeye*), *dép* Gironde, *arr.* Libourne, abbot and convent of, 875
— process, 1553–6.
Fargis, Gaillardus de, *see* Fargues, Gaillard de.
Fargues, Gaillard de (*Gaillardus de Fargis*), 788.
Faur, Guillaume (*Willelmus Fabri*), 1354.
Faxana, Stephanus de, king's clerk, 1127, 1186.
Faye, Arnaldus de la, *see* La Faye, Arnaud de.
Felton, Johannes de, *see* Felton, John
Felton, John (*Johannes*), seneschal of Agenais, 1025
Ferarius, Reymundus de, *see* Laferrière, Raimond de
Ferrarius, Reymundus de, *see* Laferrière, Raimond de.
Ferrati, Aldemarus, 1353.
Ferre, Gui (*Guido*), king's lieutenant in Gascony and seneschal, 721–3
Ferre, Guido, *see* Ferre, Gui.
Ferrere, Reymon de la, *see* Laferrière, Raimond de.
Fezenciacum, *see* Fezensac.
Fezensac (*Fezenciacum, Fezensak'*), 978–90, 1328, 1852, 1854, 1961.
— count of, *see* Bernard VI, Géraud V.
Fezensak', *see* Fezensac.
Fives Seint Bavoun, *see* St-Bavon-sur-Lys.
Flanders (*Flandres, Flandria, Flaundres*), 233, 248, 254, 355, 411, 485, 521, 589, 626, 871, 2068.
— count of, *see* Dampierre, Guy de.
Flandres, *see* Flanders.
Flandria, *see* Flanders.
Flaundres, *see* Flanders.
Flavein, Piers de, *see* Flavin, Pierre de.
Flaven, Piers, *see* Flavin, Pierre de.
Flaveyn, Piers, *see* Flavin, Pierre de.
Flavin, Pierre de (*Piers de Flavein, Flaven, Flaveyn*), 405, 408, 491.
Flemings (*Flemmingi*), 664
Flemmingi, *see* Flemings.
Fleurance (*Florencia, Florencia de Petragolonio*), *dép.* Gers *arr.* Lectoure, 1061, 1673, 1728, 1733.
Florence (*Florencia*), Italy, 1081.
Florencia, *see* Fleurance, Florence
Florencia de Petragolonio, *see* Fleurance.
Florent (*Florencius*), abbot of La Sauve-Majeure, 971.
Flurs, Jean de (*Johannes*), 2001.
Flurs, Johannes de, *see* Flurs, Jean de.
Foeye, *see* Faize
Foix (*Fuxum*), 1218, 1219.
— count of, *see* Roger-Bernard III
Fontguilhem (*B Fontis Willelmi*), *dép.* Gironde, *arr.* Bazas, B., abbot of, 958, 959.
Fontis Willelmi, B., *see* Fontguilhem.
Forensak', *see* Fronsac
Foreste, Johan de la, 421.
Formager, Reymundus le, 1159.
Forsualectur, Elias de, 1217.
Fort, Robert de (*Robertus*), 1130.
Fort, Robertus de, *see* Fort, Robert de.
Fortaner (*Fortinerius*), lord of Gourdon, 1086.
Fortaner (*Fortenarius*), lord of Lescun, 889
Fortaner, Guillaume (*Guillelmus Fortonerii*), lord of Ornon, 1620.
Fortenarius, *see* Fortaner
Fortinerius, *see* Fortaner
Fortonerii, Guillelmus, *see* Fortañer, Guillaume.
Fossat, Arnaud de (*Arnaldus de Fossato*), 1437.
Fossato, Arnaldus de, *see* Fossat, Arnaud de.
Fouilloy, Robert II de, bishop of Amiens (1308–21), 47, 48, 671, 678, 693, 699, 701, 703, 708–11, 713, 714, 716, 718.
Foulques (*Fulco*), lord of Matha, 1062
Frago, Frigac', Petrus de, 1861, 1868.
Franca Villa, *see* Villefranche-de-Longchapt.
France (*Francia, Fraunce*), 268, 271, 272, 300, 301, 317, 318, 320, 347, 353, 414, 429, 430, 437, 441, 449, 494, 542, 545, 592, 1011, 1885, 2030, 2031, 2033, 2068.
— chamberlain of, *see* Sarazan, Jean de.
— constable of, *see* Clermont, Raoul II de.
— court of, *see* Parlement de Paris.

France, king of, 46, 1592–4, 1606, 1617, 1673, 1741, 1752, 1753, 1820, 1830, 1844, 1845, 1874, 1884, 1909, 1912, 1916, 1920, 1941, 1959. *See also* Louis VIII, IX, X, Philip II, III, IV, V, VI.
— queen of, *see* Jeanne de Navarre, Marie de Brabant
France, Blanche de (*Blancha, Blanchea, Blanka*), daughter of Philip IV, 12, 544, 549, 593–6
Francia, *see* France
Francia, Guillelmus Petri de, *see* Pierre, Guillaume, de France.
Fratres Minores, *see* Friars Minor.
Fratres Predicatores, *see* Friars Preachers.
Fraunce, *see* France.
French (*Gallici, gentes regis Francie*), 469, 639–42, 651, 654, 660, 664, 667–70, 673–6, 679, 682–4, 687–90, 692, 694, 698, 731, 1206, 1302, 1329, 1658, 1659, 1698, 1750, 1791, 1794, 1796, 1797, 1835, 1867, 1907, 1908, 1937, 1951, 1975, 1984.
Frescobaldi (*Friscobaldi*), 1189
Frescobaldi, Amerigo dei (*Emericus de Friscombaldis*), constable of Bordeaux, 1630.
Friars Minor (*Fratres Minores; Menours, Menurs*), 420, 422, 427, 436, 496, 630, 874, 921, 922.
Friars Preachers (*Fratres Predicatores, Precheours, Prechours, Prescheours*), 420, 422, 427, 436, 496, 630, 876
Friesland (*Frisia*), 2068.
Frigac', Petrus de, *see* Frago, Petrus de
Friscobaldi, *see* Frescobaldi.
Friscumbaldis, Emericus de, *see* Frescobaldi, Amerigo dei
Frisia *see* Friesland.
Fronciacum, *see* Fronsac.
Fronciak', *see* Fronsac.
Fronecak', *see* Fronsac.
Fronsac (*Forensak', Fronciacum, Fronciak', Fronecak', Fronsak', Fronzak'*), *dép.* Gironde, *arr.* Libourne, 1602.
Fronsac (*Forensak', Fronciacum, Fronciak', Fronecak', Fronsak', Fronzak', Frunsak'*), 588, 986, 1203, 1230.
— process, 1358–96.
— viscount of, *see* Amanieu, Guillaume, Raimond II, III.
Fronsak', *see* Fronsac.
Fronzak', *see* Fronsac.
Frunsak', *see* Fronsac.
Frunzak, Reymundus Broun de, *see* Broun, Raimond, de Fronsac.
Fulco, *see* Foulques.
Fumel, Gausbert de (*Gaubertus, Gausbertus Fumelli, de Fumello*), process, 1474–1520.
Fumelli, Gausbertus, *see* Fumel, Gausbert de.
Fumello, Gaubertus de, *see* Fumel, Gausbert de.
Fuxum, *see* Foix.

G

Gabardan (*Gavardanum*), *dép.* Gers and Landes, 903.
Gabarret (*Gavarettum, Gavarret, Gavarrettum*), *dép* Landes *arr.* Mont-de-Marsan, 897, 903.
— bailiff of, *see* Trussau, Willelmus de.
— castle of, 1227, 1228.
Gabarret, Auger de (*Augerius de Gavaretto*), 860
Gabarret, Pierre de (*Petrus de Gavaretto*), 788, 801.
Gabarret, Roger de (*Rogerus de Gavaretto, Guavaretto*, 788, 1113.
Gabaston, Arnaud de (*Arnaldus de Gavaston'*), 1996.
Gainsborough, Walter, bishop of Worcester (1302–7), 2029.
Gallici, *see* French.
Gales, *see* Wales.
Galteri, Guillelmus, de Sancto Germano, *see* Gautier, Guillaume, de St.-Germain
Gand, *see* Ghent
Ganidavum, *see* Ghent
Gans (*Gans Heremum*), *dép.* Gironde *arr.* Bazas, 823.
Gans Hermum, *see* Gans.
Garbagio, Reymundus de, a notary, 1131.
Garbardin, Alemannus de, *see* Gauberdyn, Almain de
Garbardin, Alemannia de, *see* Gauberdyn, Almanie de
Garsac, Gaillard de (*Gualhardus de Guassaco*) seneschal of Saintonge, 2026.
Garsie, Arnaud, de Got, viscount of Lomagne (1305–11), 773.
Garsie, Raimond, de St.-Sauveur (*Reymundus Garsie, Gasie de Sancto Salvatore*), castellan of La Réole, 805, 1197.
Garsie, Reymundus, de Sancto Salvatore, *see* Garsie, Raimond, de St-Sauveur.
Gascoigne, *see* Gascony.
Gascons (*Gascouns, Vascones, Vasconi*), 333, 334, 380, 381, 383, 582, 1204, 1247, 1267, 1615, 1654
— petitions from, 1987–2028.

Gascony (*Gascoigne, Vasconia*), 1, 16, 20, 38, 183, 192, 197, 198, 202, 263, 295, 303–5, 309, 310, 312–22, 326, 330, 336, 337, 339, 341, 342, 345, 346, 350, 356, 357, 360–8, 371, 372, 374–7, 379, 384–6, 388, 399, 409, 453, 468, 488, 490, 526, 531, 535, 555, 559, 588, 626–8, 662, 791, 806, 871, 886, 945, 1017, 1087, 1107, 1141, 1146–53, 1155, 1160, 1167, 1189, 1196, 1204, 1246, 1258, 1260, 1261, 1263–7, 1626, 1642, 1674, 1824, 1826, 1832, 1836, 1872, 1877, 1888, 1894, 1902–9, 1926, 1929, 1930, 1933, 1946, 1948, 1951, 1954, 1961, 2062
— petitions from, 1987–2028.
— seneschal of, 588, 800, 803, 901, 1192, 1194, 1378, 1526, 1527, 1882, 1901, 1916, *See also* Craon, Amauri de; Ferre, Gui, Grilly, Jean de; Hastings, John; Havering, John; Mirail, Raimond de; Montague, William; Montfort, Simon de; Pecche, Gilbert; Pessagna, Antonio; Thanney, Luke; Vaux, John de.
— *see also* Aquitaine.
Gascouns, *see* Gascons.
Gasie, Reymundus, de Sancto Salvatore, *see* Garsie, Raimond, de St.-Sauveur.
Gasto, *see* Béarn, Gaston VII de.
Gauberdimo, Alemannus de, *see* Gauberdyn, Almain de.
Gauberdimo, Alemannia de, *see* Gauberdyn, Almanie de.
Gauberdyn, Almain de (*Alemannus de Garbadin, Gauberdimo, Gauberdyno*), 1787.
Gauberdyn, Almanie de (*Alemannia de Garbardin, Gauberdimo, Gauberdyno*), 1974, 1976.
Gauberdyno, Alemannus de, *see* Gauberdyn, Almain de.
Gauberdyno, Alemannia de, *see* Gauberdyn, Almanie de
Gaufridus, *see* Geoffroi.
Gaumarra, *see* Gomerie.
Gautier, Guillaume, de St-Germain (*Guillelmus Galteri de Sancto Germano*), 2000.
Gavardanum, *see* Gabardan.
Gavaretto, Augerius de, *see* Gabarret, Auger de.
Gavaretto, Petrus, de, *see* Gabarret, Pierre de.
Gavaretto, Rogerus de, *see* Gabarret, Roger de.
Gavarettum, *see* Gabarret.
Gavarret, *see* Gabarret.
Gavarrettum, *see* Gabarret.
Gavaston', Arnaldus de, *see* Gabaston, Arnaud de.
Gaya, Roger de (*Rogerus*), 2058, 2059.
Gaya, Rogerus de, *see* Gaya, Roger de
Ge, windmill on La Jalle, *dép.* Gironde, 1215.
Genciacum, *see* Gensac.
Genevilla, Galfridus de, *see* Joinville, Geoffroi de.
Genevilla, Geffrei de, *see* Joinville, Geoffroi de
Geniès, Henri de (*Henricus*), archbishop of Bordeaux (1289–97), 806, 1590, 1591.
Gensac (*Genciacum*), *dép.* Gironde, *arr.* Libourne, 832.
— lady of, *see* Turenne, Marguerite de.
Geoffroi (*Gaufridus*), lord of Cônac and Mortagne, 1009.
Geraldus, *see* Géraud; Montlezun, Géraud II de.
Géraud (*Geraldus*), abbot of Uzerche, 208, 1075, 1079, 1097, 1178.
Géraud V (*Geraldus, Guiraldus*), count of Armagnac and Fezensac (*c.* 1256–85), 928, 962, 979, 980, 986, 987, 990.
Géraud, Jean I (*Johannes*), bishop of Agen (1281–91), 793, 1015, 1214, 1269.
Géraud, Pierre III (*Petrus*), bishop of Agen (1264–71), 999, 1000, 1002.
Germany (*Alemania, Alemannia, Almannia, Dalemaigne*), 358 n.
— king of, *see* Austria, Albert of; Nassau, Adolf of.
Gerneseya, *see* Guernsey, Isle of.
Gerseya, *see* Jersey, Isle of.
Ghent (*Gand, Gandavum*), Belgium, *prov.* Flandre-Occidentale, 589, 2033.
Giestede, Bebinende de, 1150
Giffard, Godfrey, bishop of Worcester (1268–1302), 813.
Giffard, Walter, archbishop of York (1266–1279), 1182.
Gironde (*Gonda* ?), *dép.* Gironde, *arr.* La Réole, lord of, see Arnaud
Glanculi, Guillelmus, precentor of the church of Bordeaux, 798.
Gobbe, Walterus, 645.
Golons, *see* Goulens.
Gombaud, Pierre, de Sauve (*Petrus Gumbau de Sewe*), 2010.
Gomeis, Gomeys, Thomas de, 1090, 1118.
Gomerie (*Gaumarra; La Gauvarre* ?), *dép.* Gironde, *arr.* Libourne, castle of, 1415.
— manor of, 1554.
Gomeys, Thomas de, *see* Gomeis, Thomas de.
Gonda, *see* Gironde.
Gondamer, Simon de (*Simon Gondammerii*), 965.
Gondammerii, Simon, *see* Gondamer, Simon de.

Gordonio, de, *see* Gourdon.
Gordonio, Poncius de, *see* Gourdon, Pons de.
Gossa, *see* Gosse.
Gosse (*Gossa*), district between Adour and Marensin rivers, *dép.* Landes, 2004.
Got, Arnaud VII de, bishop of Agen (1271–1281), 1012.
Got, Arnaud Garsie de, *see* Garsie, Arnaud, de Got.
Got, Bérard de, cardinal bishop of Albano (1294–7), 468, 469, 527, 529, 1945.
Got, Bertrand de (*Bertrandus de Gut, Guto*), 7, 771, 1653, 1895.
Goulens (*Golons*), *dép* Lot-et-Garonne, *arr.* Agen, castle of, 826
Gourdon (*de Gordonio, Gurdini*), *dép.* Lot, castle of, 1078
— lord of, *see* Fortaner ; Gourdon, Pons de
Gourdon, Pons de (*Poncius de Gordonio*), lord, 1078
Grammont (*Grandimontensis*), *dép.* Haute-Vienne, *arr* Limoges, prior and convent of, 786.
Gramont (*de Acro Monte*), *dép* B.-Pyrénées, *arr.* Mauléon, castle of, 899.
Grande Castrum, *see* Puymirol.
Grandimontensis, *see* Grammont
Grandisono, Otho, Oto, Ottho de, *see* Granson, Otton de.
Grandis Silva, *see* Grandselve
Grandissono, Otho, Oto, Ottho de, *see* Granson, Otton de.
Grandselve (*Grandis Silva*), *dép.* Tarn-et-Garrone, *arr.* Castelsarrasin, abbot and convent of, process, 1564–8, 1962.
Granolio, Boso de, *see* Grignols, Boz de.
Granolium, *see* Grignols.
Granson, Ottes de, *see* Granson, Otton de.
Granson, Otton de (*Otes, Otho, Oto, Ottes, Ottho de Grandisono, Grandissono, Granzon, Grauntzoun*), 134, 153, 391, 457, 492, 624, 756, 975, 1954, 2029.
Granzon, Otes de, *see* Granson, Otton de.
Grauntzoun, Oto, *see* Granson, Otton de.
Gravesend, Richard, bishop of London (1280–1303), 109, 121, 419, 434, 1252
Graynol, *see* Grignols.
Greenfield, William (*Willelmus de Grenefeld'*), 134.
Gregorius, *see* Gregory VIII, X.
Gregory VIII (*Gregorius*), pope (1187), 5.
Gregory X (*Gregorius*), pope (1271–6), 6.
Greilli, Johannes de, *see* Grilly, Jean de.
Greilliaco, Johannes de, *see* Grilly, Jean de.
Greily, Johannes de, *see* Grilly, Jean de.
Grelliaco, Johannes de, *see* Grilly, Jean de.
Grenefeld', Willelmus de, *see* Greenfield, William.
Greyli, Greylly, Johannes de, *see* Grilly, Jean de.
Gride, Johannes de la, 1248.
Grignols (*Granolium, Graynol*), *dép.* Gironde, *arr.* Bazas, 1076, 1766.
— castle of, 1762, 1764, 1768, 1769, 1772.
— lord of, *see* Grignols, Boz de ; Talayrand, Elie de
Grignols, Boz de (*Boso de Granolio*), lord, 1762, 1765, 1768
Grilly, Jean de (*Johannes de Greilli, Greilliaco, Greily, Grelliaco, Greyli, Greyly*), seneschal of Gascony, 180, 793, 1015, 1233, 1400, 1402, 1409, 1413, 1418, 1772, 1849, 1851, 1960, 2070
Grimaldi, Renero (*Reinerus, Reynerus Grimaldi*), 649, 650
Grinaudi, Reinerus, Reynerus, *see* Grimaldi, Renero
Gros, Petrus, 1856
Grosson', *see* Gurson.
Grueria, *see* Lagruère.
Guavaretto, Rogerus de, *see* Gabarret, Roger de.
Guassaco, Gualhardus de, *see* Garsac, Gaillard de
Guernsey, Isle of (*Gerneseya*), 754.
Guidonis, Imbertus, Umbertus, *see* Gui, Imbert
Gui, Imbert (*Imbertus, Umbertus, Guidonis*), 1090, 1102, 1114.
Guillaume (*Guillelmus*), a sergeant, 1352.
Guillaume III, bishop of Agen (1247–63), 1057, 1060.
Guillaume, Arnaud, de Conques (*Arnaldus Guillelmi de Conchis*), 724.
Guillaume, Arnaud, de Gramont (*Arnaldus Guillelmi de Acremont*), 948.
Guillaume, Arnaud, de Marsan (*Arnaldus Guillelmi de Marsano*), 2004.
Guillaume, Raimond, de Lados (*Reymundus Guillelmi, Willelmi de la Dos*), 1132, 1821.
Guillaume, Raimond, de Plumassan (*Reymundus Guillelmi de Plumassano*), 1855.
Guillaume, Raimond, de Vidaillac (*Reymundus Guillelmi de Vidal haco*), 1862.
Guillelmi, *see* Puyguilhem
Guillelmi, Arnaldus, de Acremont, *see* Guillaume, Arnaud, de Gramont.
Guillelmi, Arnaldus, de Anerade, 1135.
Guillelmi, Arnaldus, de Conchis, *see* Guillaume, Arnaud, de Conques.
Guillelmi, Arnaldus, de Marsano, *see* Guillaume, Arnaud, de Marsan.
Guillelmi, Arnaldus, de Pirok', 1251.

Guillelmi, Reymundus, de Cembel (Willelmi, Reymundus, de Sembole), 207, 1097.
Guillelmi, Reymundus, de la Dos, *see* Guillaume, Raimond, de Lados.
Guillelmi, Reymundus, de Plumassano, *see* Guillaume, Raimond, de Plumassan.
Guillelmi, Reymundus, de Vidalhaco, *see* Guillaume, Raimond, de Vidaillac.
Guillelmi wood, near Saintes, 1069.
Guillelmus, *see* Guillaume.
Guiraldus, *see* Géraud.
Guitardi, Johannes, *see* Guitard, Jean.
Guitard, Jean (*Johannes Guitardi, Guytardi*), controller of Bordeaux castle, 1155, 1191, 1192, 1918, 1943, 2093.
Gumbau, Petrus, de Sewe, *see* Gombaud, Pierre, de Sauve
Gurdini, de, *see* Gourdon.
Gurson (*Grosson'*), *dép* Dordogne, *arr.* Bergerac, 1405, 1406.
Gut, Bertrandus de, *see* Got, Bertrand de.
Guto, Bertrandus de, *see* Got, Bertrand de.
Guytardi, Johannes, *see* Guitard, Jean.

H

Hainault (*Hanonia*), 2068.
Halton, John, bishop of Carlisle (1292–1324), 1010
Hanonia, *see* Hainault.
Harleston, Roger (*Rogerus de Heselarton'*), 437.
Hastinges, Johannes de, *see* Hastings, John.
Hastingg', Johan de, *see* Hastings, John.
Hastingges, Johannes de, *see* Hastings, John.
Hastings, John (*Johan, Johannes de Hastinges, Hastingg', Hastingges, Hastyng'*), king's lieutenant in Gascony and seneschal, 132, 263, 704, 709, 718, 720, 721, 770, 809, 811, 1642, 1934, 1937, 1939.
Hastingues (*Auramalahasting'*), *dép.* Landes, *arr.* Dax, 1595, 1596
Hastyng', Johannes de, *see* Hastings, John.
Haungest, Aubert de, *see* Auget, Aubert d'.
Haunget, Aubert de, *see* Auget, Aubert d'.
Hautes-Vignes (*de Altis Vineis*), *dép.* Lot-et-Garonne, *arr.* Marmande, 1709.
Haveringe, Johannes de, *see* Havering, John.
Haveringge, Johannes de, *see* Havering, John.
Havering, John (*Johannes de Haveringe, Haveringge*), seneschal of Gascony, 306, 307, 862, 1193, 1208, 1209, 1790, 1857, 1977, 1986.
Haye, Bartholomeus de la, 881.
Hélie VII Taleyrand (*Talarandus*), count of Périgord (1295–*c.* 1311), 82, 2021.
Hélie VIII Taleyrand, viscount of Auvillar and count of Périgord (1280–1301), process, 1311, 1312, 1314, 1324–6, 1329, 1330, 1335, 1349.
Henri I, king of Navarre (1270–4), 538.
Henri III, count of Bar (1296/7–1302), 162, 520, 599.
Henricus, *see* Geniès, Henri de; Henry III.
Henry III (*Henricus*), king of England (1216–72).
— and Agenais, 3, 4, 41, 997, 1013, 1020, 1718.
— and Aquitaine (financial), 1107, 1236, 1258.
— and Aquitaine (general), 16, 20, 181–3, 598, 1173, 1928.
— and Armagnac, 980, 982, 983, 986, 990.
— and Bayonne and Les Landes, 842, 881, 887.
— and Bazadais, 822.
— and Béarn, 930, 933, 1260, 1836.
— and Bergerac, 832, 834–8.
— and Bigorre, 991.
— and Bordelais, 184, 185, 760, 762, 782, 792, 801, 802, 1616, 1618, 1620.
— and France, 41, 67, 114, 552, 592, 1078.
— — treaty of Paris (1259), 22, 31, 53, 551, 568, 578, 600.
— — *see also below under* processes involving.
— and Ile d'Oléron, 737, 738, 741–4, 746
— and Périgord, 1078.
— and Spain, 14–20.
— and the papacy, 3, 4, 470.
— processes involving, 1291, 1304–8, 1310, 1457, 1458, 1460, 1463–5.
Hereford (*Herefordensis*), co. Hereford, bishop of, *see* Aigueblanche, Pierre d'.
Herefordensis, *see* Hereford.
Heselarton', Rogerus de, *see* Harleston, Roger.
Hildesle, John (*Johannes de Hildesleye*), 2062.
Hildesleye, Johannes de, *see* Hildesle, John.
Hirland, *see* Ireland.
Hispania, *see* Spain
Holandia, *see* Holland
Holland (*Holandia*), 2068
Honerati, Bertrandus, *see* Honoré, Bertrand.
Honoair, Arnaldus de, 1252.
Honoire, *see* Honorius III.
Honoré, Bertrand (*Bertrandus Honeratus*), 1685.
Honorius III (*Honoire*), pope (1216–27), 470.
Honorius IV, pope (1285–7), 1.

Hothum, William, archbishop of Dublin (1296–8), 151, 624.
Hugelinus, 1126.
Hugo, *see* Balsham, Hugh; Hugues; Rochefort, Hughes II, de.
Hugues (*Hugo*). lord of Parthenay, 1242

I

Inge, Willelmus, Willaume, 408, 413, 491.
Ingham, Oliver (*Oliverus*), 279 n.
Ingham', Oliverius de, *see* Ingham, Oliver.
Innocent IV (*Innocencius*), pope (1243–54), 4, 9, 10, 996, 998, 1011, 1207, 1243
Innocencius, *see* Innocent IV.
Insula, *see* Isle-St.-Georges.
Insula, Bartholomeus de, *see* Isle, Barthélemi de l'
Insula, Bernardus de, see Isle, Bernard de'l'.
Insula, Jordanus de, *see* Isle, Jourdain de l'.
Insula, Odo de, *see* Isle, Eudes de l'.
Insula, Petrus de, *see* Isle, Pierre de l'.
Interdordonia, *see* Entre-Dordogne.
Inter Duo Maria, *see* Entre-Deux-Mers.
Ireland (*Hirland*), 1923.
Isabella of Angoulême, queen of John of England and countess of La Marche, 1294.
Isabella of France, queen of Edward II of England, 13, 89, 90, 93–5, 98, 99, 142–4, 147, 237, 290, 325, 335, 340, 409, 441, 560–2.
Isle, Barthélemi de l' (*Bartholomeus de Insula*), 881.
Isle, Bernard de l' (*Bernardus de Insula*), 1682, 1684, 1869.
Isle, Eudes de l' (*Odo de Insula*), 1862.
Isle, Jourdain de l' (*Jordanus de Insula*), 1199, 1659, 1735, 1917.
— process, 1575–83.
Isle, Pierre de l' (*Petrus de Insula*), 1161.
Isle-St.-Georges (*Insula*), *dép.* Gironde, *arr.* Bordeaux, honour of, 763.
Ispania, Jacobus de, *see* Espagne, Jacques d'.
Ispannia, Henricus de, *see* Espagne, Henri d'.
Ispannia, Willelmus de, *see* Espagne, Guillaume d'.
Itheri, Petrus, *see* Itier, Pierre.
Itier, Pierre (*Petrus Itheri*), 1682.

J

Jaime I, king of Aragon (1213–76), 923, 1206, 1905.
Jala, *see* La Jalle.
Jean (*Johannes*), viscount of Tartas, 962.
Jean I, count of Armagnac (1319–73), Auvillar and Lomagne (1311–73), 2095.
Jean II, (*Johannes*), duke of Brabant (1294–1312), 1088.
Jean III, duke of Brittany (1312–41), 1952.
Jean, Guillaume, de Cahors (*Guillelmus, Willelmus Johannis de Caturco*), 758, 799.
Jeanne de Navarre, queen of Philip IV of France, 93, 290, 296, 324, 339, 346, 448, 2032.
Jean, Pierre (*Petrus Johannis*), 722.
Jersey, Isle of (*Gerseya*), 754.
Jews (*Judei*), 258, 1014, 1031, 1317, 1674, 1678, 1882–4, 1938.
Johannes, *see* Bretagne, Jean de; Chishull, John; Géraud, Jean I; Jean; John.
Johannis, Guillelmus, de Caturco, *see* Jean, Guillaume, de Cahors.
Johannis, Petrus, *see* Jean, Pierre.
Johannis, Willelmus, de Caturco, *see* Jean, Guillaume, de Cahors.
John (*Johannes*), king of England (1199–1216), 30, 734, 736, 763, 1585.
Joingvilla, Galfridus de, *see* Joinville, Geoffroi de.
Joinville, Geoffroi de (*Galfridus, Geffrei de Genevilla, Joingvilla*), 396, 415, 416, 424, 494, 625, 626.
Joneston, Elias, 665.
Jordani, Austencius, *see* Jourdain, Austence.
Jordani, Bertrandus, *see* Jourdain, Bertrand.
Jourdain, Austence (*Austencius Jordani*), 724, 1921, 1930, 1933.
Jourdain, Bertrand (*Bertrandus Jordani*), 1791.
Judei, *see* Jews.

K

Kakeneys, Eschivatus de, *see* Chabanais, Esquivat.
Kalec', *see* Calais.
Karleonensis, *see* Carlisle.
Kilwardby, Robert, archbishop of Canterbury (1273–8), 912, 913.
Knights Templars (*Templarii*), 1939.

L

Labescau (*Laveschal*), *dép.* Gironde, *arr.* Bazas, 823.
Labourd (*de Laburco*), *dép* B.-Pyrénées, *arr.* Bayonne, 850.

Labretum, *see* Albret
Laburco, de, *see* Labourd.
Lactorensis, *see* Lectoure.
Lacy, Henry, earl Lincoln (1272–1311), king's lieutenant in Gascony, 143, 149, 153–6, 272, 378, 392, 398, 431, 459, 510, 511, 1246–51, 1253–5, 2029, 2031, 2037.
Lacy, Johannes de, *see* Lacy, John.
Lacy, John (*Johannes*), 292, 304, 312, 335, 347, 449, 545.
Ladils, Arnaud de (*Arnaldus de la Dils*), 1532.
Ladils, Bernard de (*Bernardus*), 1375.
Ladils, Bernardus de, *see* Ladils, Bernard de.
Ladils, Bertrand de (*Bertrandus de la Dilz*), 822.
Lados, *dép.* Gironde *arr.* Bazas, 1821.
— castle of, 932.
La Faia, *see* La Faye.
La Faie, *see* La Faye.
La Faye (*La Faia, La Faie, Lofaxa*), *dép.* Lot-et-Garonne, 1861, 1868, 1969.
La Faye, Arnaud de (*Arnaldus*), 2013.
La Faye, Arnaldus de, *see* La Faye, Arnaud de.
Laferrière, Raimond de (*Reymundus de Ferariis, Ferrariis; Reymon de la Ferrere*), 173, 200, 316, 353, 394, 518, 998, 1087, 1945, 1965
La Gauvarre, *see* Gomerie.
Lagruère (*Grueria*), *dép.* Lot-et-Garonne, *arr* Marmande, 1725.
La Jalle river (*Jala*), *dép.* Gironde, 784, 1215.
Lak', Guillelmus Arnaldi de, *see* Arnaldi, Guillelmus, de Lak'.
Lalande, Jean de (*Johannes de la Launde, de Landa*), 1090, 1790, 1858.
La Linde (*la Lynde*), *dép.* Dordogne, *arr.* Bergerac, 2080.
La Marche (*Marchia*), 1202, 1303
— count of, *see* Lusignan, Hugues X, XIII de.
— countess of, *see* Thalésie.
La Margaunte (*Lamarguanta, Mergante*), windmill on La Jalle, *dép.* Gironde, 784, 1215.
Lamarguanta, *see* La Margaunte.
Lamarque (*Marchia*), *dép.* Gironde, *arr* Bordeaux, castle of, 1763.
Lamarque, Garsie de (*Garsio de Marchia*), 785, 1083
Lamarque, Gui de (*Guido de Marchia*), 1092.
Lambesc, Gaillard de, bishop of Lectoure (1240–56), 930.
Lamontjoie (*Lamonjoy*), *dép* Lot-et-Garonne, *arr.* Nérac, bastide of, 1036, 1037, 1713.
Lamonjoy, *see* Lamontjoie.
La Mothe (*Mota*), *dép.* Lot-et-Garonne, *arr.* Villeneuve-sur-Lot, 1662.
La Mothe, Amanieu de (*Amanevus de Mota*), 1195.
La Mothe, Arnaud de (*Arnaldus de Mota*), 679, 680, 687.
La Mothe, Géraud de (*Geraldus Mota*), lord of Roquetaillade, 957.
Lamothe-Landerron (? *Londragum, Lundragum, Lundragum*), *dép.* Gironde, *arr.* La Réole, 1569, 1571, 1572, 1574.
Lanche, W, 1341.
Landa, Johannes de, *see* Lalande, Jean de.
Lande, *see* Les Landes
Landesies, Landeseyes, Landosie, Landosies, Landrosies, Piere, Pieres, Piers de, 422, 436, 496, 574.
Landesyes, Piere, *see* Landesies, Piere.
Landiniaco, Ivo de, 699
Landiras (*Landiron'*), *dép.* Gironde, *arr.* Bordeaux, castle of, 1578.
Landiron', *see* Landiras.
Landosie, Piere, *see* Landesies, Piere.
Landosies, Piere, *see* Landesies, Piere.
Landrosies, Piere, *see* Landesies, Piere.
Langele, G. de, *see* Langley, G.
Langelee, G. de, *see* Langley, G.
Langeton', Walterus de, *see* Langton, Walter.
Langley, G. (*G de Langele, Langelee*), 338, 343.
Langon (*Lingonium Ferandi, Lyngonium*), *dép.* Gironde, *arr.* Bazas, 1401, 1412.
Langton, Walter (*Walterus de Langeton'*), bishop of Chester, Coventry, and Lichfield (1296–1321), 357, 391, 392, 398, 459, 466, 510, 511, 1110, 2029, 2031, 2037.
Lanusse, Pierre de (*Petrus de la Nux*), 2058, 2059.
La Redehalle, *see* Redhall.
La Réole (*La Reule, La Riole, Regula, Riol'*), *dép.* Gironde, 265, 794, 805, 808–10, 1091, 1103, 1183, 1197, 1224, 1593, 1598, 1599.
— abbot of, 1229.
— castellan of, *see* Garsie, Raimond, de St.-Sauveur.
— mayor of, 112.
— prior and convent of, 5, 191, 807, 1142, 1176, 1179, 1182, 1592, 1598, 1615, 1654.
— — process, 1557–60.
La Reule, *see* La Réole.
La Riole, *see* La Réole.
La Rivière, Pierre de (*Petrus de Riperiis*), 230.

La Rochele, *see* La Rochelle.
La Rochelle (*La Rochele, Rupella*), *dép.* Charente-Mar., 866, 867, 1244, 1245, 1806, 1807.
La Romieu (*Romevum*), *dép.* Gers, *arr.* Condom, 1040, 1693, 1726.
La Romieu, Bernard de (*Bernardus de Romevo*), 1699.
La Rose, *see* Rose.
La Salle (*Las Salas*), *dép.* Lot-et-Garonne, *arr.* Villeneuve-sur-Lot, 1662.
La Sauve-Majeure (*Silva Major*), *dép.* Gironde, *arr.* Bordeaux, abbot of, *see* Florent.
— abbot and convent of, process, 1541–51.
La Sauvetat-de-Savère (*Salutas, Salvitas de Saberis*), *dép.* Lot-et-Garonne, *arr.* Agen, 1389, 1715, 1720
Las Salas, *see* La Salle.
La Tapie, Flos de (*Flora de Tapia, Tapiz*), 1783, 1784
Latilly, Petrus de, 456.
Launde, Johannes de la, *see* Lalande, Jean de.
Laureus Mons, *see* Lormont.
Laveschal, *see* Labescau.
Lavardak', Petrus de, 74.
Lebret, *see* Albret.
Lebrettum, *see* Albret.
Lebretum, *see* Albret.
Lecomte, Itier (*Iterius Comitis*), 1133.
Lector, *see* Lectoure.
Lectorensis, *see* Lectoure.
Lectoure (*Lactorensis, Lector, Lectorensis*), *dép.* Gers, 1686, 1895, 2050.
— bailiff of, *see* Castena, Thomas de.
— bishop of, *see* Lambesc, Gaillard de; Montlezun, Géraud II de.
— diocese of, 1328, 1698.
Leek, Peter (*Petrus de Lek'*), 192, 199, 200.
Leicester (*Leycestria, Lycestra*), earl of, *see* Montfort, Simon de.
Leisseth, Robert (*Robertus de Lesset, Leycestria, Leyset, Leyseth'*), constable of Bordeaux, 357, 1262, 1631, 1810.
Lek', Petrus de, *see* Leek, Peter.
Le Mas d'Agenais (*de Manso*), *dép.* Lot-et-Garonne, *arr.* Marmande, 1049, 1054–7.
— prior of, 9, 590, 712. *See also* Pelet, Bernard; Pins, Guillaume de.
Lemoviacensis, *see* Limoges.
Lemoviacum, *see* Limoges.
Lemovica, *see* Limoges.
Lemovicensis, *see* Limoges, Limousin.
Leomania, Leomannia, *see* Lomagne.
Le Pin (*de Pinu*), *dép.* Vienne, *arr.* Poitiers, 1482, 1519.
Le Puy (*Anicensis*), *dép.* Hte.-Loire, abbot of, 1460, 1462.
— bishop of, *see* Ventadour, Bernard III de.
— church of, 1466, 1467, 1470.
Lescun (*Lescunum, Luscunum*), *dép.* B.-Pyrénées, *arr.* Oloron-Ste.-Marie, lord of, *see* Fortaner.
Lescunum, *see* Lescun.
Lesinan, Hugo de, *see* Lusignan, Hugues de.
Les Landes (*Landæ*), district bounded by Atlantic, Garonne river, and hills of Adour and Armagnac, 881–906, 1783–1835, 1849, 2043–7.
— seneschal of, 1866
Lesnores, Johannes de, 1672.
Lesparre (*Lespera, Spere*), *dép.* Gironde, lord of, *see* Ayquem-Guillaume V.
Lespera, *see* Lesparre.
Lesset, Robertus de, *see* Leisseth, Robert.
Leybourna, *see* Libourne.
Leyburna, *see* Libourne.
Leycestria, *see* Leicester.
Leycestria, Robertus de, *see* Leisseth, Robert.
Leyset, Robertus de, *see* Leisseth, Robert.
Leyseth', Robertus de, *see* Leisseth Robert.
Liborna, *see* Libourne.
Libot, Jordanus, 1090, 1114.
Libourne (*Leybourna, Leyburna, Liborna*), *dép.* Gironde, 50, 1359, 1360, 1389, 1393, 1394, 1770, 1774, 1929.
Lichefeldensis, *see* Lichfield.
Lichfield (*Lichefeldensis*), co Stafford, bishop of, *see* Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of.
Limeuil (*Limolium*), *dép.* Dordogne, *arr.* Bergerac, castle of, 1773.
Limoges (*Lemoviacensis, Lemoviacum, Lemovica, Lemovicensis, Limovum*), *dép.* Hte.-Vienne, 189, 1074, 1195.
— castle of, 1173.
— diocese of, 22, 24, 1075, 1097, 1876.
Limolium, *see* Limeuil.
Limousin (*Lemovicensis*), 530, 570, 1746, 1775, 2052–4.
— treasurer of, 2079.
Limovium, *see* Limoges.
Lincoln (*Lincolnia, Nicole*), earl of, *see* Lacy, Henry.
Lincolnia, *see* Lincoln.
Lingonium, Ferandi, *see* Langon.
Linliscu, *see* Linlithgow.
Linlithgow (*Linliscu*), co. Linlithgow, 455, 1995.
Lodowicus, Lodowycus, *see* Louis VIII, IX, X.
Lofaxa, *see* La Faye.
Loggoure, Loggor', Logurr', Thomas de, 415, 416, 424, 625, 626.

Logorr', Logurr', Thomas de, *see* Loggoure, Thomas de
Lomagne (*Leomania, Leomannia*), 1317.
— viscount of, *see* Arnaud-Otton II; Garsie, Arnaud, de Got; Jean I.
London (*Londonia, Londoniensis, Loundres*), 380, 381, 459, 510, 562, 1249, 1793, 1808.
— bishop of, *see* Chishull, John; Gravesend, Richard.
Londonia, Londoniensis, *see* London.
Londragium *see* Lamothe-Landerron.
Lorda, Reymundus de, *see* Lourdes, Raimond de.
Lorde, de, *see* Lourdes.
Lormont (*Laureus Mons*), *dép* Gironde, *arr.* Bordeaux, 1567.
Lot river (*Olitus*), 1669.
Louis VIII (*Lodowicus*), king of France (1223–6), 735
Louis IX (*Lodowicus, Lodowycus*), king of France (1226–70), 22, 31, 41, 53, 67, 114, 182, 231, 551, 552, 568, 578, 600, 1020, 1078, 1185, 1240, 1294, 1307, 1308, 1691, 1880.
Louis X (*Lodowicus*), king of France (1314–1316), 45, 49, 73, 74, 87, 88, 214, 241, 266, 428, 442, 443, 445, 544
Loundres, *see* London.
Loup (*de Lupo*), dependency of convent of Grammont, *dép.* Lot-et-Garonne, 786.
Lourdes (*de Lorde*), *dép.* Htes.-Pyrénées, *arr.* Argelès, castle of, 991.
— seneschal of, 888.
Lourdes, Raimond de (*Reymundus de Lorda*) 1108.
Louth, William (*Guillelmus, Willelmus de Luda*), treasurer of the wardrobe, 927, 931, 1084, 1094, 1099, 1105, 1108, 1122, 1125, 1137, 1929.
Lovel, Johan, *see* Lovel, John.
Lovel, Johannes, *see* Lovel, John.
Lovel, John (*Johan, Johannes*), 415, 416, 423–5, 427, 498, 503, 623, 625, 626.
Loversale, Laurencius de, *see* Loversall, Lawrence.
Loversall, Lawrence (*Laurencius de Loversale*), constable of Bordeaux, 1958, 2069.
Lucanensis, *see* Lucca.
Luca, Rollandus de, *see* Lucca, Orlando di.
Lucca (*Lucanensis, Luk'*), Italy, merchants of, 189, 1128.
Lucca, Orlando di (*Rolandus de Luca*, 1090.
Luda, Guillelmus, Willelmus de, *see* Louth, William.
Lugdunum, *see* Lyon.
Luk', *see* Lucca.
Luk', Gerard Carbolan de, *see* Carbolan, Gerardo, di Lucca.
Lundragium, *see* Lamothe-Landerron.
Lupo, de, *see* Loup.
Luscunum, *see* Lescun.
Lusignan, Gui de (*Guido de Lusinan, Luzinan*), 746, 1961
Lusignan, Hugues X de (*Hugo de Lesinan, Lusinan', Luzinan*), count of La Marche (1219–49), 739, 740, 746, 1240.
— process, 1291–4, 1304–8.
Lusignan, Hugues XIII de, count of Angoulême and La Marche (1270–1302), 1072.
— process, 1295–1302, 1309.
Lusinan, Guido de, *see* Lusignan, Gui de.
Lusinan', Hugo de, *see* Lusignan, Hugues X de.
Luzinan, Guido de, *see* Lusignan, Gui de.
Luzinan, Hugo de, *see* Lusignan, Hugues X de.
Lycestria, *see* Leicester.
Lynde, la, *see* La Linde
Lyngonium, *see* Langon.
Lyon (*Lugdunum*), *dép.* Rhône, 170, 266, 270, 2037.

M

Magdunum, *see* Mehun-sur-Yèvre.
Malise, earl Stratherne (1281–1313), 479.
Malo Leone, de, *see* Mauléon-de-Soule.
Malo Leone, Ogerius de, *see* Mauléon, Auger de.
Mans, Dominique de, bishop of Bayonne (1279–1302), 844, 845, 847–9, 851–4, 857.
Manso, de, *see* Le Mas d'Agenais.
Mansonville (*Mansumvilla*), *dép.* Tarn-et-Garonne, *arr.* Castelsarrasin, castle of, 887, 1200.
Mansumvilla, *see* Mansonville
Marché, Raoul de (*Radulphus de Mercato*), constable of Bordeaux, 1145, 1617.
Marché, Rostain du (*Restandus del March'*), 759.
Marchia, *see* La Marche, Lamarque.
Marchia, Garsio de, *see* Lamarque, Garsie de.
Marchia, Guido de, *see* Lamarque, Gui de.
March', Restandus del, *see* Marché, Rostain du.
March, William, bishop of Bath and Wells (1293–1302), 1929.
Marcianum, *see* Marsan.
Marcii, Reymundus, 1143.
Margans, Reymundus de, 1167.
Margareta, *see* Margaret of France; Turenne, Marguerite de.

Margaret of France (*Margareta*), queen of Edward I of England, 11, 89, 96–8, 142, 145, 146, 148, 173, 249, 290, 297, 321, 322, 335, 340, 448, 543, 544, 546–50
Marges, Garsias de, 1786.
Maria, *see* Marie de Brabant.
Maria, princess of Salerno, 805.
Marie de Brabant (*Maria*), queen of Philip III of France, 290, 296, 297, 299, 324, 339, 346, 2032.
Marignac, Arnaldus de, *see* Marignac, Arnaud de.
Marignac, Arnaud de (*Arnaldus*), 1373.
Marinhaco, de, *see* Mérignas.
Markesii, Reymundus, *see* Marquès, Raimond
Marmanda, *see* Marmande.
Marmande (*Marmanda*), *dép.* Lot-et-Garonne, 999, 1003, 1004, 1024, 1028, 1675, 1677, 2078.
Marquès, Raimond (*Reymundus Markesii*), receiver in Agenais, 2073–5
Marsan (*Marcianum; de Marzano*), 950.
— viscountess of, *see* Béarn, Constance de.
Marsano, Arnaldus Guillelmi de, *see* Guillaume, Arnaud, de Marsan
Marsano, Guillelmus Arnaldi de, *see* Arnaud, Guillaume, de Marsan
Marstacium, *see* Matha.
Martel, Philip (*Philippus*), 393, 656, 665
Martel, Philippus, *see* Martel, Philip.
Martini, Philippus, 1488, 1512, 1513, 1520.
Marzano, de, *see* Marsan
Mascarose II, countess of Armagnac (*c.* 1249–*c.* 1256), 980.
Matha (*Marstacium*), *dép.* Charente-Mar, *arr.* St-Jean-d'Angély, lord of, *see* Foulques.
Maubusshon, Odardus de, 646, 647.
Mauléon, Auger de (*Ogerius de Malo Leone*), 1122.
Mauléon-de-Soule (*de Malo Leone, Mauleoun*), *dép* B-Pyrénées, 370, 1827.
— castellan of, 888.
Mauleoun, *see* Mauléon-de-Soule.
Mauricius, *see* Craon, Maurice de.
Mauritanium, *see* Mortagne-sur-Dordogne.
Mazerolles (*Mesairolas, Moisayeles*), parish in diocese of Périgueux, *dép*, Lot-et-Garonne, 1861, 1868
Medici, Albertus, *see* Mège, Aubert
Media Careria, Arnaldus de, *see* Michalière, Arnaud de
Medici, Albertus, *see* Mège, Aubert
Medicinum, *see* Mézin.
Mège, Aubert (*Albertus Medici, Medici*), 1192, 1651, 1943, 2051, 2090–3.
Mehun-sur-Yèvre (*Magdunum*), *dép.* Cher, *arr.* Bourges, 1767.
Meilhan (*Milhan, Milhanum, Milhannum*), *dép.* Lot-et-Garonne, *arr.* Marmande, 1572, 1826, 1964.
— castle of, 1005, 1006
Meloun, Simon de, *see* Melun, Simon de.
Melun, Simon de (*Simon de Meloun*), 107.
Menours, ordre des, *see* Friars Minor.
Menum, wood near Saintes, 1067
Menurs, ordre des, *see* Friars Minor.
Mercato, Radulphus de, *see* Marché, Raoul de.
Mergante, *see* La Margaunte.
Mergeras, Gassion de (*Gassianus de Mergerius*), 1357, 1985.
Mergerius, Gassianus de, *see* Mergeras, Gassion de.
Mérignas (*de Marinhaco*), *dép.* Gironde, *arr.* La Réole, manor and parish of, 783.
Merpins, *dép.* Charente, *arr.* Cognac, 1756.
Mesairolas, *see* Mazerolles.
Mézin (*Medicinum*), *dép.* Lot-et-Garonne, *arr.* Nérac, 1012, 1034, 1712.
— prior of, 1712.
Michalière, Arnaud de (*Arnaldus de Media Careria, Mikareria, Modia Carera* ?), 951, 1099, 1105, 1137.
Midd', *see* Middlesex.
Middlesex (*Midd'*), archdeacon of, *see* Baldock, Robert
Mikareria, Arnaldus de, *see* Michaelière, Arnaud de.
Milhan, *see* Meilhan.
Milhanum, Milhannum, *see* Meilhan.
Mirabellum, *see* Mirambeau.
Mirail, Raimond de (*Reymundus Amiralli, de Mirallo*), constable of Bordeaux and seneschal of Gascony, 196, 1085, 1142, 1224–6.
Mirail, Sanche de (*Sanctius de Mirallo*), 1091, 1103.
Mirallo, Reymundus de, *see* Mirail, Raimond de.
Mirallo, Sanctius de, *see* Mirail, Sanche de.
Mirambeau (*Mirabellum*), *dép.* Charente-Mar, *arr.* Jonzac, castle of, 1066.
— lord of, *see* Pons.
Miramont (*Mirimons*), *dép.* Lot-et-Garonne, *arr.* Marmande, 1714.
Miramont, Guillaume de (*Willelmus de Miramonte, Miromonte*), 1084, 1108.
Miramonte, Willelmus de, *see* Miramont, Guillaume de.
Miremont (*de Miro Monte*), *dép* Dordogne, *arr* Sarlat, 895, 1223.
Mirenbon, Johannes, 1823.
Mirimons, *see* Miramont.

Miro Monte, de, *see* Miremont.
Miromonte, Willelmus de, *see* Miramont, Guillaume de.
Modia Carera, Arnaldus de, *see* Michaelière, Arnaud de.
Moisayeles, *see* Mazerolles.
Moisiacum, *see* Moissac.
Moissac (*Moisiacum*), *dép.* Tarn-et-Garonne, abbot of, 1420.
Molers, Sanctus Johannes de, *see* St-Jean-de-Molières.
Molium, *for* Niolium, *see* Nieuil.
Monachus, a vallet, 332.
Monciaco, Montiaco, Monziaco, Petrus de, 461, 462, 513.
Monetarius, Guillelmus, *see* Monnayeur, Guillaume le.
Monferrand (*de Monte Ferando; Montfran* ?), *dép.* Dordogne, *arr.* Bergerac, castle of, 1666, 1982.
Monflanquin (*de Monte Flancuni, Monte Flanquin*), *dép.* Lot-et-Garonne, *arr.* Villeneuve-sur-Lot, 1024, 1041, 1734, 1736.
Monnayeur, Guillaume le (*Guillelmus Monetarius*), 1238.
Monoy, Petrus de, 512.
Monpazier (*de Monte Passerii*), *dép.* Dordogne, *arr.* Bergerac, 1782.
Monpesat, Raunfredus de, *see* Monpezat, Rainfroi de.
Monpezat, Rainfroi de (*Raunfredus de Monpesat*), 940.
Mons, Eble de (*Ebulo de Montibus*), 899.
Monségur (*de Monte Securi*), *dép.* Gironde, *arr* La Réole, 1474, 1479–81, 1489, 1493, 1497, 1501, 1504, 1505, 1508, 1510–12, 1514.
Monstroil, Monstroillium, Monstrollium, *see* Montreuil-sur-Mer.
Montagu, *see* Montaigu-de-Quercy.
Montague, William (*Willelmus de Monte Acuto*), seneschal of Gascony, 1030, 1952, 2062.
Montaigu-de-Quercy (*Montagu* ?), *dép.* Tarn-et-Garonne, *arr* Moissac, 1763.
Montaillac (*de Monte Talhac*), *dép.* Lot-et-Garonne, *arr* Marmande, 1568.
Montaldensis, *see* Montaud.
Montaud (*Montaldensis*), *dép.* Lot-et-Garonne, *arr.* Villeneuve-sur-Lot, archdeacon of, 995.
Montausier, Auraud de (*Oraldus de Monte Oserii*), 1090.
Montausier, Raimond de (*Reymundus de Montoser*), 1167.
Mont-Cathan, Guillaume I de (*Willelmus de Monte Cathonis*), viscount of Béarn (1224–9), 933.
Mont-de-Marsan (*de Monte Marciani*), *dép.* Landes, 1105
Monte Acuto, Willelmus de, *see* Montague, William.
Monte Andronis, de, *see* Montendre.
Monte Cathonis, Willelmus de, *see* Mont-Cathan, Guillaume I de.
Monte Falconis, de, *see* Montfaucon-du-Lot.
Monte Ferandi, Iibertus de, *see* Montferrand, Imbert de.
Monte Ferandi, Stephanus de, *see* Montferrand, Etienne de.
Monte Ferando, de, *see* Monferrand, Montferrand.
Monte Flancuni, de, *see* Monflanquin.
Monte Flanquni, de, *see* Monflanquin.
Monte Forti, Almaricus de, *see* Montfort, Aimeri de
Monte Forte, Simon de, *see* Montfort, Simon de
Monte Gaudii, de, *see* Montjoie.
Monte, Jacobus de, *see* Mont, Jacob de.
Monte Leonis, Bertrandus de, *see* Moulon, Bertrand de.
Monte Marciani, de, *see* Monte-de-Marsan.
Montendre (*de Monte Andronis*), *dép.* Charente-Mar., *arr.* Jonzac, castle of, 725.
Monte Oserii, Oraldus de, *see* Montausier, Auraud de.
Monte Passerii, de, *see* Monpazier.
Monte, P. de, *see* Mont, P. de.
Monte Reali, Imbertus de, 1090.
Monte Regali, de, *see* Montréal.
Monte Revelli, Amaricus de, *see* Montravel, Aimeri de
Monte Revelli, de, *see* Montravel.
Monte Revelli, Guillelmus de, *see* Montravel, Guillaume de.
Monte Ravelli, Petrus de, *see* Montravel, Pierre de
Monte Revelli, Willelmus de, *see* Montravel, Guillaume de.
Monte Securi, de, *see* Monségur.
Monte Talhac, de, *see* Montaillac.
Montfaucon-du-Lot (*de Monte Falconis*), bastide in diocese of Cahors, 1723.
Montferrand, *de Monte Ferando, Mountferaund*), *dép.* Gironde, *arr.* Bordeaux, 1507, 1509, 1966.
Montferrand, Etienne de (*Stephanus de Monte Ferandi*), 1125, 1397–1401.
Montferrand, Imbert de (*Imbertus de Monte Ferandi*), 1125
Montfort, Aimeri de (*Almaricus de Monte Forti*, 1887.

Montfort, Simon de (*Simon de Monte Forti*), earl Leicester (1239–65) and seneschal of Gascony, 114, 764, 834, 1459, 1464, 1473.
Montfran, *see* Monferrand.
Montiaco, Petrus de, *see* Monciaco, Petrus de.
Montibus, Ebulo de, *see* Mons, Eble de.
Mont, Jacob de (*Jacobus de Monte*), judge of Agenais, 1682–4.
Montjoie (*de Monte Gaudii*), *dép.* Tarn-et-Garonne, *arr* Moissac, 252.
Montlezun, Géraud II de (*Geraldus*), bishop of Lectoure (1268–94/1301); 964, 972.
Montoser, Reymundus de, *see* Montausier, Raimond de.
Mont, P. de (*de Monte*), 400.
Montpesat, Naffassa de, *see* Montpezat, Nafasse de.
Montpezat, Nafasse de (*Naffassa de Montpesat*), 1126
Montravel (*de Monte Revelli*), *dép.* Dordogne, *arr.* Bergerac, castle and honour of, 865.
Montravel, Aimeri de (*Americus de Monte Revelli*), 865.
Montravel, Guillaume de (*Guillelmus, Willelmus de Monte Revelli*), 357, 784, 1215.
— the younger, 784.
Montravel, Pierre de (*Petrus de Monte Revelli*), 1623.
Montréal (*de Monte Regali, de Regali Monte*), *dép.* Lot-et-Garonne, *arr.* Agen, 1035, 1694, 1781.
— bastide of, 1667.
Montreuil-sur-Mer (*Monstroil, Monstrollium, Mostrollium, Mustrollium*), *dép.* Pas-de-Calais, 54, 75, 91, 92, 129, 426, 487, 489, 532, 533, 605.
— process of, 139, 616–65.
Mont-St.-Michel (*Sanctus Michael*), *dép.* Manche, *arr* Avranches, prior of, 754.
Monziaco, Petrus de, *see* Monciaco, Petrus de.
Morail, Renaud de, 810
Morlan, Petrus Bernardi de, *see* Bernard, Pierre, de Morlaas.
Mortagne-sur-Dordogne (*Mauritanium*), *dép* Charente-Mar., *arr.* Saintes, castle of, 1009.
— lord of, *see* Geoffroi.
Mortenen, Poncius, 1981.
Moseroles, Geraldus de, 836.
Mostrollium, *see* Montreuil-sur-Mer.
Mota, *see* La Mothe.
Mota, Amanevus de, *see* La Mothe, Amanieu de.
Mota, Arnaldus de, *see* La Mothe, Arnaud de
Mota, Geraldus, *see* La Mothe, Géraud de.
Mote, Auger (*Augerius Moto*), seneschal of Agenais, 1316.
Moto, Augerius, *see* Mote, Auger.
Moulon, Bertrand de (*Bertrandus de Monte Leonis*), 1090.
Mountdiron, Fortanerius de, 1223.
Mountferaund, *see* Montferrand.
Mustrollium, *see* Montreuil-sur-Mer.

N

Nagausia, Naugase, Reymundus de, 1348, 1352.
Nancras, *dép.* Charente-Mar, *arr.* Saintes, 1068, 1747.
Narbon, *see* Narbonne.
Narbonensis, *see* Narbonne.
Narbonna, *see* Narbonne.
Narbonne (*Narbon, Narbonensis, Narbonna*), *dép.* Aude, archbishop of, *see* Aycelin, Gilles d'.
Nariano, Amanevus de, *see* Nérigean, Amanieu de
Nassau, Adolf of, king of Germany (1292–8), 358, 465, 490, 521.
Naugase, Reymundus de, *see* Nagausia, Reymundus de.
Navarra, *see* Navarre.
Navarre (*Navarra, Navvaire, Navvara*), 1827, 1832.
— king of, 597. *See also* Henri I, Thibaud II.
Navvaire, *see* Navarre.
Navvara, *see* Navarre.
Neel, Rauf, *see* Clermont, Raoul II de.
Nérigean, Amanieu de (*Amanevus de Nariano* ?), 1140.
Nicholas IV (*Nicholaus*), pope (1288–92), 3, 11, 12.
Nicholaus, *see* Nicholas IV.
Nichole, *see* Nicole, bastide of.
Nicole, *see* Lincoln.
Nicole (*Nichole*), *dép.* Lot-et-Garonne, *arr.* Agen, bastide of, 1710, 1730.
Nieuil (*Molium*, for *Niolium* ?), *dép.* Charente-Mar., *arr.* Saintes, lord of, 1739.
Nigello, Radulphus de, *see* Clermont, Raoul II de
Noaillan, Bertrand de (*Bertrandus de Novellano*), 957.
Noaillan, Gilles de (*Egidius de Novelliano*), 936.

Noaillan, Montassieu de (*Montaswus de Novillano*), 1148.
Nogaro, Raimond de (*Reymundus de Nogere*), 912, 913.
Nogent, *see* Nogent-le-Roi.
Nogent-le-Roi (*Nogent*), *dép.* Eure-et-Loire, *arr.* Dreux, 514
Nogere, Reymundus de, *see* Nogaro, Raimond de.
Norfolch', Norffolch', Adam de, *see* Norfolk, Adam.
Norfolk, Adam (*Adam de Norfolch', Norffolch', Northfolch'*), 851, 852, 1176.
Norham, co Northumb., 397, 1208, 1209, 1997.
Normandia, *see* Normandy.
Normandi, Thomas, *see* Normand, Thomas le.
Normand, Thomas le (*Thomas Normandi*), 1685.
Normandy (*Normandia, Normannia*), 110, 111, 756, 1795.
Normanni, *see* Normans.
Normannia, *see* Normandy.
Normans (*Normanni*), 351, 617, 657.
Northfolch', Adam de, *see* Norfolk, Adam.
Norwagia, *see* Norway.
Norway (*Norwagia*), 2068.
Norwicensis, *see* Norwich.
Norwich (*Norwicensis, Norwycensis*), co. Norf., bishop of, *see* Salmon, John.
Norwycensis, *see* Norwich
Novellano, Bertrandus de, *see* Noaillan, Bertrand de.
Novelliano, Egidius de, *see* Noaillan, Gilles de.
Novillano, Montasivus de, *see* Noaillan, Montassieu de.
Nux, Petrus de la, *see* Lanusse, Pierre de.

O

Obasine, de, *see* Aubazine.
Odiham, Radulphus de, *see* Odiham, Ralph.
Odiham, Ralph (*Radulphus*), 414.
Odus, *see* Eudes.
Oleron, Oleronensis, *see* Oloron.
Oléron, Ile d' (*Doleron, Oleronis Insula*), 733–56, 1062, 1101, 1217, 1304–6, 1760, 1761, 2002, 2023
Oleronis Insula, *see* Oléron, Ile d'.
Oloron (*Oleron, Oleronensis*), *dép.* B.-Pyrénées, 922.
— bishop of, *see* Compain.
Oltus, *see* Lot river.
Ombrière, l' (*Umbragium*), castle in Bordeaux, 1627.
Orléans (*Aurelianensis*), *dép.* Loiret, abbot and convent of, 1080.
Orncum, Alicia de, *see* Ornon, Alice d'.
Ornon (*Dornon*), *dép.* Gironde, *arr.* Bordeaux, lord of, *see* Fortaner, Guillaume.
Ornon, Alice d' (*Alicia de Orncum*), 1620, 1647, 1648.
Ortes, *see* Orthez.
Orthez (*Ortes*), *dép.* B.-Pyrénées, 1108.
Osalbon, Geraldus de, *see* Cazaubon, Géraud de.
Otho, *see* Othon IV.
Othon IV (*Otho*), count palatine of Burgundy (1279–1303), 1181.
Othonis, Arnaldus, *see* Arnaud-Otton II.
Oxford (*Oxonia*), co. Oxon., 552.
Oxonia, *see* Oxford.

P

Palestrina (*Penestranensis, Ponestranensis*), Italy, *prov.* Roma, cardinal bishop of, *see* Beaulieu, Simon de
Pampilona, *see* Pamplona.
Pamplona (*Pampilona*), Spain, *prov.* Navarra, 1833.
Panhals, Gaillardus de, *see* Panissau, Gaillard de.
Panissau, Gaillard de (*Gaillardus de Panhals*), 1180
Parell', Stephanus de, 1911
Paris (*Parisius*), 24, 32–5, 76, 77, 148, 176, 289, 290, 292–4, 428, 441–3, 468, 606, 607, 609, 612, 630, 656, 1102, 1878, 1885, 1969, 1974.
— *see also* Châtelet.
Parisius, *see* Paris
Parisius, Johannes de, *see* Paris, Jean de.
Paris, Jean de (*Johannes de Parisius*), 1499, 1502, 1503, 1506
Parlement de Paris (*curia Francie*), 43, 188, 251, 252, 262, 323, 352, 445, 565, 566, 572, 576, 582, 584, 587, 610–15, 700, 715, 868, 889, 1087, 1109, 1211, 1275, 1308, 1311, 1351, 1357, 1362, 1365, 1368, 1371, 1376, 1385–7, 1430, 1444, 1461, 1471, 1523, 1530, 1534–7, 1755, 1789, 1870–2, 1878, 1885, 1889, 1891, 1898–1900, 1910, 1913, 1914, 1921, 1927, 1932, 1940, 1959, 1965, 1969, 1974, 1978, 1984–6.
Parthenay (*Perinniacum*), *dép.* Deux-Sèvres, castle of, 1242.
— lord of, *see* Hugues.
Passynton', I. de, 1922.
Paternostre, Juetta, 905.
Paucient, Arnaldus de, 2012.

Pebles, *see* Peebles.
Pébrée, Alexandre de (*Alexander de la Poveroye*), 789.
Pecche, Gilbert (*Gilbertus*), seneschal of Gascony, 1645, 1923, 1925.
Pecche, Gilbertus, *see* Pecche, Gilbert.
Pedeportus, Sanctus Johannes de, *see* St.-Jean-Pied-de-Port.
Peebles (*Pebles*), co. Peebles, 397, 405, 408.
Peidrok', Pendrok', Johannes, 643–5, 648.
Pelagrue, *see* Pellegrue, Arnaud de
Pelet, Bernard (*Bernardus Peleti*), prior of Le Mas d'Agenais, 696.
Pelet, Constantin de (*Constantinus*), 2009.
Pelet, Constantinus de, *see* Pelet, Constantin de
Peleti, Bernardus, *see* Pelet, Bernard
Pellegrue, Arnaud de (*Pelagrue*), cardinal deacon of Santa Maria in Portico (1305–31/4), 771.
Pembroke (*Pembrokia*), co. Pembroke, earl of, *see* Valence, Aymer de.
Pembrokia, *see* Pembroke.
Pendrok', Johannes, *see* Peidrok', Johannes.
Penestranensis, *see* Palestrina.
Penna, *see* Penne.
Penne (*Penna*), *dép.* Lot-et-Garonne, *arr.* Villeneuve-sur-Lot, 1493, 1950.
Perchet, Perchetum, diocese of Agen, rector of church of, 1424, 1434.
Perer, Bernard de (*Bernardus de Perer'*), 873–9.
Perer', Bernardus de, *see* Perer, Bernard de.
Perer, Petrus Arnaldi de, *see* Arnaud, Pierre, de Perer.
Périgord (*Petragorencium, Petragoricensis, Petragoricinium*), 82, 530, 570, 1074–80, 1746, 1762–82, 2021, 2052–4.
— count of, *see* Archambaud III, Hélie VII, VIII Taleyrand
— judge of, *see* Codico, Arnaldus de.
— seneschal of, 50, 572, 955, 1174, 1348, 1353, 1354, 1409, 1531, 1559, 1560, 1579, 1658, 1704, 1767, 1785, 1868, 1916, 2080. *See also* Barbariis, Petrus de; Caupenne, Arnaud de.
— treasurer of, 2079, 2080.
Périgueux (*Petragoricensis, Petragoricum*), *dép.* Dordogne, 48, 413, 1968.
— bishop of, 1873.
— diocese of, 22, 24, 1771, 1868, 1876, 1982.
— process of, 136, 260, 571, 666–732, 1190.
Pertuniacum, *see* Parthenay.
Pesaigne, Antonius de, *see* Pessagna, Antonio
Pessagna, Antonio (*Antonius de Pesaigne, Pessagne*), seneschal of Gascony, 1024, 1575, 1579, 1580, 1944.
Pessaigne, Antonius de, *see* Pessagna, Antonio.
Petragolonio, de, *see* Fleurance.
Petragorencium, *see* Périgord
Petragoricensis, *see* Périgord, Périgueux.
Petragoricinium, *see* Périgord.
Petragoricum, *see* Périgueux
Petri, Guillelmus, de Francia, *see* Pierre, Guillaume, de France.
Pétronille (*Peyrona*), countess of Bigorre (*c.* 1190–1251), 1235.
Petrus, *see* Pierre.
Peyrona, *see* Pétronille.
Philip I (*Philippus*), count of Savoy (1268–85), 1172.
Philip II (*Philippus*), king of France (1180–1223), 28, 29, 30, 230.
Philip III (*Philippus*), king of France (1270–85), 23, 124, 125, 186, 531, 534, 601, 868, 888, 916, 922, 934, 954, 955, 1021, 1070, 1106, 1237, 1239, 1284, 1287, 1331, 1358, 1381, 1444, 1445, 1445, 1584, 1772, 1896.
Philip IV (*Philippus*), king of France (1285–1314).
— and Aquitaine, 50, 126–8, 135, 141, 239, 250, 255–9, 263–5, 303–6, 310, 312–14, 326, 331, 339, 341, 342, 345, 563, 765–8, 804, 807, 808, 861, 1014, 1036, 1174, 1262, 1585, 1586, 1879, 1967.
— and England, 174, 175, 177, 187, 247, 248, 253, 254, 298, 302, 324, 329, 337, 343, 348, 349, 359, 368, 392, 405, 408, 410, 415–19, 424, 425, 431, 434, 450, 467, 490, 491, 496, 498, 514, 515, 518, 519, 577, 579, 1071, 1931, 1934, 1945–7.
— — appeals and arrêts, 43, 179, 251, 252, 261, 262, 352, 591, 616, 889, 901, 1533
— — credences and safe-conducts, 232, 236, 242–6, 267–75, 351, 389, 400, 413, 421, 432, 484, 499.
— — homage, 336, 409, 411, 438, 439, 540, 617.
— — marriage-agreements, 13, 89, 90, 93–9, 142–8, 173, 249, 448, 520, 522.
— — petitions and graces, 42, 44, 61–6, 68–72, 169–73, 176, 240, 315, 350, 441, 536, 555, 559, 582, 584, 602, 603, 610–4, 718, 1211, 1298–1300, 1350, 1891, 1980.
— — processes, 1268, 1278, 1279, 1310, 1326, 1332, 1344, 1456, 1484, 1486, 1488, 1538, 1562, 1682, 1764, 1766, 1767, 1769, 1971, 1977, 1983.
— — — of Montreuil, 51, 351, 616–23, 625, 626, 629–32, 635–7, 652–4, 660–662, 664.

Philip IV and England, processes of Périgueux, 47, 48, 137, 138, 216, 221, 224, 229, 260, 440, 571, 680, 685, 690, 699, 702, 705, 718, 724, 728, 1190, 2054.
— — treaty of Boulogne (1308), 34, 35.
— — treaty of Montreuil (1299), 26, 54, 55, 75, 83, 85, 86, 91, 92, 117, 134, 159, 160, 164, 166–8, 426, 533, 605.
— — treaty of Paris (1286), 24, 25, 52, 553, 554.
— — treaty of Paris (1303), 27, 32, 33, 56–60, 76–82, 99, 130, 140, 447, 523, 524, 535, 556–8, 571, 575, 606–9.
— — truces, 100–3, 113, 115, 116, 118–123, 149, 423, 427, 450, 453, 465, 466, 481–4, 488, 490, 497, 499–510, 618–23.
— and Scotland, 420, 422, 436, 437, 456–9, 461–4, 475, 477, 492, 499–503, 510–3, 574.
— and the papacy, 13, 32, 54, 55, 85, 86, 90, 94, 96, 98, 159, 160, 164, 390, 407, 465, 466, 467, 490, 507, 516, 519, 521, 525–9, 536, 539, 604, 622, 630, 637, 660–2, 1945.
Philip V (*Philippus*), king of France (1316–22), 233–5, 237, 238, 444, 530, 567, 615, 1579, 1583.
Philip VI (*Philippus*), king of France (1328–50), 276–89.
Philippus, *see* Philip.
Pickering (*Pikeringg'*, *Pikeryng'*), co. Yorks, 347, 449.
Pickering, Robert (*Robertus de Pikeryng'*, *Pykeryngg'*), 410, 1922, 2039.
Picquigny (*Pinkeneye*), *dép.* Somme, *arr.* Amiens, vidame of, 562.
Pictavia, *see* Poitou.
Pictavium, *see* Poitiers.
Pierre II, bishop of Aire-sur-l'Adour and Ste-Quiterie (1267–84), 885.
Pierre III (*Petrus*), bishop of Aire-sur-l'Adour and Ste.-Quiterie (1285–95), 884, 962.
Pierre V (*Petrus*), bishop of Saintes (1240–1250?), 1241.
Pierre, Guillaume, de France (*Guillelmus Petri de Francia*), 862, 1100, 1101, 1104, 1783, 1784, 1804.
Pikeringg', Pikeryng', *see* Pickering.
Pikeryng', Robertus de, *see* Pickering, Robert.
Pinibus, Doatus, Donatus de, *see* Pins, Doat de.
Pinibus, Guillelmus Reymundi de, *see* Raimond, Guillaume, de Pins.
Pinibus, Reymundus de, *see* Raimond, Guillaume, de Pins.
Pinkeneye, *see* Picquigny.
Pins, Doat de (*Doatus, Donatus de Pinibus*), 819, 970.
Pins, Guillaume de (*Guillelmus*), prior of Le Mas d'Agenais, 794, 1054–6.
Pinu, de, *see* Le Pin.
Pirat, Johannes de, 2011.
Piret, Gerardus de, 1165.
Pirok', Arnaldus Guillelmi de, *see* Guillelmi, Arnaldus, de Pirok'
Piru, Bernard de (*Bernardus*), 849, 856.
Piru, Bernardus de, *see* Piru, Bernard de.
Play, P. de, seneschal of Saintonge, 1070.
Plumassano, Reymundus Guillelmi de, *see* Guillaume, Raimond, de Plumassan.
Plumpton', *see* Plympton.
Plympton (*Plumpton'*), co. Devon, 382, 1989.
Podio, Geraldus de, *see* Puy, Géraud du.
Podio Guillelmi, de, *see* Puyguilhem.
Podio, Jordanus de, *see* Puch, Jourdain de.
Podium Normanni, *see* Puynormand.
Poillon, Arnaldus de, *see* Pouillon, Arnaud de.
Poiloant, Arnaldus de, 1822
Poiloant, Petrus de, 1822.
Poitiers (*Pictavium, Poyters*), *dép.* Vienne, 169, 409.
Poitiers, Alphonse de (*Alfonsus, Alphonsus*), count of Poitou and Toulouse (1249–71), 999, 1000, 1009, 1016, 1054, 1058–60, 1066, 1067, 1107, 1185, 1241, 1720, 1736, 1737, 1983.
— process, 1268–90.
Poitou (*Pictavia*), 1303.
— count of, *see* England, king of; Poitiers, Alphonse de.
Poncii, Petrus, de Rupella, *see* Pons, Pierre, de La Rochelle.
Poncius, *see* Pons.
Ponestranensis, *see* Palestrina.
Pons (*Poncius*), lord of Mirambeau, 1066.
Pons (*de Ponte*), *dép.* Charente-Mar., *arr.* Saintes, 1744, 1745, 1748.
— lord of, *see* Pons, Rénaud de.
Pons, Gaillard de (*Gaillardus de Ponte*), 1157.
Pons, Géraud de (*Gerardus de Pontibus*), 1759.
Pons, Guillaume de (*Guillelmus de Ponte*), 2016.
Pons, Pierre, de La Rochelle (*Petrus Poncii de Rupella*), 563.
Pons, Rénaud de (*Reginaldus de Ponte, Pontibus*), lord, 1743, 1757, 1759.
Ponte, de, *see* Pons.

Ponte, Gaillardus de, *see* Pons, Gaillard de.
Ponte, Margareta de, *see* Turenne, Marguerite de.
Ponte, Reginaldus de, *see* Pons, Rénaud de.
Ponthieu (*Pontivum*), count of, *see* Edward II, Edward III.
Pontibus, Gerardus de, *see* Pons, Géraud de.
Pontibus, Reginaldus de, *see* Pons, Rénaud de.
Pontisara, *see* Pontoise.
Pontivum, *see* Ponthieu.
Pontoise (*Pontisara*), *dép.* Seine-et-Oise, 44, 171, 615.
Pontoise, Jean de, bishop of Winchester (1282–1304), 109, 121, 396.
Pontz, Guillelmus de, *see* Pons, Guillaume de.
Porfesium (Agenais), 1732.
Port Ste -Marie (*Portus Sancte Marie*), *dép.* Lot-et-Garonne, *arr.* Agen, 1058, 1060, 1724, 1896.
— prior of, *see* Rochefort, Hugues de.
Portuenses, *see* Cinque Ports.
Portugal (*Portyngalia*), king of, *see* Diniz.
Portus Sancte Marie, *see* Port Ste -Marie.
Portyngalia, *see* Portugal.
Posterle, Petrus de, *see* Posterle, Pierre de.
Posterle, Pierre de (*Petrus*), 1101.
Pouillon, Arnaud de (*Arnaldus de Poillon* ?), 1976.
Poveroye, Alexander de la, *see* Pébrée, Alexandre de.
Poyters, *see* Poitiers.
Precheours, Prechours, Prescheours, ordre des, *see* Friars Preachers.
Puch, Jourdain de (*Jordanus de Podio*), 783.
Pughmirol, *see* Puymirol
Puits, Séguin de (*Seguinus de Puteo*), 1411.
Puteo, Seguinus de, *see* Puits, Séguin de
Puy, Arnaldus de, *see* Puy, Arnaud de.
Puy, Arnaud de (*Arnaldus*), 1153
Puy, Géraud du (*Geraldus de Podio*), 1862
Puyguilhem (*de Podio Guillelmi*), *dép.* Dordogne, *arr.* Bergerac, castle and castellany of, 789.
Puymirol (*Grande Castrum, Pughmirol*), *dép.* Lot-et-Garonne, *arr* Agen, 1001, 1345, 1351, 1353, 1355, 1451, 1452, 1477.
— church of, 3, 4, 996, 998, 1010.
Puynormand (*Podium Normanni*), *dép.* Gironde, *arr.* Libourne, castle of, 1405–1407, 1414, 1415
Pykeryngg', Robertus de, *see* Pickering, Robert.
Pyns, Reymun, *see* Raimond, Guillaume, de Pins.

Q

Quailis, Edo de, 997.
Quercy, *see* Cahorsin.
Quinque Portus, *see* Cinque Ports.
Quivil, Peter, bishop of Exeter (1280–91), 1109.

R

Raimond (*de Reymundo*), Agenais, castle of, 1700.
Raimond II, viscount of Fronsac (1235–61), 1109, 1207, 1243.
Raimond III, viscount of Fronsac (1261–80), 1203.
— process, 1358–96.
Raimond VI, viscount of Turenne (1245/6–85), 1236.
Raimond VII (*Reymundus*), count of Toulouse (1222–49), 1001, 1008, 1691, 1880.
Raimond VII, viscount of Turenne and count of Bigorre (1285–92), 992, 1124.
Raimond, Guillaume, de Pins (*Guillelmus Reymundi de Pinibus, Reymun de Pyns, Reymundus de Pinibus*), 378, 395, 404, 887, 1200.
Rama, Reymundus Arnaldi de, *see* Arnaud, Raimond, de La Rame
Rassak', Petrus Arnaldi de, *see* Arnaldi, Petrus, de Rassak'.
Rat, la, *see* Arrats river.
Ravignan, Aimeri de (*Aymericus, Aumericus de Remishano, Rovinhano*), 884, 1131.
Ravignan, Bernard de (*Bernardus de Rovighano, Rovinham, Rovinhan, Rovinhano, Rovinano, Rovynhano*), 1679, 1680.
— process, 1419–48.
Ravignan, Mabine de (*Mabina de Remishano*), 1131.
Raymilier, Henricus de, 1751.
Reda, Johannes de, *see* Rede, Jean de.
Rede, Jean de (*Johannes de Reda*), king's clerk, 799, 1145, 2071.
Redehalle, *see* Redhall.
Redhall (*La Redehalle, Redehalle*), co. Edinburgh, 502, 626, 1931.
Regali Monte, de, *see* Montréal.
Reginaldi, Petrus, de Sancto Emiliano, *see* Rénaud, Pierre, de St.-Emilion.
Reginaldus, *see* Rénaud
Regula, *see* La Réole.
Reillac (*de Rellıaco*), *dép* Dordogne, *arr.* Sarlat, castle of, 895.
Reims, Pierre II de, bishop of Agen (1245–1247), 1001.
Relliaco, de, *see* Reillac.

Remishano, Aymericus de, *see* Ravignan, Aimeri de.
Remishano, Mabina de, *see* Ravignan, Mabine de.
Renaldo, bishop of Vicenza, 54, 55, 84–6, 90, 94, 98, 131, 478.
Renaud, Petrus, *see* Rénaud, Pierre.
Rénaud, Pierre (*Petrus Renaud*), 2019.
Rénaud, Pierre, de St.-Emilion (*Petrus Reginaldi de Sancto Emiliano*), 1857.
Reymundi, Guillelmus, de Pinibus, *see* Raimond, Guillaume, de Pins.
Reymundus, *see* Raimond
Reyne, Reymon Arnaud de la, *see* Arnaud, Raimond, de La Rame.
Ricardus, *see* Richard I.
Richard I (*Ricardus*), king of England (1189–99), 5, 28, 29.
Richemondia, *see* Richmond
Richmond (*Richemondia, Rychemundia*), 1257.
— earl of, *see* Bretagne, Jean de.
Richmond (*Richemondia*), co. Surrey, archdeacon of, 396.
Ridelli, Galfridus, *see* Rudel, Geoffroi.
Riol', *see* La Réole.
Riperiis, Petrus de, *see* La Rivière, Pierre de.
Ripis, de, *see* Rives.
Ripis Altis, Reymundus de, *see* Rivesaltes, Raimond de.
Riscidevalli conventus, *see* Roncevaux.
Rissac, Petrus Arnaldi de, *see* Arnaldi, Petrus, de Rissac.
Rivau, Arnaldus de, 2003.
Rives (*de Ripis*), *dép.* Lot-et-Garonne, *arr.* Villeneuve-sur-Lot, 1274.
Rivesaltes, Raimond de (*Reymundus de Ripis Altis*), 1866.
Rivet, Guillaume de (*Guillelmus de Riveto*), 958, 959.
Riveto, Guillelmus de, *see* Rivet, Guillaume de.
Robert II, count of Artois (1250–1302), 94–5.
Robert II, duke of Burgundy (1272–1306), 120, 161, 571.
Robert VI, count of Boulogne (1279-*c.* 1314), 47, 48, 701, 703, 708, 710, 711, 713, 714, 716, 718.
Roberti, Johannes, *see* Robert, Jean.
Robert, Jean (*Johannes Roberti*), 1098.
Robertus, *see* Burnell, Robert.
Roceval, Dominicus de, *see* Roncevaux, Dominique de.
Rochechouart (*de Rupe Cawardi, de Rupe Gavardi*), *dép* Hte.-Vienne, viscount of, *see* Aimeri.
Rochefort, Hugues II de (*Hugo*), bishop of Bazas (1277–94), 812, 816, 817, 820, 821, 823, 916, 958, 959, 961, 964.
Rochefort, Hugues de (*Hugo de Rupe Forti*), prior of Port Ste -Marie, 1016, 1058–60.
Roger-Bernard III, count of Foix (1265–1302), 928, 943, 1234
Rokesburgh', *see* Roxburgh.
Rokespine, *see* Roquépine.
Romana, curia, *see* Rome, court of
Romanorum rex, *see* Germany, king of.
Rome, court of (*curia Romana*), 108, 117, 393, 394, 396, 404, 407, 412, 583, 624, 756, 1914, 2098.
— popes, *see* Boniface VIII, Clement V, Gregory VIII, X, Honorius III, IV, Innocent IV, Nicholas IV, Urban IV.
Romevo, Bernardus de, *see* La Romieu, Bernard de.
Romevum, *see* La Romieu.
Ronafusi, Petrus, 1819.
Roncevaux (*Roscidevalli conventus*), *dép.* B.-Pyrénées, convent of, 1177.
Roncevaux, Dominique de (*Dominicus de Roceval*), 1634.
Roncevaux, Pierre de, archbishop of Bordeaux (1262–70), 2, 8.
Roquépine (*Rokespine*), *dép.* Dordogne, *arr.* Bergerac, 1660.
Roquetaillade (*Rupecissa*), *dép.* Gironde, *arr.* Bordeaux, lord of, *see* La Mothe, Géraud de.
Rose (*La Rose*), co. Cumb., 1996.
Rovighano, Rovinham, Rovinhan, Bernardus de, *see* Ravignan, Bernard de.
Rovinhano, Aumericus de, *see* Ravignan, Aimeri de.
Rovinhano, Rovinano, Rovynhano, Bernardus de, *see* Ravignan, Bernard de.
Roxburgh (*Rokesburgh'*), co. Roxburgh, 60, 130, 335.
Rudel, Elie (*Elias Rudelli*), lord of Bergerac, 827, 828, 830, 834, 835.
Rudel, Geoffroi III (*Galfridus Ridelli, Rudelli*), lord of Blaye, 792, 1617, 1618, 1620, 1644.
— the younger (IV), 725, 1643.
Rudel, Isabelle (*Isabella Rudelli*), 1643, 1646, 1650.
Rudelli, Elias, *see* Rudel, Elie.
Rudelli, Galfridus, *see* Rudel, Geoffroi.
Rudelli, Isabella, *see* Rudel, Isabelle.
Ruel, Jean (*Johannes*), 1090.
Ruel, Johannes, *see* Ruel, Jean.
Rupe Cawardi, de, *see* Rochechouart.
Rupecissa, *see* Roquetaillaide.
Rupe Delga, Boso de, 1790, 1858.
Rupe Forti, Hugo de, *see* Rochefort, Hugues de.
Rupe Gavardi, de, *see* Rochechouart.
Rupella, *see* La Rochelle.

Rupella, Petrus Poncii de, *see* Pons, Pierre, de La Rochelle.
Rupeta, Emericus de, 1114.
Russel', G., 396.
Rychemundia, *see* Richmond.

S

Sabanaco, Geraldus de, *see* Sauvagnac, Géraud de.
Sabaudia, *see* Savoy
Sabaudia, P. de, *see* Savoie, P. de.
Sabbloho, Robertus de, *see* Sablé, Robert de
Saberiis, Salutas, Salvitas de, *see* La Sauvetat-de-Savère.
Sabinaco, Geraldus de, *see* Sauvagnac, Géraud de.
Sabinak', Guillelmus Arnaldi de, *see* Arnaud, Guillaume, de Sauvagnac.
Sablé, Robert de (*Robertus de Sabbloho*), 1062.
Sablonceaux (*Sabruncellum, Sabuncellum*), *dép.* Charente-Mar. *arr.* Saintes, abbot of, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1747.
— convent of, 1069
Sabruncellum, Sabuncellum, *see* Sablonceaux.
St.-André (*Sanctus Andreas*), *dép.* Gironde *arr.* Bordeaux, chapter of, 1601.
St.-Astier, Olivier de (*Olverus de Sancto Asterio*), 1860.
St.-Augustin (*Sanctus Augustinus*), *dép.* B.-Pyrénées *arr.* Bayonne, vicar and convent of, 856
St.-Bavon-sur-Lys (*Fives Seint Bavoun*), Belgium, *prov* Flandre-Occidentale, 451, 504.
St-Benoît-de-Floirac (*Sanctus Benedictus Floriacensis*), *dép* Gironde, *arr* Bordeaux, abbot and convent of, process, 1557, 1559.
St.-Caprais (*Sanctus Caprasius*), *dép.* Lot-et-Garonne, *arr* Agen, prior of, 6, 1059, 1720.
St.-Cirice, Aimeri de (*Aymericus de Sancto Cirico*), treasurer of Saintonge, 2081–3
St.-Clar (*Sanctus Clarus*), *dép* Gers, *arr.* Lectoure, 1048
St.-Clar, Jean de (*Johannes de Sancto Claro*), 393.
Ste.-Bazeille (*Sancta Basilia*) *dép.* Lot-et-Garonne, *arr.* Marmande, castle of, 1578.
Ste.-Croix (*Sancta Crux*), *dép.* Gironde, *arr.* Bordeaux, abbot of, 1589.
Ste.-Foy-la-Grande (*Sancta Fides*), *dép.* Gironde, *arr.* Libourne, 1042.
St-Emilion (*Emilion, Sanctus Emilianus, Sanctus Emelio, Sanctus Emilio, Sanctus Milianus*), *dép.* Gironde, *arr.* Libourne, 204, 804, 1097, 1556, 1865, 2056, 2057.
St-Emilion, mayor of, *see* Scarlet, Elie.
Ste.-Quiterie (*Sancta Quiteria, Quiytera, Quyteria*), *dép.* Landes, *arr.* St-Sever, 1156, 1157.
— bishop of, *see* Pierre II, III, bishops of Aire-sur-l'Adour.
Saintes (*Xanctonia, Xanctonensis, Xantonia*) *dép.* Charente-Mar, 1738
— abbess and convent of, 567, 1751, 1753.
— bishop of, 1738, 1739, 1751. *See also* Archiac, Geoffroi d'; Pierre V.
— castle of, 287, 289, 1241, 1302.
St.-Esprit (*Sanctus Spiritus*), priory at Bayonne, 879.
St.-Eutrope-de-Saintes (*Sanctus-Eutropius*), *dép.* Charente-Mar, *arr.* Saintes, monks of, 1065
— prior and convent of, 1758.
St.-Front-sur-Dordogne (*Sanctus Fronto*), *dép.* Dordogne, *arr.* Bergerac, abbot of, 1080, 1973.
St.-Gein, Jean de (*Johannes de Sancto Eugendo*), 800.
St.-Georges, Etienne (*Stephanus de Sancto Jorgio*), king's clerk, 1128.
St.-Gervais-d'Eysses (*Exiencis*), *dép.* Lot-et-Garonne, *arr.* Villeneuve-sur-Lot, 1978.
— abbot of, 1814–16
St.-Jean-d'Angély (*Sanctus Johannes Angeliacensis*), *dép.* Charente-Mar., abbot and convent of, 1744, 1748.
St-Jean-de-Charroux (*Sanctus Johannes Kariofensis, Karofensis*), *dép.* Vienne, *arr.* Civray, abbot and convent of, 1744, 1745.
St.-Jean de la Castele (*Sanctus Johannes de Castella*), *dép.* Landes, *arr.* St.-Sever, abbot of, *see* Bernard.
St-Jean-de-Molières (*Sanctus Johannes de Molers*), *dép.* Dordogne, *arr.* Bergerac, 1780.
St.-Jean-Pied-de-Port (*Sanctus Johannes de Pedeportus*), *dép.* B.-Pyrénées, *arr.* Mauléon, 1828.
St. John, John (*Johan de Seint Johan, Johannes de Sancto Johanne*), 307, 308, 354, 493, 1245.
St John of Jerusalem (*Sancti Johannis Jerosolomi ordo*), order of, 865, 1259.
St.-Julien-de-Colorbisse (*Sanctus Julianus de Carborbiza*), *dép.* Gironde, *arr.* Bazas, 1711.
St.-Julien, Pèlerin de (*Peregrinus de Sancto Juliano*), 1818.

St -Juste, Raimond de (*Reymundus de Sancto Juxto*), preceptor of Bordeaux, 1881.
St.-Lambert, Henri de (*Henricus de Sancto Lamberto, Sancto Lumbordo*), 1090, 1981.
St.-Laurent, Géraud de (*Geraldus de Sancto Laurencio*), 1090.
St -Louis (*Sanctus Lodowicus*), bastide of, 732.
St.-Loup, Bernard de (*Bernardus de Sancto Lupo*), 1493, 1494
St.-Macaire (*Sanctus Macarius, Makarius, Marıcarius*), *dép* Gironde, *arr.* La Réole, 801.
— castle of, 786, 1412.
Saintonge (*Xanctonia*), 24, 141, 566, 570, 657, 1014, 1062–73, 1237, 1303–6, 1737–1761, 1775.
— seneschal of, 256, 289, 1617, 1761, 2024, 2058, 2059, 2082. *See also* Delsoler, Rostand ; Garsac, Gaillard de ; Play, P. de.
— treasurer of, *see* Barelli, Iterus ; St.-Cirice, Aimeri de.
St.-Pau, Pierre de (*Petrus de Sancto Paulo*), 1152.
St.-Paul (*Sanctus Paulus*), diocese of Toulouse, abbot of, 1276.
St. Paul, William (*Guillelmus, Willelmus de Sancto Paulo*), 1100, 1104.
St.-Puy (*Summum Podium*), *dép* Gers, *arr.* Condom, 1661, 1696.
St.-Seurin (*Sanctus Severinus*), *dép.* Gironde, *arr* Bordeaux, dean and chapter of, 1633.
St.-Severin (*P Sancti Severini*), *dép.* Gironde, *arr* Bordeaux, P , abbot of, 958, 959.
St.-Sever-sur-l'Adour (*Sanctus Severus, Severus*), *dép.* Landes, *arr* Mont-de-Marsan, 890, 962, 1212, 1840, 1866.
— abbot of, 908–10, 1442. *See also* Arnaud, Garsie
— monks of, 1436
St.-Thomas-de-Cônac (*Cosnac*), *dép.* Charente-Mar., *arr.* Jonzac, castle of, 1009.
— lord of, *see* Geoffroi.
Salernia, *see* Salerno.
Salerno (*Salernia*), Italy, princess of, *see* Maria.
Salies (*Salis* ?), *dép.* B.-Pyrénées, *arr.* Orthez, 1012.
Salis, *see* Salies.
Salmon, John, bishop of Norwich (1299–1325), 215–29, 677, 678, 700, 1068, 1191, 2040–59
Salutas de Saberiis, *see* La Sauvetat-de-Savère.
Salva Terra, *see* Sauveterre-en-Guyenne.
Salveyn, Geraldus, *see* Salveyn, Géraud.
Salveyn, Géraud (*Geraldus*), 437.
Salvitas de Saberiis, *see* La Sauvetat-de-Savère.
Sancta Basilia, *see* Ste -Bazeille.
Sancta Crux, *see* Ste -Croix.
Sancta Fides, *see* Ste.-Foy-la-Grande.
Sancta Quiteria, Quiytera, Quyteria, *see* Ste.-Quiterie.
Sancti Johannis Jerosolomi ordo, *see* St. John of Jerusalem, order of.
Sancti Severini, P., *see* St.-Severin.
Sancto Asterio, Oliverus de, *see* St.-Astier, Olivier de.
Sancto Cirici, Aymericus de, *see* St.-Cirice, Aimeri de
Sancto Claro, Johannes de, *see* St.-Clar, Jean de.
Sancto Emiliano, Petrus Reginaldi *de*, *see* Rénaud, Pierre, de St -Emilion
Sancto Eugendo, Johannes de, *see* St.-Gein, Jean de.
Sancto Germano, Guillelmus Galteri de, *see* Gautier, Guillaume, de St.-Germain
Sancto Johanne, Johannes de, *see* St. John, John.
Sanct Jorgio, Stephanus de, *see* St.-Georges, Etienne de.
Sancto Juliano, Peregrinus de, *see* St -Julien, Pèlerin de.
Sancto Juxto, Reymundus de, *see* St.-Juste, Raimond de.
Sancto Lamberto, Henricus de, *see* St.-Lambert, Henri de.
Sancto Laurencio, Geraldus de, *see* St.-Laurent, Géraud de.
Sancto Lumbordo, Henricus de, *see* St.-Lambert, Henri de.
Sancto Lupo, Bernardus de, *see* St.-Loup, Bernard de
Sancto Paulo, Guillelmus de, *see* St. Paul, William.
Sancto Paulo, Petrus de, *see* St.-Pau, Pierre de
Sancto Paulo, Willelmus de, *see* St. Paul, William.
Sancto Salvatore, Reymundus Garsie, Gasie de, *see* Garsie, Raimond, de St.-Sauveur.
Sanctum Sepulchrum, *see* St.-Sépulchre.
Sanctus Andreas, *see* St.-André.
Sanctus Augustinus, *see* St -Augustin.
Sanctus Benedictus Floriacensis, *see* St -Benoît-de-Floirac.
Sanctus Caprasius, *see* St.-Caprais.
Sanctus Clarus, *see* St. Clar.
Sanctus Edmundus, *see* Bury St. Edmonds.

Sanctus Emelio, Emilianus, Emilio, *see* St.-Emilion.
Sanctus Eutropius, *see* St.-Eutrope-de-Saintes.
Sanctus Fronto, *see* St.-Front-sur-Dordogne.
Sanctus Johannes Angeliacensis, *see* St.-Jean-d'Angély.
Sanctus Johannes de Castella, *see* St.-Jean de la Castele.
Sanctus Johannes de Molers, *see* St.-Jean-de-Molières.
Sanctus Johannes de Pedeportus, *see* St.-Jean-Pied-de-Port.
Sanctus Johannes Kariofensis, Karofensis, *see* St.-Jean-de-Charroux.
Sanctus Julianus de Carborbiza, *see* St.-Julien-de-Colorbisse.
Sanctus Lodowicus, *see* St -Louis.
Sanctus Macarius, Makarius, Maricarius, *see* St.-Macaire.
Sanctus Michael, *see* Mont-St.-Michel.
Sanctus Milianus, *see* St.-Emilion.
Sanctus Paulus, *see* St.-Paul
Sanctus Severinus, *see* St.-Seurin.
Sanctus Severius, Severus, *see* St.-Sever-sur-l'Adour.
Sanctus Spiritus, *see* St.-Esprit.
Sandale, Johannes de, *see* Sandall, John.
Sandall, John (*Johannes de Sandale*), 1246.
Sandford, John, archbishop of Dublin (1286–94), 1010
Sandwich (*Sandwycum*), co. Kent, 1206.
Sandwycum, *see* Sandwich.
Saola, de, *see* Soule
Saraceni, Johannes, *see* Sarazan, Jean de.
Sarazan, André de (*Andreas de Sarrazin*), 882.
Sarazan, Jean de (*Johannes Saraceni*), chamberlain of France, 255, 1171.
Sarlat (*Sarlatensis*), *dép.* Dordogne, abbot of, 1893.
Sarlatensis, *see* Sarlat.
Sarrazin, Andreas de, *see* Sarazan, André de.
Sarrs, Johannes de, 562.
Sauvage, Rogerus, *see* Savage, Roger.
Sauvagnac, Géraud de (*Geraldus de Sabanaco, Sabinaco*), 1488, 1514, 1515, 1519.
Sauveterre-en-Guyenne (*Salva Terra*), *dép.* Gironde *arr* La Réole, 882, 1731.
Sauvoie, *see* Savoy.
Savage, Roger (*Rogerus Sauvage*), 412, 414.
Saveny, Clement de, 421.
Savoie, P. de (*P. de Sabaudia*), 114.
Savoy (*Sabaudia, Sauvoie*), 259 n.
— count of, *see* Amédée V, Philippe I.
Scabanex, Stephanus, 1856.
Scak', Elias, 1147.
Scarlet, Elie (*Elias Escarlat*), mayor of St.-Emilion, 1149, 1588.
Scarlet, Guillaume (*Guillelmus, Willelmus Escarlet, Escarletto*), 204, 1097
Schirle, Simon de, *see* Shirley, Simon.
Scocia, *see* Scotland.
Scocia, Moignacus de, 344.
Scoti, *see* Scots.
Scotland (*Descoce, Escoce, Escoe, Scocia*), 83, 412 n., 423, 456 n., 471, 472, 474, 476 n., 479, 502, 503, 505, 511, 626, 1926.
— king of, *see* Alexander II ; Balliol, John.
Scots (*Escoz, Scoti, Scotti*), 234, 401–3, 412, 420, 422, 436, 437, 454–64, 475, 480, 492, 499–502, 510, 512, 513, 574.
Scotti, *see* Scots.
Seint Johan, Johan de, *see* St. John, John.
Selveston', Johan de, *see* Silverstone, John.
Sembole, Reymundis Willelmi de, *see* Guillelmi, Reymundus, de Cembel
Senax, *see* Cénac
Sendets (*Center, Centez*), *dép* Gironde, *arr.* Bazas, 887, 1200.
Sescars, Arnaldus de, *see* Sescas, Arnaud de.
Sescars, Petrus de, *see* Sescas, Pierre de.
Sescas, Arnaud de (*Arnaldus de Sescars*), 1198.
Sescas, Pierre de (*Petrus de Sescars*), 1198.
Seule, de, *see* Soule.
Sewe, Petrus Gumbau de, *see* Gombaud, Pierre, de Sauve
Shirley, Simon (*de Schirle*), 1934, 2043, 2046.
Sicard, master (*Sicardus*), 1816.
Sicardus, *see* Sicard.
Sicily (*Cecilia*), king of, *see* Edmund, earl Lancaster.
Siguian, Bartholomeus, 864.
Silva Major, *see* La Sauve-Majeure.
Silverstone, John (*Johan de Selveston', Johannes de Silveston'*), 423, 425, 427, 498, 503, 623
Silveston', Johannes de, *see* Silverstone, John
Similiaco, Reginaldus de, 1173.
Siran, Pierre de (*Petrus de Syrano*), bailiff of Condom, 1686.
Solariis, Rustandus de, *see* Delsoler, Rostand.
Soleren, *see* Delsoler, family of.
Soleriis, Gaillardus de, *see* Delsoler, Gaillard.
Solerriis, Guido de, *see* Delsoler, Gui.
Solers, Gaillardus de, *see* Delsoler, Gaillard.
Solio, Gaillardus de, *see* Delsoler, Gaillard.
Sordes (*Sordua*), *dép.* Landes, *arr.* Dax 1812, 1813, 1830.
— abbot of, 891.
Sordua, *see* Sordes.
Soule (*de Saola, Seule*), *dép.* B.-Pyrénées, 888, 1828.
Spain (*Hispania*), king of, *see* Alfonso X.

Spanes, de, *see* Espas.
Spanes, Garsias Arnaldi de, *see* Arnaud, Garsie, d'Espas.
Spere, *see* Lesparre.
Spoletensis, *see* Spoleto.
Spoleto (*Spoletensis*), Italy, *prov.* Umbria, bishop of, *see* Alberti, Niccolò degli.
Stapledon, Walter, bishop of Exeter (1308–1326), 187, 188, 213, 214, 428–30, 442–6.
Stokes, Galfridus *de*, *see* Stokes, Geoffrey.
Stokes, Geoffrey (*Galfridus de Stokes*), 410.
Strateling', Johannes de, *see* Strateling, John.
Strateling, John (*Johannes*), 2032.
Stratherne, earl of, *see* Malise.
Summum Podium, *see* St -Puy.
Surzien, Guillelmus de, 1250.
Susa (*Villa Secussi*), Italy, *prov.* Torino, 1172.
Syrano, Petrus de, *see* Siran, Pierre de.

T

Tabanac, Vital de (*Vitalis de Tabanak'*), 800.
Tabanak', Vitalis de, *see* Tabanac, Vital de
Taillarandi, Elias, *see* Talayrand, Elie de.
Taillefer, a knight (*Taliferrus*), 1090
Taillyron, Reymundus de, constable of Bordeaux, 795.
Talarandus, *see* Hélie VII Taleyrand
Talayrand, Elie de (*Elias Taillarandi*), lord of Grignols, 1762, 1763.
Talenzone, A de, *see* Taleyson, A. de.
Talenzone, Guillelmus, Willelmus Arnaldi de, *see* Arnaud, Guillaume, de Taleyson.
Talesia, *see* Thalésie.
Taleyson, A. de (*A. de Talenzone*), 1119
Taleyson, Raimond de (*Reymundus de Talezone*), constable of Bordeaux, 1118
Talezone, Reymundus de, *see* Taleyson, Raimond de
Talıferrus, *see* Taillefer.
Talıson, Guillelmus, Willelmus Arnaldi de, *see* Arnaud, Guillaume, de Taleyson.
Talmont-sur-Gironde (*de Thalamone*), *dép.* Charente-Mar., *arr.* Saintes, 1070, 1737, 1752.
Tange, Andreas de, a notary, 168, 416.
Tanney, Tanny, Tany, Lucas de, *see* Thanney, Luke.
Tapia, Tapiz, Flora de, *see* La Tapie, Flos de.
Tardano, de, *see* Tardenois.
Tardenois (*de Tardano*), *dép.* Aisne, archdeacon of, 236.
Tartas (*Tartassensis*), *dép.* Landes *arr.* St.-Sever, viscount of, *see* Jean.
Tartassensis, *see* Tartas.
Taurabe, in, *see* Terraube.
Tecto, Dominicus de, 1974.
Teisson, Guillelmus, *see* Teyssonac, Guillaume de.
Templarii, *see* Knights Templars.
Temple, le (*Templum*), Paris, 1102.
Templum, *see* Temple, le.
Terraube (*in Taurabe*), *dép.* Gers, *arr.* Lectoure, 1722.
Teyssonac, Guillaume de (*Guillelmus Teisson ?*), 1473.
Thalamone, de, *see* Talmont-sur-Gironde.
Thalasia, *see* Thalésie.
Thalésie (*Talesia, Thalasia*), countess of La Marche, 772, 777.
Thanney, Luke (*Lucas de Tanney, Tanny, Tany*), seneschal of Gascony, 1111, 1115, 1521, 1529, 1904
Theli, Damachinus de, 1976.
Themolaco, de, *see* Trémolac
Thibaud II, king of Navarre (1253–70), 18.
Thiumi, Bellassez, 1213.
Thiumi, Willelmus, 1213.
Tholosa, *see* Toulouse.
Tholosa, Guillelmus de, *see* Toulouse, Guillaume de.
Thomas, *see* Button, Thomas.
Tiran, Gombaud de (*Gombaldus de Tirano, Tyrano,*) process, 1521–40.
Tirano, Gombaldus de, *see* Tiran, Gombaud de.
Tojouse, *see* Toujouze.
Tojouse Blanka, *see* Toujouze.
Torabren, *see* Torrebren.
Tornai, *see* Tournay.
Torrabren, *see* Torrebren.
Torrebren (*Torabren, Torrabren*), *dép.* Gers, *arr.* Condom, castle of, 887, 1200.
Toujouze (*Tojouse, Tojouse Blanka*), *dép.* Gers, *arr.* Condom, 884, 1131.
Toulouse (*Tholosa*), 1855, 1866.
— count of, 1983 *See also* Poitiers, Alphonse de, Raimond VII.
— diocese of, 1276.
— provost of, 1315.
— seneschal of, 868, 1310, 1340, 1342, 1345, 1659, 1845, 1846, 1859, 1863, 1972, 1980.
Toulouse, Guillaume de (*Guillelmus de Tholosa*), 1355.
Tournay (*Tornai, Turnay*), Belgium, *prov.* Hainaut, 486, 508.
Tremesano, Tremezano, Petrus de, 1144, 1160.
Trémolac (*de Themolaco*), *dép.* Dordogne, *arr.* Bergerac, provost of, 1372.
Tribus Aquis, Arnaldus Bernardi de, *see* Bernard, Arnaud, de Trésaigues.

Trussau, Willelmus de, bailiff of Gabarret, 897, 902.
Tucellensis, *see* Tulle.
Tulle (*Tucellensis*), *dép.* Corrèze, 1820
Turenna, *see* Turenne.
Turenna, Margareta de, *see* Turenne, Marguerite de.
Turenne (*Turenna*), *dép* Corrèze *arr.* Brive, 588.
— viscount of, *see* Raimond VI, VII.
Turenne, Marguerite de (*Margareta de Ponte, de Turenna*), lady of Bergerac and Gensac, 830–2, 838, 839, 841, 1614, 1757.
Turnay, *see* Tournay
Tyrano, Gombaldus de, *see* Tiran, Gombaud de.

U

Ulster (*Ultonia*), earl of, *see* Burgh, Richard.
Ultonia, *see* Ulster.
Umbragium, *see* Ombrière, l'.
Urban IV (*Urbanus*), pope (1261–4), 2, 8.
Urbanus, *see* Urban IV.
Usarcha, Usercensis, *see* Uzerche.
Usereth', de, *see* Uzerche.
Uzerche (*Usarcha, Usercensis, de Usereth'*), *dép* Corrèze, *arr* Tulle, abbot of, *see* Géraud.

V

Vairas, *see* Ambarès.
Valence (*Valencia*), *dép.* Gers, *arr* Condom, 1717.
Valence, Aymer de (*Aymar*), earl Pembroke (1307–24), 187, 445, 487, 1582
Valence d'Agenais (*Valencia*), *dép.* Tarn-et-Garonne, *arr* Moissac, 1043, 1324, 1347, 1348, 1350, 1352.
— bastide of, 1345, 1719.
Valencia, *see* Valence, Valence d'Agenais.
Valentin, Pascaise (*Pascasius Valentini*), 1992.
Valentini, Pascausius, *see* Valentin, Pascaise.
Valibus, Johannes de, *see* Vaux, John de.
Valle, Petrus de, *see* Vaux, Pierre de.
Valsyngham, *see* Walsingham.
Varres', Guillelmus Arnaldi de, *see* Arnaud, Guillaume, de Barès.
Varriano, Reymundus de, 1093.
Varrot, Galfredus, Galfridus, Gaufridus, 1499, 1502, 1503, 1506, 1508, 1835.
Vasatensis, *see* Bazas.
Vasatesium, *see* Bazadais.
Vasatum, *see* Bazas.
Vascones, *see* Gascons.
Vasconia, *see* Gascony.
Vasconii, *see* Gascons.
Vasenc', W. de, 1961.
Vassatum, *see* Bazas.
Vaus, Johannes de, *see* Vaux, John de.
Vaux, John de (*Johannes de Valibus, de Vaus*), seneschal of Gascony, 1093, 1139, 1140, 1143.
Vaux, Pierre de (*Petrus de Valle*), 865.
Vayre, Amanevus de, *see* Vayres, Amanieu de.
Vayres, Amanieu de (*Amanevus de Vayre*), 802.
Veer, Hugo de, *see* Ver, Hugh de.
Ventadour (*Ventedore*), *dép.* Corrèze, viscount of, *see* Eble IV
Ventadour, Bernard III de (*Bernardus*), bishop of Le Puy (1251–5), 991.
— and chapter, process, 1457–73.
Ventedore, *see* Ventadour.
Verdun (*Verdunum*), *dép.* Tarn-et-Garonne, *arr.* Castelsarrasin, judge of, 1845, 1846, 1867 *See also* Descalqueux, Stephanus.
Verdunum, *see* Verdun
Ver, Hugh de (*Hugo de Veer*), 128, 291, 293, 316, 318, 320, 357, 624
Verne, Arnaldus, 1964
Verneuil, Brun de (*Brunus de Vernoil*), 447.
Vernoil, Brunus de, *see* Verneuil, Brun de
Verteuil d'Agenais (*Bertulum*), *dép.* Lot-et-Garonne, *arr.* Marmande, lord of, *see* Bourg, Guitard de.
Viana, *see* Vianne
Vianne (*Viana, Vienna*), *dép.* Lot-et-Garonne, *arr.* Nérac, 1438.
— bastide of, 1038, 1051, 1716, 1735.
Vicens, *see* Vincennes
Vicentinus, *see* Vicenza.
Vicenza (*Vicentinus, Vincence*), Italy, *prov.* Venezia, bishop of, *see* Renaldo.
Vico, Hugo de, *see* Vicq, Hugues de.
Vicq, Hugues de (*Hugo de Vico*), 1905.
Vidalhaco, Reymundus Guillelmi de, *see* Guillaume, Raimond, de Vidaillac.
Vienna, *see* Vianne, Vienne.
Vienne (*Vienna*), *dép* Isère, 2029.
Viger, Arnaud (*Arnaldus Vigerii*), 1970.
Viger, Geoffroi (*Galfridus Vigerii*), 1064.
Viger, Guillaume (*Willelmus Vigerii*), 1064.
Vigerii, Arnaldus, *see* Viger, Arnaud.
Vigerii, Galfridus, *see* Viger, Geoffroi.
Vigerii, Willemus, *see* Viger, Guillaume.
Viger, Petrus, *see* Viger, Pierre.
Viger, Pierre (*Petrus*), 2018.
Vilizio, Hugolinus de, 1085.